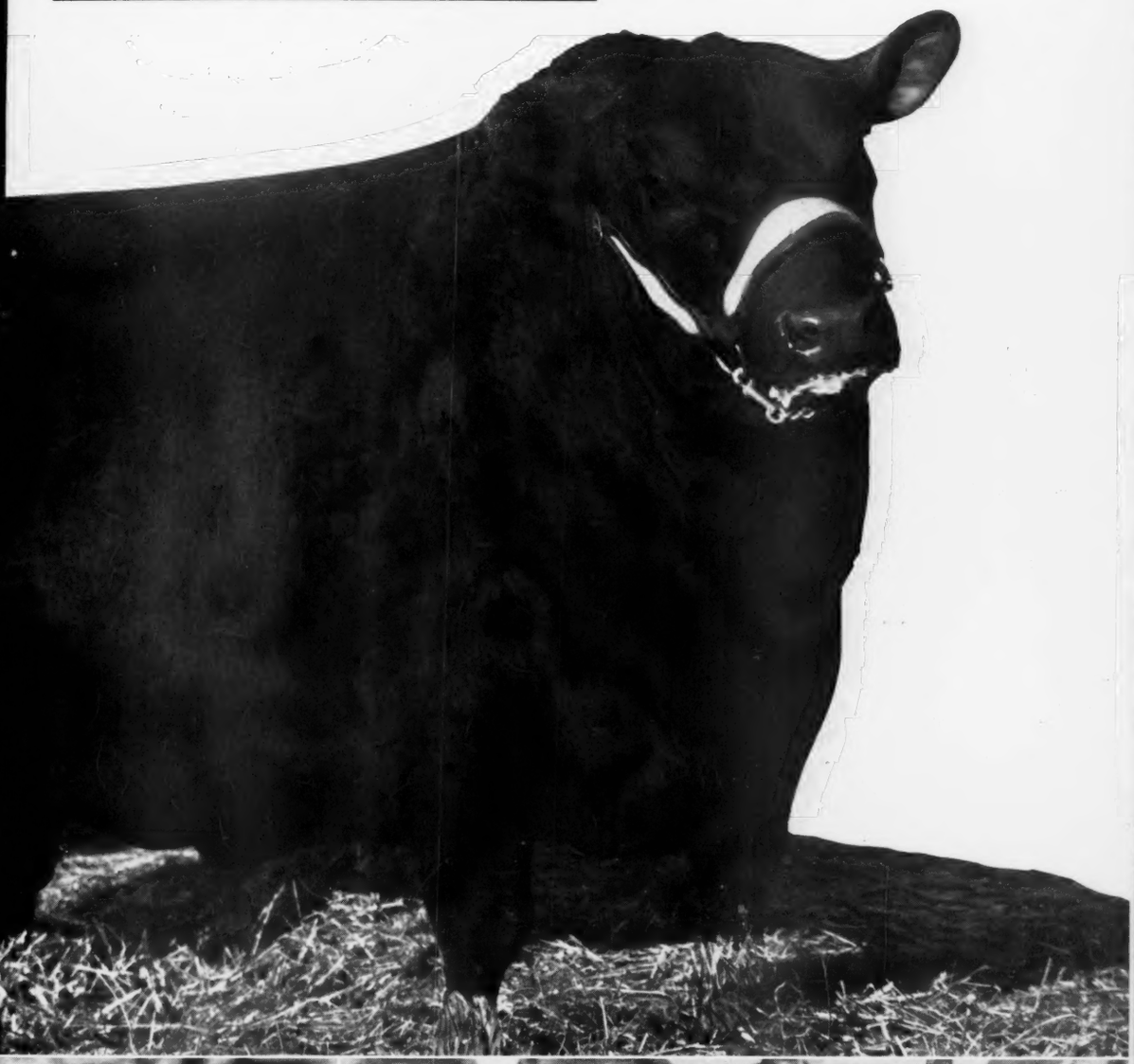
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Ft. Worth Champions

REVOLUTION K. 15th 629867, bred, owned and showed to the 1944 Ft. Worth Grand Championship for L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma. PRETTY MARIE of MAIZE 648630, bred, owned and showed to the 1944 Ft. Worth Grand Championship by Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas. FIRST GET OF SIRE; bred, owned and showed at same show by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas.



Vol. 25
No. 9

April, 1944

RAVENSWOOD

HOME OF OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
Grand Champion at Chicago in 1939

Eileenmere 260th
Senior Champion at Chicago in 1941

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
Three times a First Prize Winner at Chicago

These Herd Bulls are siring some of the top cattle in the country It is proven by the fact that in many of the sales and shows during the past twelve months, a large number of the first prize winners and champions have been related to these bulls.

We have several young bulls and open heifers for sale at the farm.

Please Pay Us a Visit.

A. E. PEIRCE
Owner

Warrenton, Virginia

L. L. LEACHMAN
Herdsman

Safe ..BY AN EAR

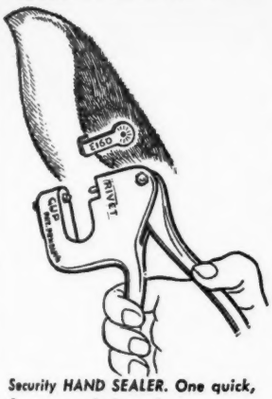
TAMP-R-PRUF*
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

EAR SEAL *assures*

positive livestock identification

Ear Seal . . . top view—open.

Ear Seal . . . bottom view—closed.



Security HAND SEALER. One quick, firm squeeze locks seal.

Stop resorting to old-fashioned, painful, damaging methods! The Security TAMP-R-PRUF JUMBO self-piercing EAR SEAL (preferred by more than 7,500 users) is the permanent, humane, time-saving device employed by breeders of the world's finest cattle (U. S. Dep't. of Agriculture, state agricultural colleges, state animal husbandry bureaus) for identifying their livestock at a glance!

Breeders required to use tattoo for registration will find TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS invaluable for instant identification where the tattoo has become obscured due to dirt, growth of hair or defective marking. TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS give added protection, too, against brand mark changing on range cattle.

Made of sturdy, rust-proof metal. Your name and serial number which we cut into every tag are your permanent identification. (Your brand mark can be stamped on for a small charge of $2.50. Enclose sketch with order.) Apply with the Security HAND SEALER that locks the seal instantly, painlessly, permanently. Once attached, it cannot be removed without obvious mutilation. The smooth, round tube device that pierces the ear will not irritate, rip or tear out of the ear.

Special sizes are available for calves, sheep and hogs.

MAIL COUPON TODAY And so low in price...you'll marvel at the cost.

Please send free samples of Security TAMP-R-PRUF JUMBO self-piercing EAR SEALS, with price list.

NAME .....

ADDRESS OR RFD .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

SECURITY SEAL CO.

144 WEST 27th STREET
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

STOP *Pink Eye Infections Ahead!*

AVOID THIS DANGER WITH *Security* PINK EYE SOLUTION

Pink Eye spreads like prairie fire! Stop this dread disease that blots out the sight of your livestock. Security's guaranteed remedy helps prevent this serious malady. Easy to apply by spray or dropper. Excellent for all eye infections . . . use it regularly on new-born animals. 2 ounces of prevention . . . good for 50 to 60 applications . . . $1.50. Used by leading breeders everywhere. Guaranteed effective or your money back.

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.

Division of Security Seal Co.

144 WEST 27th STREET
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Enclosed find ..... for ..... 2-oz. bottles of Security Pink Eye Solution.

NAME .....

ADDRESS OR RFD .....

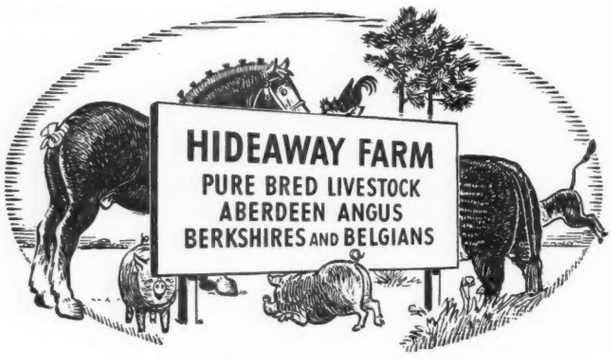
CITY ..... STATE .....

Contents for April, 1944

Buckeye Blacks are Better....80
Bureau County Sale....26
Come to Maryland for Quality....42-F
"Cullud Boy" Goes for War Bonds....61
Dells Valley Farms Sell on June 13th....18
Eastern States....12
Editorial....8
El-Jon buys late Bob Brown's Herd....38
Fort Worth Sale....62
Fountain Glen Dispersion....88
Ft. Worth Show....7
Hoelscher-Irwin-Johnson Sale....42-D
Illinimere Farms Dispersion Sale....25
Illinois State Sale....29
Inland Empire Sale....58-Z
In the West the Blacks are the Best....37
Kentucky State Breeders' Sale....58-L
Krotz-Swartz Sale....70
May 9th, J. F. Pfeiffer Sale....68
Mercer County Spring Sale....23
Michigan Spring Sale May 25th....56-R
"Midnight"....58-Y
Minnesota State Sale, Sept. 27....36
Missouri home of Top Aberdeen-Angus....46
Nebraska State Sale....74
North Central Regional Sale....32
Oklahoma's Grand Champion Steer, Fortress....65
Oklahoma State Sale....64
Pacific Coast Regional Sale....58-X
Pennsylvania's Consignment to the 1944 Eastern Regional Show & Sale....16
San Jeronimo Reports Some Activities....59
Southeast Iowa May 11th Sale....42
Southeastern States....42-L
Timberline-Bon Air....28
The Story of a Great British Herd....10
This Business of Bulls....42-H
Western Illinois Sale....24

Index on page 97 Sale dates on page 97

W. G. MENNEN, President T. B. and Bangs accredited



Chester, New Jersey, Route—N. J. 24

Pay Us a Visit

You are perfectly safe. We won't use any high-pressure sales tactics because we have practically nothing to sell. We'll just show you some top breeding cattle and some awfully good calves. Maybe you'll get yourself excited.

1944

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Associate Editor
E. H. (RED) ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor
Blakesburg, Virginia

Fntered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa....President
W. ALAN McGREGOR, Worton, Maryland....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri....Treasurer

Association Field Representatives

WILLIAM BARTON....Chicago, Illinois
ROBERT DuPREY....Chicago, Illinois
CARL OLDSEN....Ames, Iowa

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1944: Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Terms Expiring 1946: Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas; Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Robert L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

For Sale

A few good recorded Aberdeen-Angus Bulls of serviceable age. Earl Marshall breeding. Priced to sell.

Ernest Price, Osceola, Iowa

Blackbriar Farm

JOCK'S ESCORT C. S. 2d 679517
A double grandson of Repeater of Wheatland

RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 2d 648741
A grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th and of Revelerica

★ ★ ★

Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., New York

John H. Baker, Owner Richard Hamilton, Mgr.

Buy Another War Bond

My Heritage is Your Fortune

I AM Doddy, the steer. I am the source of sirloin, producer of porterhouse. For a slice of my steak, homesick sailors give their first hour of shore leave, defer their first date. No longer the bully beef of other wars, but palatable though preserved in concentrated form, my flesh furnishes field rations for fighting men on a dozen far-flung fronts.

No other animal offers meat so acceptable to so many of the earth's peoples. No other is able to make such balanced use of grass, dry forage and corn, to utilize so fully every feed that grows on the farm. No other kind of livestock has played so prominent and so picturesque a role in the rivalries of ranch and feedlot, block and showring.

The opportunity I offer you comes from a heritage of freedom . . . freedom of breeds and breeders to vie with one another in bringing forth the best . . . freedom to receive recognition and reward in proportion to the perfection of their product and its appeal to the purchaser . . . freedom to own and control property, freedom to risk it against the promise that it may multiply.

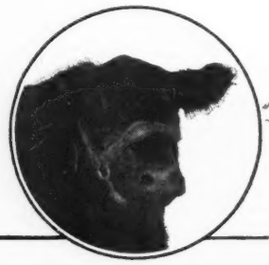
Into your hands is now entrusted that heritage. It is for you to foster and extend the principles of individual opportunity whereby a new land became the world's greatest nation in less than two centuries.

★ ★ ★

Heritage counts in farm machinery, too. Back of every Case tractor, combine, corn picker, Sliced-Hay pick-up baler, Centennial plow and Seedmeter drill is the experience of more than a century devoted to making machines simple, strong, easy to operate and adjust, and above all to have the endurance which has become a Case earmark. For power and machines to finish your field work faster, leave you more time for care of livestock and attention to business, look to your Case dealer. J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis.

CASE

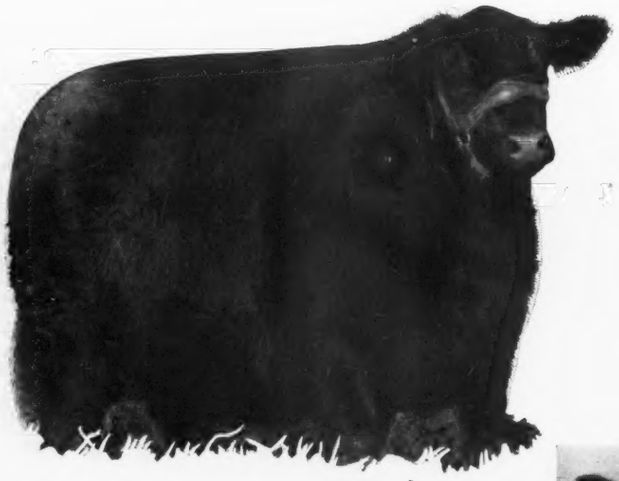
SERVING AGRICULTURE *Since 1842* **IN PEACE AND WAR**



ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky



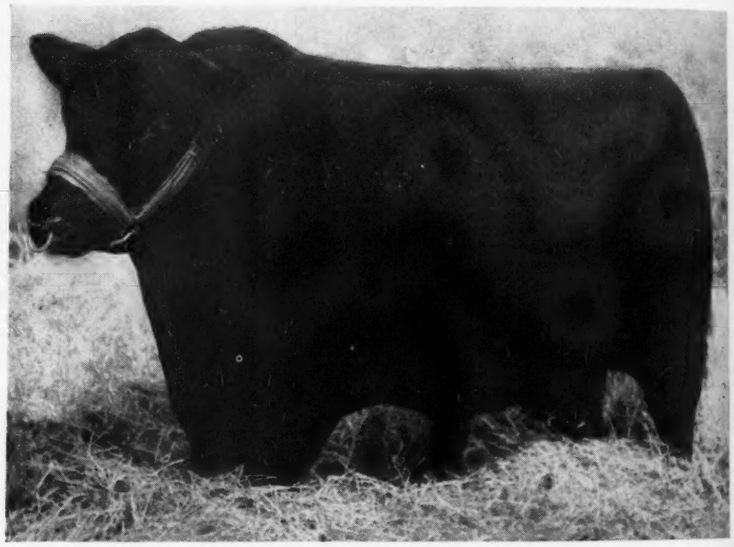
OUR AIM: To Build the Finest Herd of

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Breeding Cattle in America

Ravenswood Miss Burgess 9th 681147

Was purchased at the Chicago National Sale for $2,850 and added to our foundation herd. She is an outstanding individual and a half sister to Ravenswood Pride Eric.



OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE:

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677

Was extensively shown by Mr. John Brown and never met defeat. He showed eight times in 1941 and 1942 and was eight times first, including the International at Chicago, and the Ogden, Denver, Minnesota, Nebraska and Kansas Fairs.

HIS DAM, **Blackcap Lassie B. 9th,** it is said, **has produced more herd sires than any other cow in the country.** She is the dam of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, International Grand Champion in 1939, now herd sire at Ravenswood; Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, top selling bull at the International Sale in 1940, now herd sire at Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla., and Envious Blackcap B. 13th, another top herd sire in Iowa.

HIS SIRE, **Bethel Black Mar Jr.** was never defeated in the show ring and was 1939 International Junior Champion. Crossed on our outstanding foundation females, Envious Blackcap B. 15th is an excellent sire. His first crop of calves this year met our every expectation. Mr. Brown is fitting two calves by him for his show herd next year.

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 25, Number 9 | WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, APRIL, 1944 | Price 10 Cents

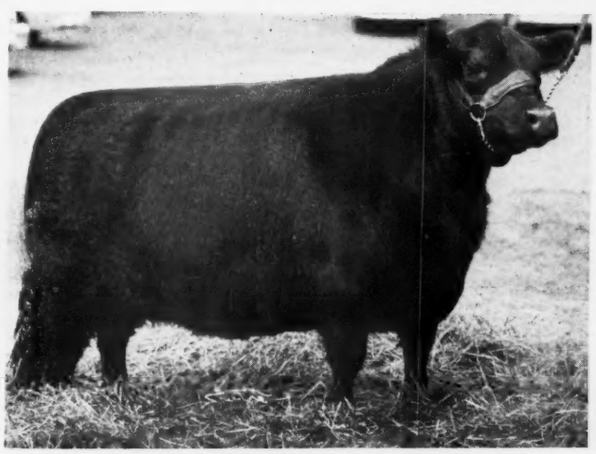
AGGIE PRIDE—Shown by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, to the First Prize Aberdeen-Angus Steer, 1025-1150 pounds; Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer; and Reserve Grand Champion Steer at the 1944 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Forth Worth, Texas.

Ft. Worth Show

Aberdeen-Angus display makes highly favorable impression at this Important Exposition; Revolution K. 15th is made Grand Champion Bull for L. R. Kershaw; Pretty Marie of Maize is Grand Champion Female for Simons Angus Farms; Aggie Pride wins the Breed Championship and the Reserve Grand Championship Over All Breeds in strong Fat Steer Competition for Oklahoma A. & M. College at Stillwater.

By E. H. ANDERSON.

THE Forty-seventh Annual Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, held at Forth Worth, Texas, March 10th-19th presented the strongest and greatest Aberdeen - Angus show in its history. Thirty-one exhibitors from Texas, Oklahoma, Illinois, Louisiana and Kansas brought before Judge Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., of Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, a fine group of top cattle equal to the best shows throughout the country. The exhibitors are to be congratulated on the splendid showing in numbers as well as quality. The tops in each class of bulls and females were all of modern type and carried an abundance of breed type and character.



PRETTY MARIE of MAIZE—First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer; Senior and Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female at the 1944 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas, for Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas.

Judge Fullerton's choice for grand champion bull was Revolution 15th 628867, owned and exhibited by L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, a very thick, low set, well fleshed, good headed bull. His reserve champion was Bar Woodlawn 720549, owned and exhibited by Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois, a very smooth, modern type calf, well fitted and showing excellent quality.

In the female class his choice as grand champion female was Pretty Marie of Maize 648830, owned and exhibited by Simon's Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas. She is one of the thickest, lowest set, breediest looking females that I have ever seen. Reserve champion female was Brook Queen 2d 727181, owned and exhibited by Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, Texas. This good heifer was a very close competitor for the grand champion honors, being of modern type, displaying the thickness, smoothness and scale necessary in a top breeding cow. Mr. Brook is to be congratulated on producing such a good heifer. He also had the top honor in the get of sire class, the five bull class, three bull class and two bull class and more first prize winners than any other exhibitor in this great show. The uniformity of this entire show herd was something for any breeder to be proud of and certainly accounts for his many group winnings. It is my opinion from close observation that the great interest in this fine showing of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the heart of the cattle country is a very good yardstick as to what can be expected in the growth of the breed in the Southwest. It is my feeling that the demand for top Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this country will be far in excess of the supply as they grow in their popularity and the breeders in the entire United States may look forward and expect large scale demands for breeding stock from this great state where the Bonnie Blacks have taken root and will remain for as long as beef cattle are produced in this country.

Following is the complete show report:

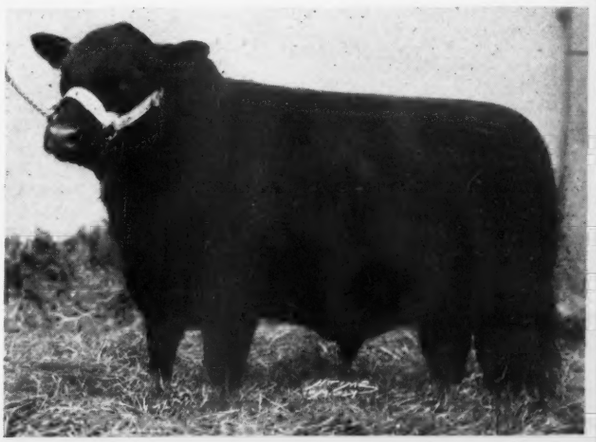
BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1940, and April 30, 1941: 1—Revolution K. 15th 628867, L. R. Kershaw; 2—Blackcap's Revemere 658979, Swartz Brothers; 3—Ballindalloch 3d 603804, A. D. Bradshaw; 4—Juana Bradmar 595829, A. D. Bradshaw; 5—Revemere of Magnolia 631766, Will Knight; 6—Revolution Mere 2d 599644, Will Knight.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1941, and December 31, 1941: 1—Doro Beacon 637354, Tommy Brook; 2—Envious Eileenmere 669313, Simons Angus Farm; 3—Barbara Juana 2d 679262, A. D. Bradshaw; 4—Revolution E. 9th 637342, L. R. Kershaw.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1942, and April

(Please turn to page 76



BAR WOODLAWN—First Prize Junior Aberdeen-Angus Bull Calf; and Reserve Grand Champion Bull, at the 1944 Southwestern Exposition, at Fort Worth, Texas, for Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him. Psa. 126-6.

Looking Ahead

That is just what the buyers are doing these days who are patronizing our public auctions and paying the seemingly high prices for bulls and females with which to build superior breeding herds. One of these days this war will be over. One of these days this country will be returned to the people who will be responsible for its reorganization along, sane, livable lines of development. The men and women who are paying long prices for the top animals in our auction sales are looking far down the road of progress. They are preparing to supply seed stock of the very best quality. It is not out of line to pay these prices, from a strictly business angle. Why do business institutions pay fabulous prices for patents? Just one reason—they are to be used for the purpose of improving some product and making it more profitable to the producer and still more useful to the consumer. That answers the question as to why men and women procure superior seed stock in the live stock industry. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are not the only members of the live stock family that have attained long values for super specimens.

It will be observed that the men and women who are buying this seed stock have been successful in other business enterprises, that they have been able to accumulate the cash with which to purchase these animals, and more than likely they will be able to merchandise the progeny of these animals at a good profit to themselves, and most certainly their endeavors in behalf of the breed will pay big dividends in the way of improving the quality of our breed. In this improved quality other breeders and the public at large will benefit in years to come far beyond any monetary valuation these purchasers may be able to gather unto themselves during their lifetime.

Any better, top bull backed by ancestral performance in a sufficient measure to reasonably assure a continuance of performance, will greatly enhance the value of each calf crop that he sires, in proportion to his ability to improve. That's why bulls are worth good money. Cow herds are valuable as well, for it requires a good cow backed by good bulls and other good cows for generations to produce one of these valuable sires. Men and women owning these good cow herds must of necessity procure these top bulls if they wish to still further improve the quality of their cattle. This fact applies all the way down the line, and in every breed, from the extreme tops to the commercial end of our industry. Without good sires we could never improve the quality of the beef that comes to market. Without better bulls the rangeman would remain in the same old rut, producing the same kind of cattle for our feed lots. The rangeman must go to some good breeder to procure the bulls that are to sire his calves. He buys the best bulls available within his price range; the man he buys from in turn must go to the next man above him in quality production to procure his bulls, and so we go "upstairs", reaching the top step sooner than one might at first think. It's not very many steps from these modern commercial herds to the top round in the ladder where the top bulls are produced. The Journal wishes to congratulate those who have been assembling these top cattle the past few years for the splendid job of producing they are doing.

Check the records of our better breeders carefully, they bought the good ones when they found them and then did a swell job of producing the cattle that are tops today. The Aberdeen-Angus breed is mighty fortunate that it has so many places to turn today for these animals of superior quality and outstanding individual merit. backed by such a substantial heritage as are the tops of today. No wonder then that the Aberdeen-Angus breed is the fastest growing beef cattle breed in America today. This is one black flag under which we may all most profitably operate.

To the matings in the immediate offing we well may look for still further general improvement, and with that improvement a steadily increasing demand for the tops, at what price no one can foretell, however it is safe to predict that always the tops will bring top prices commensurate with the current times and conditions. The breed never will be honored with too many of the top sort, the kind with individuality, breed character, type and feeding quality supreme all measured in prepotency. Long live the men and women devoting time, money and energy to this indispensible enterprise—and to the cattle nominated to fulfill this task, may they too carry on till the ripeness of age causes them to be retired from the breeding pens.

Keep right on looking further and further ahead. The sweetest goals are yet to be attained. The harvest to be garnered depends upon the seed that is sown.

—o—

Coming Sales

One has only to turn to page ninety-seven of this issue to note the long list of public auctions that are to be held during the remainder of the spring and summer season, to realize the vast expanse of territory now covered by the Aberdeen-Angus breed. It was but a few short years ago when a list of a dozen sales in a single season almost scared breeders to death—the great fear those days was "How can we sell all these cattle, and who will buy them." Today it is different—the story is "how are we going to produce a sufficient number of high class cattle to meet the fast growing demand?" This new and well earned position is due to the sincerity of purpose supporting the enterprise today, as well as the determination of the men who operated when things did not look so bright for the breed, to breed them better, to bring them before the beef producing public through actual performence in the fat stock shows of the nation, both big and small. From county fairs to the International the record winnings in these competitions forced attention, as could no other influence. The element of force emanating from these shows is just as important as ever as a fundamental influence creating a desire to breed, feed and exhibit cattle that will meet every public demand in the most satisfactory manner. It is therefore important that this feature—fat stock shows—be constantly supported, that top specimens appearing in the early shows be brought along and carried into the major competitions of the nation. We cannot successfully carry on our operations, resting on past laurels. New records are essential. To accomplish these new records in the face of stubborn opposition set up by contemporary breeds it is necessary that we pay every attention to the improvement of the quality not alone of the steers fitted and shown, but that this attention first be displayed in the selection of our breeding stock, the seed stock, if you please, that is in turn to supply these outstanding individuals. It is not enough that there be a top or two in these major shows, the whole lineup should be outstanding. Let us then see to it that this feature is accomplished to the highest degree.

This brings us back to the sales that are in the offing this spring and summer. In these auctions will be found bulls and females a plenty that are capable of doing the thing most desired today—bring about breed improvement as to quality, type, substance, conformation, feeding quality and early maturity. In these qualifications Aberdeen-Angus reign supreme according to the judgment of the gentlemen who tie the ribbons in our fat stock exhibitions the

(Please turn to page 9

Our Cover Page

Today's cover page is particularly interesting in that the presentation has to do strictly with the Aberdeen-Angus business in the Southwest. These cattle were all bred and raised, fitted and shown by breeders from Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, at the 1944 Southwestern Exposition held at Fort Worth, Texas, March 10th to 19th.

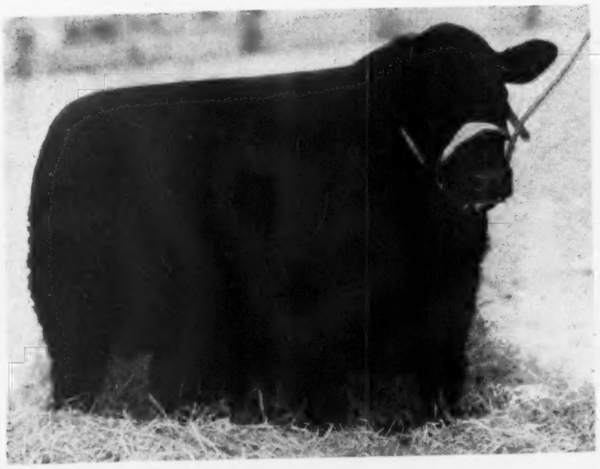
Revolution K. 15th 629967, was calved October 22, 1940, is a son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691, he by the International grand champion Revolution 100th, bred, owned, fitted and shown by L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Pretty Marie of Maize 648630, is a daughter of Revolution of Muskogee 544253, son of the many times champion Revolution 81st, he by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution; bred, owned, fitted and shown by Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas.

The third picture discloses the splendid progress being made by Tommy Brook at his Camp San Saba ranch in Texas, where these youngsters were bred, fitted and from where they were shown to the First Prize Get of Sire group at the 1944 Ft. Worth Show.

LeBaron Farm

Consigns to the **Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 25 and 26**



Pontonier of LeBaron

Eccota of LeBaron

Gleeful of LeBaron

H E R D T. B. and B A N G S Accredited

Pridetta of LeBaron

Ellen Rose of LeBaron

LE BARON FARM

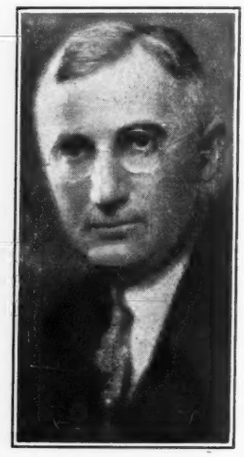
MR. & MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

The Story of a Great British Herd

The Famous Harviestoun Herd continues its Show Ring Triumphs by winning the Supreme Championship at Recent Perth, Scotland, Show and Sale



Otto V. Bawles

IN OUR FIRST ARTICLE on the world-famous Harviestoun Herd of Scotland, mention was made of the spectacular show yard and sales successes of this great herd over a period of a great many years, particularly at the Perth Show which, without a doubt, is the greatest show of its kind held any place in the world. Since that article was written another Perth Show has been held at which, according to the best information I can obtain, Mr. Kerr upheld his traditional record by winning supreme honors.

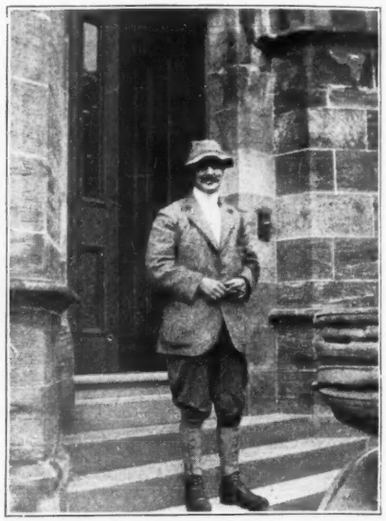
Perhaps, by examining, in some detail, the breeding practices which have been followed by Mr. Kerr, with unswerving fidelity, since the founding of his herd in 1898, we shall be able to gain the magic key to his phenomenal successes in both the show ring and the sale ring.

It is interesting to note that, although Mr. Kerr admits that in the beginning he purchased some females that he should not have acquired, just to make up numbers, that on the whole he exercised unusual care and judgment in the selection of his foundation females, and in summing up Mr. Kerr's breeding operations, we should always keep in mind that he never kept a large herd. His ambition was for quality rather than quantity. Another interesting thing to note is that, although he concentrated on a very few of what were considered as the top families of the breed, and that he founded one of the most famous of them, the "Juana Erica", Mr. Kerr was never unduly impressed with the family name as a means of measuring the value of a pedigree. In Secretary Barclay's notes dealing with the Harviestoun Herd, which have so generously been furnished me for any use in preparing these articles, I find this comment, "We believe we are right in saying that Mr. Kerr regretted this tendency (to concentrate on a certain few families) but that the American craze for a few chosen families could not be ignored." In this connection, I might add that in discussing this question with Scotch and English breeders in their own countries, I have found that the majority of them held similar views. But as far as that goes, it is refreshing to know that Aberdeen-Angus family names are much more judiciously appraised now in our own country than was the case twenty, or even ten, years ago. They have, in fact, lost much of their former glamour. Thinking breeders are using the much sounder policy of relying on meritorious ancestors and individual merit in selecting their breeding stock.

I should like to take my readers, step by step, with me through the whole fascinating history of the great Harviestoun Herd, giving every detail the attention that it deserves, but that would be too long a story to submit now, paper shortages and other war-time restrictions considered. I shall, therefore, attempt to touch upon only the extreme highlights of what is, without doubt, one of the most brilliant and one of the most constructive careers in live stock breeding of which there is any record.

It was in the autumn of 1898 that Mr. Kerr started his Aberdeen-Angus herd and his first purchases consisted of four females secured from Mr. Robert Paterson. Only two of these were apparently prepotent enough to leave a lasting impression on the herd. They were Princess A. of Drip and Lambkin of Auchorachan. The former was of the Kinochtry family, the original ancestress of which won prizes up to her twenty-first year, and also produced the great bull, Prince of the Realm.

Probably one of the most fortunate of Mr. Kerr's early selections of foundation females was that of Bonnie Maid of Ardoch. It was a descendant of this cow that sold for the highest price ever paid in Great Britain for an Aberdeen-Angus female. Another of her descendants Baron Bruce, the eight months old bull calf which sold for 3100 guineas at the Perth sale of 1929 also established a selling price which has not been excelled in Great Britain. This calf, Baron Bruce, went to the Argentine and on several occasions I have seen the worthy descendants of his there. In connection with Baron Bruce however, I wish to here correct a misstatement I have made in mentioning him in the past. I recall that I have, at different times, referred to him as the Supreme Champion at the Perth Show of 1929, when in reality, he was only a first-prize winner of his class. I presume, however, this mistake can be excused on the grounds that this first prize calf out-sold the champion that year, which also came from Mr. Kerr's herd, by quite a wide margin. Some of the best Miss Burgess to be found in the United States also had their origin in this great matron, Bonnie Maid. She came rightly by her highly prepotent qualities, being by the great sire, Rosehill, the son of Prospero of Delmore, and her dam was by Vesuvius, the son of the Highland and Royal winner, Esquire, bred at Ballindalloch.



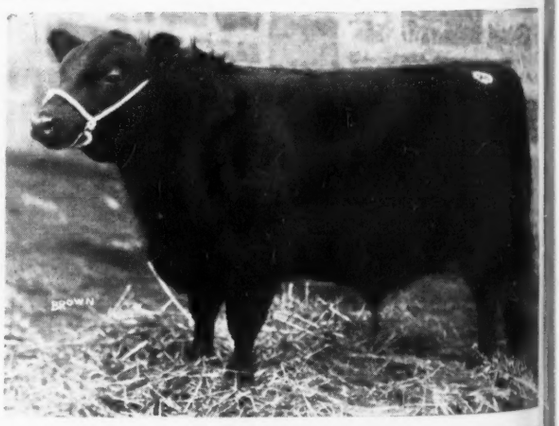
MR. J. ERNEST KERR, HARVIESTOUN

This cow, Bonnie Maid of Ardoch, proved to be one of the great supports upon which the fame of Harviestoun was built. Another significant fact, also, in connection with her is that at the very beginning, she introduced into the herd an infusion of Ballindalloch breeding which has contributed so much to the success, not only of the Harviestoun herd, but of practically all of the other present day great herds of Britain.

During the formation period of his herd, Mr. Kerr acquired numerous females which, in his hands, became famous, but adhering to my decision to here cover only the most important features of the herd, I shall mention only a few of those which exerted the greatest influence on the herd.

In the autumn of 1903, after the herd had been in existence but a few years, Mr. Kerr decided that it was folly to breed from anything but the best, he, therefore, adopted a drastic weeding out process. Immediately putting this policy into effect, we find him, in successive seasons, discarding quite a large proportion of the heifers which he produced, but which did not quite meet with the high standard he had set for his herd. These were replaced by the best he could find in other herds, always taking into account blood lines as well as individuality, and it is a few of the most conspicuous of these which we shall now consider. For example, there was the yearling heifer, Ethne -35223-, which was purchased at Perth for 70 guineas. She was by the Ballindalloch-

(Please turn to page 9)



JUSEK ERIC 106934—An example of Harviestoun accomplishment. Was First in Class and Supreme Champion, winning the Guerrero Challenge Cup, Breeders' Challenge Cup, and the Aberdeen-Angus Society's Medal; also one of the Champion Groups of Three Bulls winning the Silver Challenge Cup; and Two Bulls, winning the Estanguet Cup, at the 1940 Perth Show and Sale where he was purchased at 480 gns., top price of the sale, to Eynsham Estate.

39 out of 50

SALE ANIMALS TRACING TO THE SUNBEAM LINE

Dunwalke Farm offers on April 27th highest quality Aberdeen-Angus sired by and in calf to Bar Prince of Sunbeam

BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567028

● Our first annual sale is an event which deserves the attention of all who are interested in animals of distinction.

George Porteous, who has an outstanding reputation for development of the Sunbeam herd, has spent five years in careful, painstaking preparation for this sale.

The Sunbeam line, the greatest strain of a decade or more in America, predominates in the Dunwalke herd.

Dunwalke's star sire is Bar Prince of Sunbeam, son of Black Prince of Sunbeam and grandson of Black Peer of St. Albans. Sired by champions of the past, Bar Prince will sire champions of the future.

We will also offer calves of Dunwalke's senior herd sire, Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859, whose ancestors were among the greatest of Angus champions.

Herd T. B. and Bangs accredited

FACTS ABOUT THE SALE:

Size of herd—150 head. **For sale** 50 head
Catalog—available on request
Time of sale—1:00 p. m. (indoors)
Auctioneer—Col. A. W. Thompson
W. Alan McGregor will read pedigrees and advise with sale
Owners—Bedminster Farm, Inc., C. Douglas Dillon, pres.
Fieldmen—W. H. Tomhave and Gay Quammen

Dunwalke Farm is 30 miles by motor from Trenton, N. J., one hour by the electric Lackawanna Railroad from New York City. Time tables are available at all New York railway stations or hotel desks. You will be met at the Far Hills station.

BLACKCAP ELDOLINE 686070—Calved April 7, 1942; bred and consigned to the 1944 National Show and Sale at Chicago, by Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan; sire, El Katif of Doonholm 537627, by Prince Benson of Doonholm 480630; dam, Blackcap Bandoline 555237, by Bandolier of Anoka 462299; purchased by Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York, for $1325.00.

Eastern States

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will stage its First Show and Sale at Danbury, Connecticut, Monday, May 22d. Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale will be held at Topsfield, Massachusetts, on Tuesday, May 23d, 1944. More than One Hundred Head will be offered in these two Sales.

THE FIRST Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale will be held at Topsfield, Massachusetts, on Tuesday, May 23d. The Northern New England and the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations are cooperating in this sale under the sponsorship of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. It is the first important step in demonstrating the adaptibility of Aberdeen-Angus farm breeding herds to New England conditions.

Seventy head of rugged, well bred foundation females and twelve herd bull prospects have been consigned by eighteen leading breeders of New England and New York state. Buyers will find cattle of good type, championship blood lines and popular families either to strengthen existing herds with, or, to serve as seed stock for new enterprises. Consignors from New York include such established herds as Ankony, Bethel, Bonniebrook, Briarcliff, Cannon's Ranch, Fuerst, Good Hope, Rally Farms and Schoonhoven. The show and sales records and the breeding success of these Dutchess County herds is so well known that no further comment is necessary here. It is sufficient to say that they will be represented at the New England sale by cattle of the right type backed by top Aberdeen-Angus pedigrees.

For most of the New England breeders this will be the first public auction to which they have consigned cattle. Their foundation stock comes from leading herds in this country and Canada and their consignments include many cattle representative of the best Aberdeen-Angus blood lines.

Outstanding among the New England group is Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts, which, under the capable management of John E. Lathrop has shown and sold top Aberdeen-Angus cattle for the past twelve years at the Eastern States Exposition, the Dutchess County Breeders' Sale and at other leading eastern sales. Their steer calves, as well as breeding stock, have been consistent prize winners; notable among them was the high selling and grand champion bull of the northeast in 1941. Laurel Hill has sold the foundation stock for many more recently established herds in New England, and elsewhere, and sons of the well known Laurel Hill bulls, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road and Bethel Blackcap Bandy, are now in service in many of them.

One of the oldest established New England herds is owned by Illingworth W. Horn & Son, of Brandon, Vermont. Their original foundation stock was purchased in 1920 through the late James Bowman, the great Canadian breeder. Since then, the Horns, father and son, have been enthusiastic promoters of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and they have advised and sold foundation stock for a considerable number of newer herds throughout New England. Former herd sires include Erdman of Woodcote, and Elleman of Briarcliff. Bulls now in service are Rally Barbarian and Sunset Bandy 3d, the latter purchased recently from Laurel Hill.

One of the most active breeders in New England is Leon M. Fitch, of South Deerfield, New Hampshire. In recent years Mr. Fitch has spared neither effort nor money in visiting leading Aberdeen-Angus herds and sales in the east, the south and the midwest from which he has assembled a first-rate herd of quality cattle which are excellently cared for on his splendidly equipped Angus Hill Farms. His herd sire, Elector of Wickwire, a son of the famous Evileseo of Page, is a mellow bull, compact, low set, with fine quarters and a nice top and underline.

T.T. Whitney's Flying Cloud Farm herd of about seventy-five head at Alstead Center, New Hampshire, was established in 1937 on foundation stock from Laurel Hill Farm. His original herd sire, Sunset Revolution 2d, son of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, and his recently acquired junior herd sire, Sunset Menelaus 2d, son of Bethel Blackcap Bandy, are carrying out Mr. Whitney's policy of line breeding on Laurel Hill blood lines. At Flying Cloud Farms Mr. Whitney is successfully demonstrating the value of a carefully planned agricultural program of soil and pasture improvement combined with crop and live stock diversification, into

Laurel Hill

Consigns to the

First

Northern New England Sale

Tuesday, May 23d, 1944

at

TOPSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

●

You can expect to See and Buy Tops

●

JOHN E. LATHROP, Manager BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

FUERST REPORTS . . . .

That

VALLEY FARMS, Walpole, New Hampshire, have purchased the outstanding young bull, Blackbird Bandolier 2d of Globe Hill. In the Northern New England Sale, the Valley Farms' Consignment will feature the service of this excellent son of

ELBAR BANDOLIER →

That

In the NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND SALE at TOPSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS, May 23d, we will sell four attractive young heifers and one young herd bull ready for heavy service. The bull and three heifers are sired by Eileenmere 309th. One heifer is by Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff. These individuals are all out of cows with excellent records of performance. Write us for further details.

FUERST STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE · PERCHERON HORSES

MYRON AND AGNES FUERST

PINE PLAINS (DUTCHESS COUNTY) NEW YORK

Consigning

EROS OF SCHOONHOVEN, SCHOONHOVEN BLACK LADY III
and SCHOONHOVEN QUALITY
TO THE
Eastern Regional Sale and Show
Trenton, N. J., April 25th and 26th

★

SCHOONHOVEN BLACKWOOD LADY, SCHOONHOVEN
BLACKCAP 8TH, SCHOONHOVEN KINDEW 7TH and
SCHOONHOVEN ELEANOR 3RD
TO THE
Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Sale
Rhinebeck, N. Y., April 29th

★

EL ESQUIRE OF SCHOONHOVEN, SCHOONHOVEN
ELBA 29TH and SCHOONHOVEN KINDNESS 2ND
TO THE
Northern New England Sale
Topsfield, Mass.,
May 23

S/SGT. & MRS. H. McLANE • MILLBROOK 3142

HERDSMAN: H. COUCH • MILLBROOK 2175

Millbrook DUTCHESS COUNTY *N. Y.*

which picture his Aberdeen-Angus herd fits admirably.

Valley Farms, Walpole, New Hampshire, owned by Major Charles A. Blackwell, has over 200 head of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Under the alert management of Robert E. Hogarth, Valley Farms is an outstanding example of the possibilities of "grass agriculture," a program of farming which utilizes to the fullest extent the fine pastures and hay lands which are New England's greatest agricultural asset as a basis for raising quality Aberdeen-Angus beef cattle. Last October, the Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held a most successful Field Day, Type Demonstration and Soil Improvement Program at Valley Farms which was attended by over 200 Aberdeen-Angus breeders, dairymen and other farmers who saw—many of them for the first time—a large beef cattle breeding establishment operating successfully in New England. Present herd sires include Eric Bandolier of Anoka 6th, a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page; Marmion of Wickwire, a son of Evolution of Wickwire; and Burgrev, son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore; and the recently acquired Blackbird Bandolier 2d of Globe Hill, a son of Elbar Bandolier and half brother to the top selling $3000.00 heifer at the 1943 Dutchess County Breeders' Sale.

One of the most interesting New England consignors is the Hampden County Training School, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts. Under the direction of Thomas Reidy, Farm Superintendent, the boys of this school, whose ages run from ten to fifteen years, have shown a large number of winning steers at the Eastern States Exposition at Springfield, Massachusetts, and at numerous county fairs in the vicinity. Herd sires include Briarcliff Protine and Sunset Quiet Lad, the latter a son of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road. The cow herd now consists of forty head which supplies the school with all its beef needs.

Other New England herds consigning cattle to the sale are Fareham Farms, Hartland Four Corners, Vermont, owned by Warren D. Perry; Silver Hill Farms, Monson, Massachusetts, and Eastbrook, Maine, owned by Edgar S. DeMeyer; and Hope Farm, Chelsea, Vermont, owned by T. F. Kane.

The sale committee is composed of John E. Lathrop, chairman; Myron Fuerst; T. T. Whitney, Jr.; John S. Williams; and T. F. Kane, secretary.

There will be a show on the morning of the sale and the sale will commence at one

BURGESS GENERAL S. 676032—An intensely Earl Marshall bred bull through his International Grand Champion son, Blackcap Revolution; calved February 15, 1942; sire, Envious General S. 601213, by Burgess General of Ada 509383; dam, Blackcap Lassie B. 25th 540883, by Black Ruler of Bordulac 477924; bred and consigned to the 1944 National Show and Sale by H. W. Sawyer & Son, of Howard, South Dakota; purchased by Shelburne Farms, Shelburne, Vermont, at $600.00.

HAVING SOLD OR LEASED OUR FARMS IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY WE ARE OFFERING OUR HERD AT A

Dispersal Sale

10:00 A.M. SATURDAY, MAY 6TH

(Sale resumed after lunch)

10:00 A. M. Sale Starts at HAPPY CHOICE No. 1 FARM, Comus, Md., located on hard surface road about 3 miles west of Hyattstown, which is on Rt. 240 from Washington to Frederick

NOON: Lunch at POOLE FARM about 5 Miles west of Happy Choice Farm, between Barnesville and Beallsville on the same hard surface road.

1:15 P. M. Sale starts at POOLE FARM **J. E. THOMPSON, Manager**

170 HEAD

of registered Aberdeen-Angus stock must be disposed of.

J. E. HALSEY, Auctioneer. W. ALAN McGREGOR will assist with the sale.

HERD BULLS NOW IN USE

DUNWALKE ELBERON, sired by Bar Prince of Sunbeam and out of an Elba Erica dam. Stood 4th in a strong class at the 1942 Maryland State Fair.

DUNWALKE ENSIGN, an especially good grandson of Revelation 11th, out of an Andelot Perpetual cow.

DUNWALKE REPEATER 2nd, son of Repeater of Wheatland 5th, out of a dam sired by Glencarnoch Revolution 6th.

DUNWALKE REVELATION, son of the well known Revelation 11th, and out of a cow sired by the Famous Glencarnoch Revolution 6th; sire and grandsire of international champions.

Foundation dams were acquired through Mr. Kenneth McGregor, from the best herds in Canada and are the best of breeding . . . Revolution-Earl Marshall stock.

The majority of cows and heifers were sired by Andelot Blueblood Lad, grandson of the great Earl Marshall, and many others by Bandoliermere 3rd, who was sired by the well-known Bethel Farm sire Bandolier of Anoka 7th, sire of many sale-topping animals. A few cows are by Zar 8 of Ada, sire of the $9,000 cow in the Oldsfield Sale.

All heifers and young cows are vaccinated.
All cattle will be t. b. and Bangs tested before the sale.

For Catalogue Write Owner

BEDMINSTER FARM, INC.

Manager, E. J. THOMPSON, Knoxville, Md.

p. m. with Col. Roy Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, as auctioneer.

Sale Headquarters will be at the Hotel Manger, North Station, Boston, Massachusetts, where the participating associations will hold a dinner the night before the sale. Consignors, members of the Aberdeen-Angus Associations, and all others interested are invited to attend this dinner at which it is expected that Mr. W. H. Tomhave, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, will be the principal speaker. For dinner reservations and hotel accommodations, communicate with T. F. Kane, secretary, Chelsea, Vermont.

FLYING CLOUD FARMS . . . .

ALSTEAD, N. H.

Laurel Hill Farm Blood Lines

Herd Sire: SUNSET REVOLUTION 2d, outstanding son of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road.

Young Stock Offered

Visitors Always Welcome

Paul Whiteman's

Walking Horse Farm

ROSEMONT, NEW JERSEY

Home of

Bandolier of Anoka 13th

We are offering

Some of his outstanding sons and daughters for sale. Visitors always receive a Cordial Welcome.

Pennsylvania's Consignment to the 1944 Eastern Regional Show and Sale

DALKEITH, owned by N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square, is entering a very good bull with a great front and plenty of depth, named Dalkeith Black Bestor, a son of Bethel Minolier 554148, a producer of many first prize winners—sired by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. This bull is a summer yearling and ready to go to work in any top herd of cattle. They are also entering two heifers, Dalkeith Pride Perfect and Dalkeith Ellen W., each just over a year of age, that are real foundation material for the discriminating buyer as they have the individuality and pedigree to back it up. Dalkeith Ellen W. is out of their same cow that produced the first prize heifer at this Sale and Show last year.

Harmony Farms, owned by W. H. Alexander and Benny Goodman, Douglasville, makes their debut at the Sale and Show with four outstanding daughters of Globe Hill Karamar 612587, the grand champion bull at 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show and first prize winner at many other Eastern Shows in 1941. One of the real attractions is Harmony Georgina 721838 out of Bethel Georgiana 625074, the cow that was grand champion at 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show and top selling female at Dutchess County Sale in 1941. Another real good heifer is Harmony Pride 4th 721837, whose grandam was the famous Pride of Rosemere 347th. She is a heifer with an outstanding pedigree to back up her true conformation to type. Harmony Blackbird 2d 721840 and Harmony Blackbird 721826 are a pair of deep bodied heifers that could be the nucleus for any show herd. Herberts Hill Farm, owned by Herbert Shiffer, Westchester, offers the typy heifer Blackcap Lassie H. H. who is a double bred Envious Blackcap B. 6th of show fame and sired by Envious Blackcap B. 10th; half sister of Eva of El-Jon, reserve champion female at National Sale, 1943.

Kimberton Farms, owned by H. A. W. Myrin, Phoenixville, enters two stylish and blocky heifers sired by Jock's Elban C. S.

BETHEL BLACKBIRD 32d 741395—Calved September 19, 1942; sire Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; dam, Bethel Blackcap 16th 554161, by Briarcliff Mariner; bred and consigned to the 1944 National Show and Sale at Chicago by Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; sold to White Gate Farm, Flanders, New Jersey, for $825.00.

Silver Hill Farms

EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

Foundation Herd for Sale

EIGHT to TWELVE outstanding Cows br d to REVEMERE of COLD SATURDAY. This thick, low, soggy bull is also offered. T. B. and Bruce Accredited. Priced right. Telephone Thomastown. 73-14.

WINDSOME FARM, LITCHFIELD, CONN.
Joseph R. Busk, Owner Carroll Chase, Mgr.

Mole's Hill Farm

Consigns to the

Connecticut Breeders' Sale, May 22d

3 nice, smooth, typey Open Heifers

Sired by Esquire 7th of Lonjac 577004

Miss Burgess McLassie 2d 754274

Calved May 11, 1943; out of Schoonhoven Miss Burgess 3d 610996; she by Prince Parade of Sherwood. A Miss Burgess.

Schoonhoven Kay 2d 754262

Calved April 4, 1943; out of Schoonhoven Katharine 491596; she by Boxer of Briarcliff. A K. Pride.

Schoonhoven Black Lady 4th 757541

Calved May 6, 1943; out of Schoonhoven Black Lady 2d 610962; she by Briarcliff Black Buxom 497640. A Second Branch Blackbird.

We take great pleasure in submitting this foundation trio for your approval and trust that we may be favored with your careful inspection prior to the sale. Get the catalog today and study these tabulations.

T. S. RYAN, Owner — **Sharon, Connecticut** — H. ROHDENBURG, Manager

Hope Farm

CHELSEA, VERMONT

Consigns Two Heifers

to the

Northern New England Sale

Topsfield, Mass., May 23d

An Eisa Erica, and
A Blueribbon Blackbird

Sired by a grandson of GENERAL of ADA. The dams are daughters of BRIARCLIFF BLACKCAPPER 3d.

THEODORE F. KANE

Take Your Pick!

40 Top Cows and Heifers
7 Promising Young Bulls

in the

1st Show and Sale

Sponsored by the

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Monday, May 22d, 1944
DANBURY FAIR GROUNDS
Danbury, Connecticut

Buy with Confidence

In this sale only our best is good enough. Here are top quality acclimated cattle of important and popular families. The Selection Committee has been more than strict. The breeders have done their part. Here you can lay a sound foundation for a good pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd at your own price.

DALE FLETCHER, Judge — ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — GAY QUAMMEN, Journal Representative

Sale Headquarters: **HOTEL GREEN, Danbury, Connecticut**

Send for your catalog now and plan definitely to attend this important event on May 22d. You'll be glad you did.

For Catalogs and Information, write: **FORD C. DAUGHERTY, Secretary . . . . . .**

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

STORRS - - - - - CONNECTICUT

Ess-Kay Farm

EAST AURORA . . . . . NEW YORK

Bent Lee Eline 647755

This is one of our GOOD ELINE ERICA Foundation Cows purchased from Fuerst Stock Farms; calved April 8, 1941; a daughter of Briarcliff Blackcapr er 3d 529658 and Briarcliff Eline 16th 511246. We should like to have you see this and other good cows in our herd.

S. H. KNOX, Owner — NORMAN E. FLITTERS, Manager

Dee-L-Vee Farm

. . Invites you to visit her pastures

Spring is here. Cattle will soon be on pasture

To lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock, what prettier picture than a splendid group of females, a uniform group of excellent calves, all nicely groomed, on grass? Visitors are always welcome.

Pay our Herd a Visit.

D. L. VOLKER, Owner — O. D. KNAPP, Mgr.

EDEN, NEW YORK

Ankony Farm

Remember our Consignment to the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Trenton, New Jersey, April 25th and 26th

Ankony Mignonne Pride 701106
As special attraction, a daughter of Blackbird Barry, out of Ankony Pride 2d, selling bred to Cold Saturday Epponian

Ankony Bandolette 2d 702503
Another lovely heifer by Blackbird Barry, out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 9th that should be a valuable foundation cow.

Ankony Elbar 713581
A stylish young bull by Blackbird Barry, out of a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Elbar won his class at the 1943 Dutchess County Fair.

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, Dutchess County New York

CAPTAIN ALLAN A. RYAN, Jr., Owner — JAMES IRONSIDE, Manager

Faraway Farm

Consigns an outstanding heifer to the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale at Rhinebeck, N. Y., on April 29th

She is

Faraway Miss Burgess 749396

Calved May 9, 1943.

Sire: Ankony Acquisition 644532	Blackbird Barry 545138	Blackcap Barry 499747	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Blackcap Bardella 460785
		Blackbird Quality Twin 2d 499746	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Blackcap Bardella 460785
	Briarcliff Blackbird 124th 491121	Briarcliff Burgomaster 16th 472090	Barbara's Ensign 403861
			Miss Burgess McGregor 7th
		Blackbird of Rosemere 108th 430091	Blackmere 16th 345209
			Blackbird E. 25th 244898
Dam: Itasca Miss Burgess 4th 563278	Four Winds Eric 517865	Elba's Black Jester 463089	Briarcliff Black Jester 2d
			Elba of Glencarnock 32d
		Erica Cap C. 4th 484045	Castle Brook Escort 468996
			Erica Cap C. 2d 450944
	Miss Burgess C. 8th 496854	Briarcliff Buxom 2d 427211	Reverlerica 378006
			Blackbird Lady 4th of Page
		Miss Burg. McGregor 38th 440551	Edward Glencarnock 390056
			Miss Burgess McGregor 14th

Carefully Grown - Modern Type - Exceptional Blood Lines

Faraway Farm, Cross River, N.Y.

ALFRED C. BEROL, Owner — GEORGE PEARCE, Herdsman

595883, first prize winner in many shows in 1941. Pride of Kimberton and Elba Elite 2d K. F. are both excellent heifers, deep bodied, and short legged, that will grow into the real type of broody cows.

Osborn Hill Farm, owned by J. W. McCoy, Westchester, consigns Blackcap Jock OHF 711237, a young bull of promise and a fine pedigree. He is a double bred Envious Blackcap B. 6th bull and his dam was a member of Rally Farms show herd. This farm also consigns Osborne Rockellen 711236, a typy heifer of great depth whose dam is a full sister to Dalkeith Ellen D. 702645, first prize winner at Eastern Regional Sale, 1943.

Moore Acres, owned by W. C. Moore, Tyrone, presents an extremely fine heifer, Moore Acres Black Beauty. She is sired by Bethel Minolier 554148, the producer of many top cattle and first prize winners at Pennsylvania Farm Show, Eastern States Sale and 1943 Eastern Regional Sale.

Rolling Ridge Farm, owned by Raymond Rubicam, Danboro, as usual presents a most attractive offering. The bull Rolling Ridge Major 5th, has plenty of type and a good quarter. He is a grandson of Cockade Blackbird, the cow that produced the champion heifer at Eastern States Sale in 1942 and champion female at Pennsylvania Sale 1943. In addition they offer two heifers, Esthonia R. R. and Blackcap Henderson R. R. 3d. They are both sired by Sunset Blackbird Bandy, and are thick, deep and tidy. Both are good but we suggest everyone take a good look at Esthonia R. R. at sale time.

—o—

Dells Valley Farms Sell on June 13th

By DICK HAHNE.

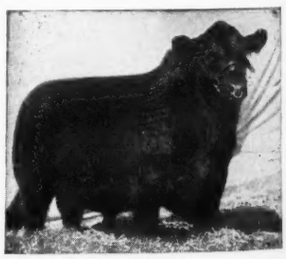
SELDOM does the opportunity present itself for attention to be called to the offering of a group of cattle such as Senator S. E. Lantz, owner of Dells Valley Farms, will present in a draft sale at the farm, Congerville, Illinois, June 13th.

This is a herd that has not been publicized to the extent that many other herds have been, yet cattle bred and produced on the Dells Valley Farms have had a wide distribution and have made an enviable record

Wethersfield

We have for sale FIFTEEN Two Year Old Heifers sired by BRIARCLIFF BLACK PUDD 2d 577269, and bred to WESTERFIELD MINOR LAD 671680.

Owen R. Boyd, Manager
CHAUNCEY STILLMAN, Owner
AMENIA, NEW YORK



Dancote

Wishes to call special attention to the Three outstanding daughters of REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th (above) being consigned to the Rhinebeck Sale, April 29th. They will suit.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, LAWTONS, N. Y.

On April 28th

—We will Sell at Public Auction—

50 Aberdeen-Angus Bulls and Females

These animals represent the Quality, Type and Uniformity

Being bred in the Hother herd. Top families are represented, such as Pride of Aberdeen, Mulben Pride, Blackcap, Erica, Kilham, Blackbird, Miss Burgess, Queen Mother, Barbara, Kinochtry Annie, McHenry Pride.

Included in this offering are many daughters of outstanding bulls especially of Earl Marshall and Bandolier of Anoka breeding.

There will be cows with Calves at side

Bred and open heifers, mostly young stock presented in good condition. Three imported heifers are included. The bulls are mostly junior calves with a few that are ready for service, but all are the kind that will produce good, typy beef cattle.

The stock is of the proper type, so, if you desire cattle for foundation purposes or to replenish stock you already have, we invite you to be with us at what will likely turn out to be an interesting meeting.

Trains leave Pennsylvania Station, New York, at 9:03, 9:48 and 11:03 A. M. (9:48 A. M. is best) and will be met at Bay Shore Station. Lunch will be served to out-of-town guests at 12 noon. Food being what it is today, if you plan to be with us please let us know and we will be that much better prepared. The sale will begin at 1 P. M.

All stock sold will be our usual good stock.

Catalogue on request.

Breeders of Purebred HAMPSHIRE HOGS

H J STOCK FARM

Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Bay Shore, Suffolk County, Long Island, N. Y.

Tel. Bay Shore 800

COLONEL ARTHUR W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, Journal Representative

HARMONY FARM
DOUGLASSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle *and*
Hampshire Hogs

Visitors welcome at all times at the farm. We have a few of our herd animals for sale. They are real prospects, by our 1942 Pennsylvania Junior and Grand Champion bull

Globe Hill
Karamar

Willard H. Alexander
Benny Goodman
Owners

Charles Werner
Manager
Douglassville, Pa.

Herbert's Hill Farms
(Inc.)
West Chester . . . . Pennsylvania

Home of
Barbara Corneller 127th
New York State Fair Grand Champion Bull. His first two calves at public auction sold for $1000.00 each. Young Bulls and Bred Cows always available.

Herbert F. Schiffer, President
John Gerrow, Manager

Bonniebrook Farm

We Invite
Your inspection of our choice herd. A few Choice Heifers still available for sale. Visitors are always welcome.

B. EDMUND DAVID
ANCRAMDALE, Columbia County NEW YORK

Briarcliff Farms
The Pioneer Aberdeen-Angus Herd in the East

Presents a Pair of Real Herd Bulls:

ANKONY BARCA 652337
The Grand Champion and top selling Bull at the Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale, 1943. Sired by Blackbird Barry, and he by Blackcap Barry.

BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d
An outstanding Show and Breeding Son of Black Bardolier, who was sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th the 1931 International Grand Champion Bull.

Young Stock for Sale at all Times.

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N.Y.
ANTHONY DREXEL DUKE, Owner
SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Manager

Aberdeen-Angus DUKE FARMS Jerseys

Herd Sire
Bataan of Wickwire 681208
Calved November 16, 1941.

Sire: Gaffer of Wickwire 543476	Evolution of Wickwire	Elstar of Ballindalloch	Expositor of Ballindalloch
			Elnora of Ballindalloch
		Evetta of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Evolutum
	Gammer Debenta	Elmo of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Ballindalloch
		Gammer Debby	Julian of Banks
			Gammer Belle
Dam: Black Caress of Wickwire 535554	Evilesco of Page	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Early Verdict of Kinermony	Juror of Kinermony
			Early Blossom of Kinermony
	Andelot Blackcap Marjorie 2d	Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
		Blackcap Eleanor	Blackcap Benz 5th
			Blackcap Lassie 29th

Duke Farms Somerville, New Jersey
Visitors Welcome
DORIS DUKE CROMWELL, Owner
GEO. A. LaFEVER, Manager

everywhere they were sent. Truly this farm has produced some wonderful breeding cattle in the past forty years and the history behind the herd is a story I know you will enjoy reading.

I believe that everyone interested in the continuance of top quality production will turn their eyes and focus their attention on the Lantz offering, an offering of excellent producing cattle backed by selected mating over a forty year period, in which time many new herds have been founded that contain Lantz bred animals and it is certain that nearly every leading herd in the country does contain cattle that trace directly to the animals produced and developed at Dells Valley Farms.

Let us turn back the pages of time to the year 1897, the year that Mr. Lantz purchased his first Aberdeen-Angus female, Blackcap 8th, the original foundation cow of the Lantz Blackcap tribe. She was junior champion at the Illinois State Fair and a full sister to Blackcap King, grand champion bull over all breeds in 1896 at the Illinois State Fair, a show that was considered at that time to be the largest of its kind in the United States.

As time passed Mr. Lantz developed his herd, placing much stress on the development of the Lantz Blackcap family. In June 1918 S. E. Lantz placed his first offering of Lantz bred cattle before the buying public in an auction held at Chicago. This sale contained fifty-five head and all but one animal, a tried herd sire, was produced in his own herd and when the tally books were checked following that auction the report was made that the Lantz produced cattle had sold for an average price of nine hundred and thirty-two dollars, a record that is still outstanding to this day, and one that any of the leading breeders would be pleased to equal.

Cattle of Lantz breeding were considered tops at that time and have remained in constant demand over the entire period that Mr. Lantz has produced Aberdeen-Angus. The descendants of Blackcap 8th, numbered seventeen head and in the June 1918 sale they brought over thirty-two thousand dollars into the till. No females out of Blackcap 8th had been sold from the herd until 1918 so the wide spread distribution of the Lantz Blackcaps has perhaps been greater than the distribution of any one other strain of the breed produced from a single foundation female.

You will perhaps wonder what connection this bit of past history has to do with the present day production of breeding cattle, but a close observation of the sale catalog for the recent National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, held in March in Chicago shows that twenty-eight head of the animals offered traced back to the original Blackcap 8th dam, and since the National sale offered two hundred and sixty-seven animals it is easy to see that more than ten percent of all the cattle offered were descendants of the original Lantz Blackcap dam. This National sale was the largest of its kind ever conducted in the world and even larger than the sales at Perth, so the fact that so many of the offering traced back to the one original Lantz Blackcap is enough to cause all breeders to consider that these cattle have been most worthy

Crystal Springs Angus Ranch
Herd Sire:
EVAXUS MARSHALL 571745
Dr. R. S. Akers, Owner, Crystal Springs, Pa.
Charles Barton, Manager

First Annual

Northern New England

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

56

Foundation Females

9

Herd Bull Prospects

Tuesday, May 23d

At the Fair Grounds

Topsfield, Massachusetts

Jointly Managed by
Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Sponsored by
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

This first public consignment sale of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock in northern New England presents a representative offering of sixty-five rugged, well-bred cattle from 18 leading herds in New England and New York state. Buyers will find cattle of good type, championship bloodlines and popular families to strengthen old herds or to serve as foundation stock for new herds.

All cattle will be exhibited and judged at the Show held the morning of the Sale.

Sale Headquarters will be at Hotel Manger, North Station, Boston, Mass.

For Sale Catalog or other information, address: **T. F. KANE, Secretary**

Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

CHELSEA - - - - - - VERMONT

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, Journal Representative

Attend the Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale on **Monday, May 22d,** at **Danbury, Connecticut.**

Badenoch

sends
Best Wishes
to

HERBERTS HILL FARMS
West Chester, Pennsylvania
with our
Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka
excellent son of
Blackbird Bandolier of Page

Badenoch

New Hope - Pennsylvania

P. L. DAVIDSON, Owner — WILLIAM MAAS, Manager

BLANDINA BELLE 686084—Calved May 31, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212; dam, Blackbird Bella 5th 534364, by Black Bardolier, by Bandolier of Anoka; bred and consigned to the 1944 National Show and Sale by Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan; purchased at $1200 by Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York.

Kimberton Farms

Herd Sires:
Jock's Elban C. S. 593883
and
Dancote Boxer 557397

Visitors are always welcome at Kimberton. We want you to see these great breeding bulls and our breeding herd. We regret that we have no more heifers available at present. We do have two or three good young bulls for sale.

H. A. W. MYRIN, Owner

R. F. D. 2

Phoenixville - - Pennsylvania

Rolling Ridge Farms

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
and
Berkshire Hogs

Visitors Welcome

RAYMOND RUBICAM, Owner
HAROLD HAMILTON, Manager

DANBORO, Bucks County, PENNA.

producers and should be considered as such when they are again offered in the June 1944 sale at the Dells Valley Farms.

Mr. S. E. Lantz has offered more than one previous draft to the public, for in 1936, 1937 and 1938 he held his own auctions at the farm and after his last sale in 1938 the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was formed and since then two sales each year have been held on the home farm, sales that are supported by all members of that organization, and they number eighty members now, and where also more of the good Lantz cattle were placed before the public.

Time did not permit tracing thoroughly over the records of the past sales held at Congerville, but those of you who have attended many of the past auctions and who have read reports of those sales will realize that seldom has there been held a sale in which at least a few cattle tracing to the original Blackcap 8th were offered. Some Lantz Blackcaps went into other herds and their identity as Lantz Blackcaps were lost. The much publicized Blackcap Effies trace to Blackcap 8th. The well known Hanes' Eileenmere bull, whose sons have made an enviable record, is out of a Blackcap Effie dam. Truly this strain of the Blackcaps is most prolific or they would not be present in such large numbers in the leading herds of this Nation.

Mr. Lantz has other outstanding tribes represented in his breeding herd, Glencarnock Elbas; Enchantress, Eisa, Evergreen and Juana Ericas. These are also top producing cattle and those produced at the Lantz farm are identified through the insertion of the word "Dells" in the name of those Elbas and Ericas coming from this herd. This good family of Ericas is derived from the foundation cow Elga of Langschott, the stem from which branched the Elga Elliott family, to which belonged Elga Elliott 29th, dam of the International grand champion Revolution 100th and also dam of Revelga, sire of the dam of the $40,000.00 bull sold by Sunbeam Farms at the recent National Sale.

An average of about fifty calves a year have been produced at Dells Valley Farms and at the present writing the herd consists of nearly two hundred head. Mr. Lantz is most anxious to present a top quality offering and his sale will contain seventy-five head of cattle, none over four years of age. He is retaining in his herd the cows that have passed five years of age and of course the calves at foot by the older cows will not be included in the sale, but that is the only exception and all other females under five years of age will sell in this sale.

Mr. S. E. Lantz is well known to most breeders of Aberdeen-Angus, was a director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for six years and president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for one year. In fact, Mr. Lantz advocated that no president serve our American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for more than one year and adhered to his policy after serving his one and only term. Now entering his seventy-first year he finds it impossible to carry on actively with the herd so large and desires to divide his cattle with his brother breeders. In offering only young cattle he is sure that every buyer will secure cattle ready for a long period of production, and, included will be the largest number of the famous Lantz Blackcaps and Dells Ericas and Elbas ever to be presented at any one time in the past. Please remember the date, Tuesday, June 13th, and drop a request at once for your copy of this sale catalog.

Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

These are the Bulls

That will produce our 1944 calf crop. Eboneezer of Anoka, our proven top herd sire; Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th, an intensely bred Eline Bull, out of a daughter of the dam of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, whose first calves do really look good. Good Hope General's Pride, an outstanding son of General 6th of Page; Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, the grand old bull who did so much for Laurel Hill Farm; and Ravenswood Pride 4th, a three-quarter brother to Ravenswood Pride Eric. I am confident that these bulls mated to our carefully culled herd of one hundred breeding females are producing the type of cattle that the modern Aberdeen-Angus breeder wants.

John S. Williams — **Old Chatham, New York**

Remember One Thing
FOR SURE
To wage a winning battle
Men must be well fed
there is *no* substitute
for *Good Beef*

Mercer County *Spring Sale*

Top Bull, Prince Evident of Oakview, goes to C. H. Donnel, Westervelt, Illinois, at $1050.00; Top Cow, Imp. Ethylwyne of Stonefold, goes to Milo Sheats, Aledo, at $925.00; Four Head sell over $850.00; Average is Highest ever made at a Mercer County Sale.

By DICK HAHNE

THE GREATEST offering ever presented by the Mercer County breeders was sold on Thursday, March 23, 1944, and despite the fact that the weather conditions had been disagreeable for more than a week and that Col. A. W. Thompson was unable to attend because of a seige of flu, the Mercer County breeders found on tallying the score at the close of the day that the highest selling average made to date at any of their sales had been made with this offering.

A great crowd was on hand, with buyers present from Wisconsin, Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, and Mississippi. The cattle were distributed in good time and everyone present felt that the future of good Aberdeen-Angus was well assured for many more months to come. As in all sales there were a few slow spots and a few bargains were to be had, but Col. Jack E. Halsey, who officiated on the block did a very efficient job and all were well pleased with the results of the day. Col. Jack is well known for his quick wit and ringside manners and in the past has assisted the "Boss" auctioneers when selling large offerings. We know that all present missed his ring work and that they also take their hats off to his work on the stand this day. (Despite the paper shortage we must give the "devil" his dues).

Now for the sale—the top selling bull was Prince Evident of Oakview, consigned by Farr Carroll, and purchased by C. H. Donnel, Westervelt, Illinois, for a thousand and fifty dollars. Second top selling bull was Blackcap Revolution H. 6th, consigned by J. E. Brown & Sons, and purchased by Don Seaman, Davenport, Iowa, for an even thousand iron men. The third high bull, also consigned by Farr Carroll, was Georgian Prince of Oakview and was purchased by Alfred and Helen Chute, Mt. Sterling, Illinois, for eight hundred and fifty dollars.

Top selling female was Imp. Ethylwyne of Stonefold, consigned by McWhorter & Carroll and purchased by Milo Sheats, Aledo, for nine hundred and twenty-five dollars and the next high was Erona Bessie of Pope, consigned by G. A. Morgan & Sons and purchased by A. H. Stubbs, Edwardsville, Iowa, for nine hundred and ten dollars. Third top cow was Betty M. 11th of Pope, consigned by Morgan & Sons and purchased by Tymon Kemmis & Son, Prophetstown, Illinois, for an even seven hundred dollars. Many other good females were sold at prices ranging from four hundred to nearly seven hundred dollars and these animals appear in the detailed report that follows this story.

SUMMARY:

99 Head,	$35,380.00,	averaged	$347.17
28 Bulls,	11,065.00,	averaged	395.17
71 Cows,	24,315.00,	averaged	342.46
Top 5,	4,735.00,	averaged	947.00
Top 10,	7,885.00,	averaged	788.50
Top 15,	10,465.00,	averaged	697.66
Top 20,	12,810.00,	averaged	640.50
Top 25,	15,810.00,	averaged	600.40
Top 30,	17,035.00,	averaged	567.83
Top 35,	18,890.00,	averaged	539.71
Top 40,	20,585.00,	averaged	514.87

Top Bull: Prince Evident of Oakview 710-698; calved July 5, 1942. Sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440. Dam, Barbara of K. 3d 496000. (Farr Carroll) C. H. Donnel, Westervelt, Illinois.....$1050.00

Top Cow: Imp. Ethylwyne of Stonefold 633873, calved March 22, 1939. Sire, Erland of Harviestoun 591285; dam, Ethyl of Stonefold 633823. (McWhorter & Carroll) Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois..... 925.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Milo A. 573201, (C. J. Armstrong), calved May 1, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 183d 519975; Ross Hanna, Little York, Illinois.....$ 350.00

Blackcap Mariner 740371, (Mrs. James Barnes), calved April 5, 1943; sire, Burgess Mariner 5th 626868; Ezra Terpening, Geneseo, Illinois..... 215.00

General Evilesco 2d (Sent for Record), (R. E. Bloomer), calved March 24, 1943; sire, General Evilesco 625360; Kennedy Brothers, Illinois City, Illinois..... 300.00

Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953, (J. E. Brown & Sons and L. McWhorter & Son), calved June 24, 1941; sire, Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689; Don Seaman, Davenport, Iowa..... 1000.00

Elbar Bian 2d 724190, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved December 16, 1942; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; Harry Schmidt, New Liberty, Iowa..... 290.00

Prince Evident of Oakview 710698, (Farr Carroll), calved July 5, 1942; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; C. H. Donnel, Westervelt, Illinois..... 1050.00

Georgian Prince of Oakview (Sent for Record), (Farr Carroll), calved June 6, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Alfred & Helen Chute, Mt. Sterling, Illinois..... 850.00

Blackcap Marshall H. 7th 749632, (J. L. Hamilton), calved March 29, 1943; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; Ross Hanna, Little York, Illinois..... 450.00

Blackbird's Bur Marshall 3d 749636, (J. L. Hamilton), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; Lee Thompson, Monmouth, Illinois..... 350.00

(Sent for Record), (Arvis Hyett), calved January 8, 1943; sire, Everian 605273; Dale Lenz, Aledo, Illinois..... 200.00

Mariner 14th 716285, (Johnston & Johnson) calved June 3, 1942; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; Howard Moody, Cordova, Illinois..... 290.00

General Mercer (Sent for Record), (Blaine Kendall), calved June 11, 1943; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 597124; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi..... 250.00

(Please turn to page 78

Mercer County . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"The Aberdeenshire of America"

Mercer County Means Highest Quality

For Many Years

The name MERCER COUNTY has meant top quality cattle, both breeding females and herd sire prospects. The steers produced in Mercer County and shown by Mercer County club members have made many enviable records. Many of those former club members are now Mercer County breeders. Cattle men that know how to produce top cattle and know how to take care of their herds in order to best promote this grand breed of cattle. . . . Proof of this is the fact that the 1944 Spring Sale held March 23d at Aledo, Illinois, made the highest average of any Mercer County Sale held to date.

Mercer County Breeders

Have attended the spring sales held by leading breeders and associations. They have selected and purchased a number of outstanding breeding cattle to carry on the program of building Mercer County Herds better as time goes on. The urge to advance our herds is met by introducing top quality cattle and we invite you to drop in at any time and inspect the herds in Mercer County. If looking for something special write the secretary.

HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary

Aledo - - - - - Illinois

Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm

HIL-TOP BOY 21st 663975, a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, heads our herd of forty breeding females. Stock for sale, all ages.

H. F. LUER, ALTON, ILLINOIS

Kerr Acres

Good Cattle Priced Right.

A few choice young cattle for sale, either sex. Herd T. B. Certified. Bangs tested. Vaccinated.

NEIL KERR, Owner

PONTIAC, National Bank Bldg. ILLINOIS

Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172

. . . . Is Giving Us A Great Set of Calves

Now Offering a few young cows bred to ELBA'S BELL BOY A. and some young bulls sired by him. Visitors are welcome.

OLSON BROTHERS, WYANET, ILLINOIS

Greenwood Stock Farm

Featuring the get of

EILEENMERE 14th of GREENWOOD
In our JUNE 9th AUCTION

Edwin A. Schwarm & Son, Loogootee, Illinois

Eileenmere 382d 647653

A son of Eileenmere 85th; EILEENMERE 522d, a son of Eileenmere 260th and EVENMERE 2d, a son of Eileenmere 163d. A grand battery of breeding bulls to head our breeding herd. See us for young females and bulls.

HOPPLER BROTHERS, GREENVIEW, ILL.

Western Illinois Sale

Top of the Sale is Enchantress Elluna's Lady, consigned by K. S. Kern, and she went to F. W. Whitehead, of Kahoka, Missouri, at Sale Top of $750.

By DICK HAHNE

MONDAY, MARCH 27th, the breeders of Western Illinois sold another of their good offerings of cattle. This association is made up of breeders living in Hancock, Adams, Schuyler, Brown and Pike counties and again this year they sold at Memory Lane Farm, Quincy, Illinois, owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McCarl, who, while they have not been consignors have acted as hosts for the sale crowd the past two sales, with the arrangements for this last sale being the best ever for one of the Western Illinois sales.

A total number of sixty-five head sold at a total average of over two hundred and sixty dollars. The twenty-one bulls averaged two hundred and thirty-six dollars with a top of four hundred and five dollars on Blackcap Bond Lad 5th, a July, 1941, son of Ballindalloch Bertram Lad S., consigned by Alfred and Helen Chute and purchased by Russell Smith, Clarence, Missouri.

The forty-five females sold for an average price of two hundred and seventy-six dollars with a top of seven hundred and fifty dollars on Enchantress Elluna's Lady, a daughter of Blackcap Effie's Lad, that was consigned by K. S. Kern and purchased by F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri, who also purchased an Evergreen Erica cow with December bull calf at foot that was consigned by Linn Eaton, and Blackbird 137th of Meadow View, a daughter of Briarcliff Perpetual consigned by W. D. Mobley & Son.

Cattle sold into the neighboring states of Iowa and Missouri with the better class of cattle being rapidly distributed. The report of the sale follows. Col. Roy G. Johnston at the block assisted in the stand by Bill Barton, who after a long seige of illness, is back in the field representing the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

SUMMARY:

65 Head,	$17100.00,	average	$ 263.10
21 Bulls,	4965.00,	average	236.43
44 Cows,	12135.00,	average	275.79
Top 5 Head,	2180.00,	average	436.00
Top 10 Head,	4020.00,	average	402.00
Top 15 Head,	5720.00,	average	381.33
Top 20 Head,	7320.00,	average	266.00

Top Bull—Blackcap Bond Lad 5th 652138; calved July 8, 1941; sire, Ballindalloch Bertram Lad S. 544907; (Alfred & Helen Chute); Russell Smith, Clarence, Missouri 405.00

Top Cow—Enchantress Elluna's Lady 519-847; calved December 18, 1936; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad 437810; dam, Enchantress Elluna 5th 430821; (K. S. Kern); F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 750.00

BULLS:

Erica's Ballindalloch 749937, (Elmer Alford), calved June 13, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch Bertram Chief 634879; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois $ 350.00

Blackcap Bond Lad 5th 652138, (Alfred & Helen Chute), calved July 8, 1941; sire, Ballindalloch Bertram Lad S. 544907; Russell Smith, Clarence, Missouri 405.00

Blackcap of Timberland 713073, (Alfred & Helen Chute), calved June 10, 1942; sire, Ballindalloch Bertram Lad S. 544907; Clay Rush, Pittsfield, Illinois 150.00

Southsidemere Eileenmere 2d 709905, (Alfred & Helen Chute), calved May 17, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 302d 572670; M. D. Blauser, Mason, Illinois 165.00

Eaton's Eileenmere 676191, (Linn Eaton), calved July 28, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; Shade Knife, Palmyra, Missouri 385.00

Elga Dell's Prince 749543, (Linn Eaton), calved February 28, 1943; sire, Black Brendon 457028; A. H. Chambers, Maywood, Missouri 200.00

Queen Pearl's Lad A. 749542, (Linn Eaton), calved February 28, 1943; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; J. L. Sheridan, Edina, Missouri 175.00

Elbina's Lad of Clear Dawn 749544, (Linn Eaton), calved March 1, 1943; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; Harold Sowers, Baylis, Illinois 165.00

Dell's Evolution 61st 589485, (Ray Larimore), calved February 14, 1940; sire, Double Burgess 488374; Albert and Wendall Fugate, Carthage, Illinois 275.00

Eileenmere W. (Sent for Record), (Glen Willard), calved April 5, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 389th 647661; John Rand, Mendon, Illinois 150.00

Barbara's Lad of Warrendale 703938, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved July 29, 1942; sire, Eric Supreme 604185; Walter Thompson, Quincy, Illinois 310.00

Eileenmere of Warrendale 703937, (McGinnis & Atyeo), calved September 17, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Lloyd Hutchins, Macomb, Illinois 290.00

Bandolier Lad 15th 733348, (J. C. McLean), calved December 12, 1942; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Tyson & Son, Quincy, Illinois 300.00

Bertram's McMere 4th 734155, (J. C. McLean), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Bertram's McMere 601195; Wm. Austin, Mendon, Illinois 155.00

Blackcap Bond Mc 734157, (J. C. McLean), calved May 5, 1943; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Geo. Holder, Clarence, Missouri 165.00

Bandolier's Pride Lad 696984, (J. C. Mc-

(Please turn to page 7

Thanks

To all of the Buyers and contending bidders at our sale Friday, April 14th...

Our best wishes go with the cattle sold and we hope they continue to prove most profitable in their new homes as they did at South Side Stock Farms. . . . Inquiries for breeding stock will be promptly answered. POSTELMERE BULLS MAKE REAL HERD SIRES!

South Side Stock Farm

Rockbridge Philip H. Postel, Owner Don Calvert, Manager **Illinois**

Illinimere Farms Dispersion Sale

By Dick Hahne

ONE OF THE FASTEST and best little sales held this spring was that dispersion of the Philip P. Cleary herd, Friday, March 24, at Odell, Illinois. A total number of seventy-six head was quickly distributed at an average price of two hundred and eighteen dollars. This was not the highest averaging sale of the spring, but it included the old cows as well as many very young heifers and young bulls, all selling worth the money.

Top animal of the sale was the herd sire, Queenmere 350th 633288, a double bred Prizemere junior herd sire, being by Barbarian of Rosemere 127th and out of Queen of Rosemere 325th. This extra good herd header was purchased jointly by Mr. S. E. Lantz and John Reimer & Son, Congerville, Illinois, for Eight hundred and ten dollars. Top female of the sale was Sunnyside Etrushona 13th, a daughter of Eileenmere 147th out of Sunnyside Etrushona 8th selling in the sale to Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi. The second top females were Blackcapess 10th selling to A. H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois for Four hundred and Esterella Energy 7th selling to R. K. Carter & Son, Elmwood, Illinois.

Mr. M. T. Aldrich, of Aldrich Bros., Michigan City, Mississippi, was contending bidder on most all the better cattle offered and purchased four of the top females, all cows with calves at side. Several new men purchased Aberdeen-Angus for the first time at this sale and everyone was well pleased with the results of the sale. It was a rip-roaring March day with a wind that

(Please turn to page 77

Bon Air

MATTOON, ILLINOIS

F. KUEHNE, Jr., Owner

Thanks . . .

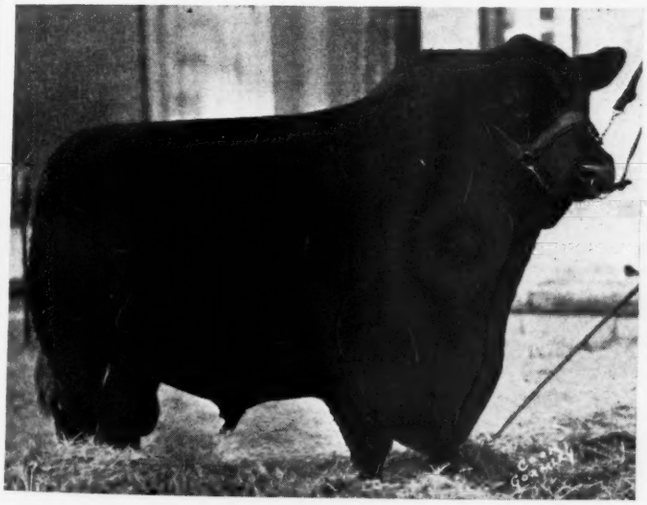
To the Buyers and Contending Bidders

On those cattle we offered in the Timberline & Bon Air Sale at Congerville, and also our consignment to the ILLINOIS STATE Sale at Urbana. May they continue to prove profitable for the new owners as they did at BON AIR

May we have the pleasure of your visit at the farm. You will be a welcome visitor at any time and we will be pleased to show you the young cattle coming on at this time.

T. F. CONLIN, Herdsman

Five Great Bulls in Service at Bradleys



Eileenmere 163d 505985
Sire: EILEENMERE 85th 470007
Dam: BLACKBIRD TOLAN 10th 452768

Burgess 29th 472613
Sire: BURGESS 23d 444503.
Dam: MISS BURGESS 58th 444512.

Eilean Burgess 31st 679662
Sire: EILEENMERE 163d 505985.
Dam: MISS BURGESS of BRADLEY 588441.

Burgess 75th 607701
Sire: REVELATION 11th 437352.
Dam: MISS BURGESS 41st 442449.

Elburgess 20th 596366
Sire: BURGESS 29th 472613.
Dam: ELBINA 40th 497437.

Mercer 2d 483138
Sire: BLACKCAP LAD S. 424835.
Dam: EARNEST ERICA 4th 417612.

Families Represented are:
Miss Burgess, Georgina, Glencarnock Elba, Evergreen, Juana and Enchantress Ericas, McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, Blackbirds, and Queen Mothers. Choice Breeding. Choice Families.

F. M. Bradley & Sons **Avon, Illinois**

Still Building with

Eileenmere 190th

523770

Outstanding Son of

Eileenmere 85th

Visitors Always Welcome

J. F. Thornton

14 miles west of Springfield

NEW BERLIN, ILLINOIS

Bureau County Sale

Top Bull, Belcap E. B. 718777, an August, 1942, son of Bell Boy's Revolution, consigned by Ehlers Brothers, went to Otto V. Battles, of Maquoketa, Iowa, at $750.00; Top Cow, Enchantress Eileen 11th, consigned by Olson Bros., went to Farr Carroll, of Aledo, at $610.00

By DICK HAHNE

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS, was the site of one of the best little sales held this spring. It was the consignment of cattle from the Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the very first sale this group had held. Managed by J. Fred Raker, secretary of the association, these men contributed nearly sixty head that sold for an average price very near the three hundred dollar mark, one of the highest first county consignment sales I had ever witnessed.

The sale was fast and it did not take long to distribute the cattle among the men present. The fourteen bulls sold exceptionally well, with only three animals bringing less than the two and a quarter mark. Lowest price at one hundred and forty and this on a ten months old calf. Top bull was Belcap E. B. 718777, consigned by Ehlers Brothers, of LaMoille. This was a son of Bell Boy's Revolution, by Bell Boy A. and out of a Judy Blackcap cow carrying the Prizemere and Earl Marshall breeding. This top animal sold to Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa, for $750.00.

The females sold very well with several bringing over the four hundred dollar mark. The top female being Enchantress Eileen 11th 605275, consigned by Olson Brothers and purchased by Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois, at $610.00. Mr. L. B. Pierce, Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, was present and selected several of the top females. Several other well known herds were represented, including Timberline Stock Farm, purchaser of one of the top Ehlers females.

The report of the sale follows. Every animal listed. Col. A. W. Thompson cried the sale.

SUMMARY:

58 Head,	$16,700.00,	averaged	$ 287.9[illegible]
14 Bulls,	4,475.00,	averaged	319.6[illegible]
44 Females,	12,225.00,	averaged	232.4[illegible]
Top 5,	2,785.00,	averaged	557.0[illegible]
Top 10,	4,815.00,	averaged	481.5[illegible]
Top 15,	6,630.00,	averaged	442.0[illegible]
Top 20,	8,335.00,	averaged	416.7[illegible]

(Please turn to page 9[illegible])

Thanks . .

For your help in making my recent sale such a grand success. Please feel free to visit me as in the past.

ILLINIMERE FARM

PHILIP P. CLEARY, ODELL, ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARMS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

FORREST W LEMONS — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Our best wishes

Go with the Cattle purchased in our Sale on March 30th ...

IMBERLINE

CONGERVILLE ILLINOIS

Featuring the blood of

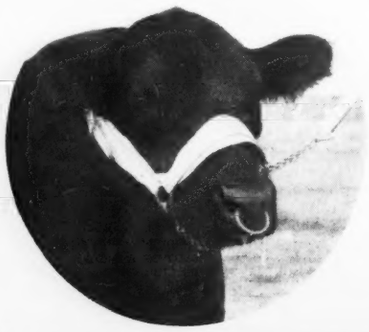
Hanes' Eileenmere 2d

Who is bringing to our herd an especially attractive set of calves, both bulls and heifers. They are characteristic of the Eileenmeres—thick, deep, short legged, full of quality, smooth. We would be happy to show these calves to anyone interested in the better kind, and we know that they will please. Visitors are welcome at Timberline.

Our Thanks

To the contending bidders and buyers of our consignment at the Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale. Stock for Sale. Visitors welcome.

OLSON BROTHERS, WYANET, ILLINOIS



Send for Illustrated Catalog

Giving accomplishments of the breed and showing exact location of—

80 Central Illinois Herds

These herds are contributors to the Annual Spring and Fall Sales at Congerville and have cattle of like quality for sale at all times.

Foundation Females—Herd Sire Prospects

At private treaty. Bulls of serviceable age for commercial and range trade. Inquiries answered promptly.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

The Home of

Bell Boy A. 504404

Assisted by

Barbara Lad of Agincourt

A. R. ALTHAUS & SONS, Owners

BURLEE FARMS, LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS

Sugar Loaf Farms

Featuring the get of GWYNN'S MODEL 582-442, grandson of Eileenmere 32d. Farms twelve miles Northeast of National Stock Yards, Illinois on State Route 157.

BENJ. H. WITTE, COLLINSVILLE, ILL.

Ames Plantation Pluto 715535

Has been added to my breeding herd. He and WOODLAWN PRIDEMERE, winner of the junior calf class at 1943 Wisconsin fair will be my junior herd sires. AMES PLANTATION PLUTO is grandson of AMES PLANTATION PRIDE ERIC. Open and bred heifers, also a few bred cows.

ROBERT N. WIXOM, VERMONT, ILLINOIS

Lantz Cattle at Pasture.

The Only "Opportunity" of Its Kind Ever Presented!

75 HEAD . . . . None Over 4 years old

...Backed by FORTY YEARS of Progressive Breeding

1897 . . . **The Foundation Lantz Blackcap was Purchased!**

1918 . . . **Seventeen of Her Descendants sold for $32,000**
Fifty-five Lantz Bred cattle averaged $932.00

1944 . . . **Twenty-Nine Lantz Blackcaps were sold at the National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chicago, Illinois, at an average price of $1,130.00 per head.**

MR. SIMON E. LANTZ, Owner

Fellow Breeders:

In 1918 the first descendants of BLACKCAP 8th were sold at auction. She was the original Lantz Blackcap. In 1944 at the National Sale over 10% of all cattle sold traced to this cow, proving without a doubt their value in the herds of leading breeders all over this Nation. My June 13th sale will offer 75 head and all will be under sixty months of age.

Watch the May issue for Complete Details of this Sale

Also included will be Lantz bred Glencarnock Elbas, Enchantress, Eisa, Evergreen and Juana Ericas. All from regular producing dams.

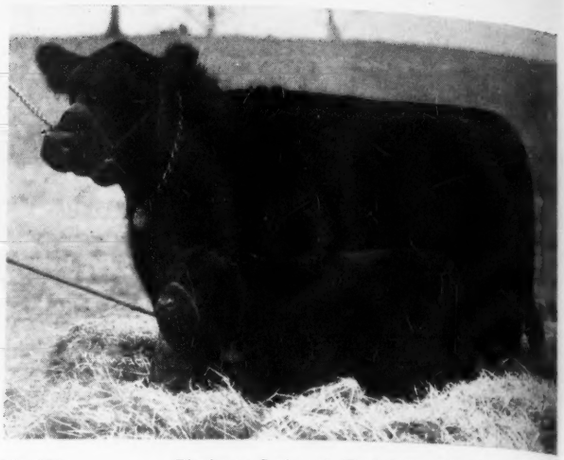
Tuesday, June 13th

Sale to be held at

The Dells Valley Farms

SIMON E. LANTZ, Owner — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

BERTRAM'S BALLINDALLOCH 9th 631957 and Heifer Calf—The cow by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d sold for the sale top of $1525.00 to George Stoerger, of Monticello, Illinois; and the calf, BERTRAM'S BALLINDALLOCH 21st, sired by Eileenmere 300th, sold to Frank W. Whitehead, of Kahoka, Missouri, at $800.00.



Timberline-Bon Air

Females Topped the Sale, George Stoerger, of Monticello, Illinois, taking Bertram's Ballindalloch 9th at $1525.00; Blackcap Effie T. L. goes to Leon Barrett, of Lewistown, Illinois, at $1050.00; and Blackcap Effie S. 10th went to Henry Kecker, of Mason City, Illinois at even $1000.00.

By DICK HAHNE

YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND on Forrest Lemon drawing a terrible day for a sale, and even by combining an offering with Fred Kuehne, Jr., owner of Bon-Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois, he was not able to ward off the snow and cold winds that made a disagreeable day outside, but the sale barn was snug and kept warm by the use of salamanders, so the folks on the seats were most comfortable.

The sale opened on the bulls, since there were only five to be sold. Top bull was Broadmere Lad, an April 1942 son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, that sold to J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois, for six hundred and thirty-five dollars. The five bulls sold for an average price of nearly three hundred and seventy dollars and all, including the top animal, were considered bargains this day.

The female sale was snappy and bidding prompt on the entire group. Top cow was Bertram's Ballindalloch 9th, a daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, consigned by Forrest Lemons and purchased by George Stoerger, Monticello, Illinois, for fifteen hundred and twenty-five dollars. Her heifer calf, Bertram's Ballindalloch 21st, sired by Eileenmere 300th sold to F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri, for an even eight hundred dollars.

Second top female was Blackcap Effie T. L., a daughter of Eileenmere 288th that sold to Leon Barrett, Lewistown, Illinois, for a thousand and fifty; third top female was Blackcap Effie S. 10th, a daughter of Eileenmere 160th that sold to Henry Becker, Mason City, Illinois, at an even thousand. Col. A. W. Thompson cried the sale, the report of which follows:

SUMMARY:

5 Bulls	$1,835.00, average	$ 367.00
41 Females	17,860.00, average	435.60
46 Head	19,695.00, average	428.15
Top 5	5,135.00, average	1027.00
Top 10	7,960.00, average	796.00
Top 15	10,190.00, average	679.40
Top 20	12,565.00, average	628.25

Top Bull: Broadmere Lad 714033, calved April 4, 1942. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. (Lemons) J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois ..... $ 635.00

Top Cow: Bertram's Ballindalloch 9th 631-957, calved June 2, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. (Lemons) George Stoerger, Monticello, Illinois 1,525.00

BULLS:

Broadmere Lad 714033, (Lemons), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois.... 635.00

Hanesmere, (Lemons), calved August 3, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066; P. D. Hammer & Son, Hartsburg, Illinois 300.00

Bertram's Lad E. C. 692734, (Lemons), calved March 12, 1942; sire, Bertram's McMere 601195; Hobart Burns, Green Valley, Illinois 355.00

Bon's Eileenmere 736886, (Kuehne), calved April 21, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; Kares Knapp, Goodfield, Illinois 200.00

Pridette's Marshall of M. R. 719348, (Lemons), calved September 9, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall E. 2d 586505; G. E. Gunderson, River Forest, Illinois.... 345.00

COWS:

Bertram's Ballindalloch 9th 631957, (Lemons), calved June 2, 1940; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Geo. Stoerger, Monticello, Illinois..... 1525.00

Envito Erica Dell 6th 487918, (Lemons), calved August 10, 1932; sire, Eline's Revolution of Page 428060; Willis Short & Son, Emden, Illinois..... 425.00

Prairie Hope Blackcap 622911, (Lemons), calved October 8, 1940; sire, Burgess Revolution B. 2d 542933; Geo. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois..... 685.00

Blackcap Marveleen 2d 445941, (Lemons), calved September 12, 1930; sire, Ericaminta Boy 373741; Joe Vogel, El Paso, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap L. of C. D. 576838, (Lemons), calved March 14, 1936; sire, Envious Marshall 13th 471285; Eglin Brothers, Congerville, Illinois 325.00

Pride of Timberline 2d 601522, (Lemons), calved July 15, 1940; sire, Chimera's Burgess of B. M. 559258; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois 345.00

Blackcap Effie S. 10th 517188, (Lemons), calved May 12, 1936; sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980; Henry Becker, Mason City, Illinois 1000.00

Blackbird Lass of Larkspur 523924, (Lemons), calved April 2, 1937; sire, Bard 3d of Page 468305; Henry Becker, Mason City, Illinois.. 500.00

Viola Eileenmere 595-827, (Lemons), calved January 17, 1940; sire, Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird S. 53d 601-017, (Lemons), calved May 28, 1940; sire, Blackcap Elbro 2d 513994; Melvin Martin, Eureka, Ill. 380.00

Miss Burgess of Timberline 3d 601520, (Lemons), calved June 1, 1940; sire, Chimera's Burgess of B. M. 559258; F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois 370.00

BLACKCAP EFFIE T. L. 699137—Daughter of Eileenmere 288th, by Eileenmere 85th, sold to Leon Barrett, of Lewistown, Ill., at $1050.00, the second top price in the sale.

Blackcap Lady of Timberline 2d 684195, (Lemons), calved September 30, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284; J. J. Kenmetz, Strawn, Illinois..... 505.00

Elba of Timberline 2d 644429, (Lemons), calved April 5, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284; Hickory Point Farm, Decatur, Illinois..... 760.00

Blackcap Beauty of Timberline 691625, (Lemons), calved June 8, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Fred J. Warner & Son, Green Valley, Illinois..... 300.00

Miss Quickly W. 4th 678806, (Lemons), calved November 26, 1941; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill, Illinois..... 500.00

Blackcap Effie T. L. 699137, (Lemons), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Leon Barrett, Lewistown, Illinois 1050.00

Bashful Bead 4th 691621, (Lemons), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colo.... 450.00

Blackcap of Timberline 11th 691633, (Lemons), calved November 3, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois..... 285.00

Blackcap of Timberline 14th 740976, (Lemons), calved November 18, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Geo. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois..... 400.00

Miss Burgess of Timberline 8th, (Lemons), calved January 24, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; G. E. Gunderson, River Forest, Illinois..... 425.00

Erica of Timberline, (Lemons), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066; Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill, Illinois.... 425.00

Ballindalloch of T. L. 745599, (Lemons), calved February 23, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Hobart Burns, Green Valley, Illinois..... 350.00

Miss Blackcap of Timberline 2d, (Lemons), calved January 24, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ernest Peters & Son, Camden, Illinois..... 250.00

Blackcap Empress L., (Lemons), calved July 12, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird Lass P. 2d 669531, (Lemons), calved March 28, 1942; sire, General 49th of Lonjac 572565; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 350.00

J. M.'s Blackcap Lass 2d 670595, (Kuehne), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Lad S. 4th 602044; J. A. Henderson & Son, Danvers, Illinois..... 225.00

J. M.'s Queen Mother 3d 679186, (Kuehne), calved April 21, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Lad S. 4th 602044; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois 295.00

Southsidemere Elbrea 652267, (Kuehne), calved April 17, 1941; sire, Burgessmere 455936; S. E. Lantz, Congerville, Ill..... 360.00

Blackbird Ellamere 644850, (Kuehne), calved August 20, 1941; sire, Esterellamere's Lad 567505; Geo. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois..... 300.00

Bebe Blackcap M. 671034, (Kuehne), calved March 5, 1942; sire, Enchantelle's Earl 592227; J. J. Kenmetz, Strawn, Illinois 250.00

Barbara of Southside 646982, (Kuehne), calved September 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019; Bernard Ambrose, Hudson, Illinois 400.00

Erian of Pope's Pride 659487, (Kuehne), calved January 23, 1942; sire, Erian of Pope 613898; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 245.00

Enchantress of Bon Air 736888, (Kuehne), calved October 20, 1942; sire, Eileenton 566478; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Ill.... 225.00

Black Lassie W. 14th 637972, (Kuehne), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 128th 524686; Kares Knapp,

(Please turn to page 3

JUANERRA ERICA JEAN 7th 742587—Second top selling female in the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Springfield, Friday, March 31st; a 1943 daughter of Juana Bradmar 595829 and Juanerra Erica Jean 3d 509590; consigned by Floyd Weaver, Oak Hill, Illinois; purchased by Schlipf Brothers, of Gridley, Illinois, at $1500.00.

Illinois State Sale

Top Bull is consigned by Fred S. Frye & Sons, purchased by Walacre Stock Farm, Franklin, Indiana, at $990.00. The Top Cow, Blackcap Tolan 80th, consigned by David Deatherage, went to Timberline Stock Farm and Bon Air Farm at $1525.00. Top Five Head made $1158 average.

By DICK HAHNE

THE ILLINOIS STATE SALE and Show held at Urbana, Illinois, Friday, March 31st, drew a large crowd and it was one of the nicest days of the week, which was much appreciated by those present who spent the forenoon watching the cattle being judged by Alex Edgar, and more so by the consignors who made the long lead from the barns to the pavilion.

Twenty-two bulls were sold for a total average of two hundred and eighty-three dollars a head, with a top of nine hundred and ninety dollars on Eileenmere F. 12th 744004, a son of Eileenmere 300th that was consigned by Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, and purchased by Walacre Stock Farm, Franklin, Indiana.

Seventy-six head of females, cows and calves and down to little heifers sold for an average of nearly three hundred dollars per head. The top females sold very well and bidding was fast on the extreme tops of the auction. The top of the entire sale was Blackcap Tolan 80th, a daughter of Eileenmere 85th, that had been purchased as a weanling calf by David Deatherage, Oblong, Illinois, from one of J. Garrett Tolan's auctions for thirteen hundred and twenty-five dollars. This good cow was consigned by David to the Illinois State sale and was purchased by Timberline Farms, Congerville, and Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, for fifteen hundred and twenty-five dollars. This was proof enough that the best cattle are the only kind to buy when starting a foundation herd.

The second top female was Juanerra Erica Jean 7th, consigned by Floyd Weaver and purchased by Schlipf Brothers, Gridley, Illinois, for an even fifteen hundred dollars. Third top was Pridemere T. 44th, consigned by J. Garrett Tolan and purchased by Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois, for one thousand dollars.

Largest single purchaser of cattle was White Gate Farm, Chatham, Illinois, owned by Chas. A. Slivka, Springfield, Illinois. Mr. Slivka purchased seventeen head of the females in this sale.

Col. A. W. Thompson cried the sale, assisted by Jack Halsey. The report follows:

SUMMARY:

98 Lots,	$28967.50, average	$ 295.58
22 Bulls,	6227.50, average	283.06
76 Cows,	22740.00, average	299.21
Top 5 Head,	5790.00, average	1158.00
Top 10 Head,	9470.00, average	947.00
Top 15 Head,	11530.00, average	768.67
Top 20 Head,	13475.00, average	673.75
Top 25 Head,	15255.00, average	650.20

Top Bull—Eileenmere F. 12th 744004; calved April 9, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; consigned by Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois; purchased by Walacre Stock Farm, Franklin, Indiana 990.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Tolan 80th 564873; calved January 8, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; consigned by David Deatherage, Oblong, Illinois; purchased by Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois, and Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Ill. 1525.00

Second Top Cow—Juanerra Erica Jean 7th 742587; calved April 19, 1943; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; consigned by Floyd Weaver, Oak Hill, Illinois; purchased by Schlipf Bros., Gridley, Illinois.... 1500.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere P. 8th 743043, (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved March 13, 1943; sire, Eileenmere S. 64th 541358; Elmo G. Baum, Indianola, Illinois 100.00

Eileenmere of Maplemere 14th 713699, (David Deatherage), calved September 4, 1942; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 547-894; F. E. Wilson & Sons, Beason, Illinois 355.00

Eileenmere of Sunny Side D. 729043, (David Deatherage), calved November 1, 1942; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 4th 639-608; Lilac Farm, Oswego, Illinois 150.00

Eileenmere of Sunny Side D. 2d 729044, (David Deatherage), calved November 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 4th 639608; Leslie Ackers, Mattoon, Illinois.... 112.50

Sunnyside Blue Ribbon 582444, (Ralph Drake), calved May 25, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; A. E. Burwash, R. R. 2, Champaign, Illinois 170.00

Eileenmere of F. 12th 744004, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; Walacre Stock Farm, Franklin, Indiana 990.00

Eileenmere of F. 10th 737451, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved April 19, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; Henry Roher, Lincoln, Illinois 400.00

Eileenmere of F. 8th 737454, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved July 1, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; Ralph Drake, Akin, Illinois 500.00

Esquire 8th of Good Hope 707724, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved October 6, 1942; sire, Eileenton 566478; C. E. Burt, Urbana, Illinois 170.00

Burgess Laddie 541964, (H. C. Johnstone Sons), calved January 1, 1938; sire, Sir Burgess M. 483727; Harold Hoppler, Roberts, Illinois 250.00

Eileenmere Lad L. 678333, (Jesse & Sherrill Lamont), calved May 13, 1942; sire, Eileenmere B. 14th 604980; W. F. Hawk, St. Joseph, Illinois 175.00

Judy's Idol Repeat 675653, (A. O. Reed), calved December 13, 1941; sire, Blackcap Adre 588077; C. E. Tice, Shelbyville, Illinois 120.00

Postelmere P. 30th 729436, (South Side Stock Farm), calved November 10, 1942; Sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; O. S. Hubbart, Philo, Illinois 250.00

Eileenmere 407th 646850, (George Stoerger), calved September 8, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 100th 477430; Estil Embree, Hartsburg, Illinois 250.00

Stoerger's Eileenmere 713815, (George Stoerger), calved June 17, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 289th 589547; C. E. Simpson & Sons, Farmer City, Illinois 180.00

Stoerger's Eileenmere 4th, (George Stoerger), calved August 15, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 289th 589547; Williams & Clark, McLeansboro, Illinois 195.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 59th 735664, (J. F. Thornton), calved June 2, 1943; sire, Elba's Ericmere 647919; Milton Warren, Mansfield, Illinois 400.00

Eileenmere 621st 735639; (J. Garrett Tolan); Floyd Armstrong, Tuscola, Illinois.... 550.00

(Sent for Record), (W. M. Williams), calved March 27, 1943; sire, Teresamere 2d 656726; Martin Frerichs, Pennfield, Ill. 150.00

Gwynmere 682275, (Benj. H. Witte), calved March 12, 1942; sire, Gwynn's Model 582-442; M. L. Miller & Sons, Arthur, Ill..... 360.00

Gwynmere 11th 730712, (Benj. H. Witte), calved May 2, 1943; sire, Gwynn's Model 582442; Neil O. Crow, Blue Mound, Ill. 225.00

Earnest Erica 8th Lad 707550, (Robert N. Wixom), calved December 10, 1942; sire, Blackcap Scot 579623; Walter Decker, Philo, Illinois 175.00

COWS:

Lady Blackcap T. 2d 733010, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved June 11, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 41st 617443; R. Lee Malone, Oreana, Illinois 170.00

Elba's Duchess 733009, (Boeing Angus Farm), calved June 9, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 41st 617443; C. E. Tice, Shelbyville, Illinois 255.00

Blackcap Miss L. 6th 600331, (Stanley Bratton), calved April 1, 1940; sire, King Edward 12th 541137; S. D. Fisher, Indianola, Illinois 170.00

Queen of the Blackbirds 591914, (Stanley Bratton), calved May 12, 1939; sire, Eljuan's Marshall 508202; Lawrence Phillips, Urbana, Illinois 225.00

Blackbird Edalmoss 3d 719786, (Ruthella Burnett), calved August 12, 1942; sire, Southsidemere Blackcap Lad 2d 622516; Duke's Farm, Georgetown, Illinois 175.00

Edalmoss Ruthella 4th 719788, (Ruthella Burnett), calved August 16, 1942; sire, Southsidemere Blackcap Lad 2d 622516; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 160.00

Prospect's Edalmere 719787, (Hugh Burnett), calved August 14, 1942; sire, Southsidemere Blackcap Lad 2d 622516; Duke's Farm, Georgetown, Illinois 175.00

Miss Burgess Bar S. 597595, (Casebier Brothers), calved May 26, 1940; sire, Blackcap Bar 5th 519905; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 285.00

Black Shirley of Locust Hill 517077, (Casebier Brothers), calved May 7, 1936; sire, St. Alban's 12th 478875; Duke's Farm, Georgetown, Illinois 160.00

Pauline C., (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 8th 617997; George Weasel, Tolono, Illinois 185.00

Empire's Queen 2d 743042, (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved March 12, 1943; sire, Eileenmere S. 64th 541358; Joe Irle, Champaign, Illinois 150.00

Queen of Maplemere 20th 713702, (David Deatherage), calved October 22, 1942; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 547894; Byron J. Mozingo, R. R. 4, Franklin, Indiana 200.00

Blackcap Tolan 80th 564873, (David Deatherage), calved January 8, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois and Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Illinois 1525.00

Lady Prideful 3d 684564, (Walter Dipper), calved March 6, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 29th of Greenwood 584558; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 180.00

Enlate's Blackbird D. D. 2d 681493, (Walter Dipper), calved November 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 29th of Greenwood 584-558; Earl P. Bilyeu & Sons, Assumption, Illinois 325.00

Eileenmere Erica D. 709918, (Ralph Drake), calved February 19, 1942; sire, Sunnyside Blue Ribbon 582444; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 180.00

Elba Empress A. 742629, (Ralph Drake), calved March 21, 1943; sire, Sunnyside Blue Ribbon 582444; Joe Irle, Champaign, Illinois 130.00

Drake's Erica Ella 709923, (Ralph Drake),

(Please turn to page 30

Buy a War Bond Today!

Timberline Bon-Air

(Continued from page 28)

Goodfield, Illinois 315.00

Envy of Good Hope 610385, (Kuehne), calved May 19, 1940; sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700; G. E. Gunderson, River Forest, Illinois 335.00

Barbara's Eventuation 587284, (Kuehne), calved January 2, 1940; sire, Blue Lad of Beetown 532269; Bernard Ambrose, Hudson, Illinois 500.00

Alphin Farm Ester 623704, (Kuehne), calved July 17, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Blackest Lad 488278; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois 430.00

Pride of Rosemere 588th 675775, (Kuehne), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019; Everett Glasgow, Monticello, Illinois 270.00

Allie of Eric's Prize 6th 580891, (Lemons), calved March 20, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 100th 477430; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 275.00

Bertram's Ballindalloch 21st 708682, (Lemons), calved November 15, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 800.00

Blackbird of Timberline 6th 756706, (Lemons), calved October 6, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 230.00

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . Located at Beetown, Wisconsin

See the Calves by

..Eventuation Ensign..

They are from our select herd of matrons representing the fashionably bred K. Pride, Blackcap, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Queen Mother and Hartley Edella tribes. The quality of these calves justify our determination to keep this great bull in service. Visitors always welcome.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wisconsin

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner **Rt. 2** **L. E. Blackbourn Manager**

Illinois State Sale

(Continued from page 29)

calved March 22, 1942; sire, Sunnyside Blue Ribbon 582444; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 250.00

Revocap 510305, (Estil Embree), calved March 8, 1936; sire, Revomere 462356; Duke's Farms, Georgetown, Illinois 120.00

Eileenmere's Pride S. 5th 731788, (Estil Embree), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Duke's Farms, Georgetown, Illinois 120.00

Erica 17th of Good Hope 699091, (Estil Embree), calved May 28, 1942; sire, Revelation Windsor 494815; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 205.00

Blackcap Betty F. 5th 737453, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved June 21, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; Byron Mozingo, R. R. 4, Franklin, Indiana 275.00

Beta's Lassie 2d, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved March 15, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; C. E. Simpson & Sons, Farmer City, Illinois 170.00

Environ 42d of Good Hope 707703, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved June 8, 1942; sire, General of Good Hope 567966; Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 355.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 31st 517094, (H. C. Johnstone Sons), calved March 18, 1936; sire, Burgess 23d 444503; Robt. McKay, St. Anne, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Bell 17th 662631, (Bon Air Farm), calved May 24, 1941; sire, Eileenmere H. 42d 592411; Brougher Brothers, Hoopeston, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Effie S. 25th 643349, (Bon Air Farm), calved March 14, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; G. E. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 450.00

Julia 3d of Riverside 659618, (Bon Air Farm), calved June 8, 1941; sire, Paul's Blackcap 506396; L. F. Curtin & Sons, Blue Mound, Illinois 295.00

Queen of Edgemere 683022, (Bon Air, Farm), calved January 10, 1942; sire, Eramere 513432; C. E. Tice, Shelbyville, Illinois 375.00

Evisamere L. 715413, (Jesse & Sherrill Lamont), calved July 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere B. 14th 604980; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 265.00

Queenmere Lamont 715414, (Jesse & Sherrill Lamont), calved July 4, 1942; sire, Eileenmere B. 14th 604980; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 180.00

Patriciamere 747433, (Jesse & Sherrill Lamont), calved May 4, 1943; sire, Eileenmere B. 14th 604980; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 145.00

Erica of Edolmere 2d 585989, (F. R. Farrett & Sons), calved March 2, 1939; sire, Dell's Evolution 24th 517952; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 280.00

Elba Erica E. 603805, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved May 16, 1940; sire, Glen of Bradmar 510464; Byron Mozingo, R. R. 4, Franklin, Indiana 755.00

Double Erica Lady 2d 706496, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Burgess B. 41st 547239; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 250.00

Epponian's Pride of Maplemere 541987, (A. O. Reed), calved March 7, 1938; sire, Epponian of Maplemere 507322; S. D. Fisher, Indianola, Illinois 140.00

Greenwood Idol Repeat 681986, (A. O. Reed), calved November 18, 1941; sire, Blackcap Adre 588077; Wayne Bliler Farm, Blue Mound, Illinois 190.00

Roseann Erica 2d 709544, (Roseann Farms, Gietl Brothers, and Fehl Brothers), calved July 11, 1942; sire, Beileenmere 498-805, Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 255.00

Harriett's Lass 485223, (A. N. Ringberg), calved May 29, 1934; sire, Max 7th 425-206; Alvin Roth, Morton, Illinois 230.00

Harriett's Lass 3d 593522, (A. N. Ringberg), calved September 4, 1939; sire, Blackcap Ensign F. 3d 500570; Earl Birky, Gibson City, Illinois 190.00

Harriett's Lass 6th 700108, (A. N. Ringberg), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Blackcap's S. P. 615954; S. D. Fisher, Indianola, Illinois 125.00

Joy Elva A. R. 713563, (A. N. Ringberg), calved June 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap's S. P. 615954; S. D. Fisher, Indianola, Illinois 125.00

Erica Bondmere 6th 724463, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593199; C. M. Jensen, Flannigan, Illinois 670.00

Southsidemere Erica 7th 595169, (South Side Stock Farm), calved February 18, 1939; sire, Blackcap Emblem H. 2d 499-166; T. R. Sorensen, Chicago, Illinois 500.00

(Please turn to page 77

General Burgess 6th of Ada 632128

A full brother to the reserve champion of the 1940 International Exposition. Heads our herd of fifty females. We offer young bulls and females of all ages.

FAY BROS., Inc., NEW RICHMOND, WIS.

Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702

. . . . . 1941 Junior Champion at the National and the American Royal

See His First Crop of Calves

We are particularly proud of the First Crop of Calves sired by this outstanding show and breeding son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. These calves are from the grand array of breeding matrons that we selected especially for the mating of them with this great bull. Our expectations are more than gratified. Won't you have a look at these calves? Visitors always welcome.

L. L. O'BRYAN, Owner

LAKEWOOD FARM, MUKWONAGO, WIS.

Badgerlawn

Offering a number of ELEVEN Months old BULLS of prominent families and sired by PAT BURGESS 3d 592336. A bunch of good bulls, priced right. Come see them.

EARL GELBACH, LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Angus Dell

Now offering Sons and Daughters of our great breeding bull, BLENDMERE WOODLAWN 3d 600993, grandson of Bell Boy M. K.; we think they will please the most exacting as to type and breeding, and quality.

PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

Liberty Grange Farm

Consigns Twelve
Top Quality Young Cattle

To the Southwestern Wisconsin Sale. Three sired by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 118th; Nine sired by QUEENMERE 338th. A complete description will be given in the May issue. Watch for it.

Harold L. Austin **Lancaster, Wis.**

110 Females 160 Head 50 Bulls

34 Consignors:

Albrecht, Fred	Wendell, Minnesota
Boeddeker, Bernard	Hillsboro, North Dakota
Bush, W. E.	Britton, South Dakota
Campbell, Archie	Warwick, North Dakoat
Campbell Bros.	Utica, Minnesota
Clark, George	Worthing, South Dakota
Dawson, John	Mandan, North Dakota
Fox, Nick H.	Watertown, South Dakota
Gauger Bros.	Clear Lake, South Dakota
Goldberg Stock Farm	Moorhead, Minnesota
Hanna Stock Farm	Bordulac, North Dakota
Hartley Stock Farm	Page, North Dakota
Henke, Henry D.	Hannover, North Dakota
Hocking, H. G.	Devils Lake, North Dakota
Lovo, John E.	Herreid, South Dakota
Miller, C. M.	Harmony, Minnesota
Nelson Bros.	Braddock, North Dakota
McGregor, Kenneth	Ada, Minnesota
Nystrom, Carl	Fosston, Minnesota
Plath, W. A.	Davenport, North Dakota
Purath, Fred L.	Red Lake Falls, Minnesota
North Dakota Agrl. College	Fargo, North Dakota
Ruebke, Albert & Sons	Ada, Minnesota
Sampson Stock Farm	McVille, North Dakota
Schultz, W. F.	Hillsboro, North Dakota
Skadberg, John & Sons	Carrington, North Dakota
Strickler Bros.	Euclid, Minnesota
Copeland, C. E. Estate	Garske, North Dakota
Eikmeier Bros.	Pipestone, Minnesota
LaVoi, D. H., LaVoi Stock Farm	Fosston, Minnesota
Padrnos, J. B. & H. V.	Redfield, South Dakota
Peterson, Minton K.	Wegdahl, Minnesota
Jensen, G. C. & Sons	Montevideo, Minnesota
Wagz, C. J.	Ferney, South Dakota

The Greatest Aberdeen-Angus Sale Ever Held in the Northwest

The tops from the leading herds of North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota and Montana constitute the offering.

From many of these same herds

Have come some of the leading winners of the Breed for the last twenty-five years.

During these three days of Show and Sale there will be held one of the largest Live Stock Youth Programs ever staged in America.

The Show and Sale

A Show of the sale cattle will be held Friday, June 2d, and the cattle will be sold on Saturday, June 3d. The Sale is sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, The Four State Association, and the Fargo Chamber of Commerce.

Make your plans now to see this great Show and Sale. Write for further information and catalogue to

Wm. Plath, Chairman
DAVENPORT, N. D.

J. D. Hooten, Secretary
BORDULAC, N. D.

This is the Opportunity Sale of the Year!

By FRED HAHNE

AGAIN I have been asked to comment on the offering to be mdae by the North Central Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, this time at Fargo, North Dakota, on Friday, June 2d, 1944. Let us tell you first that this will, again, be a show and sale, the show taking place on Friday, June 2d, at which time visitors are urged to be present in order that they may acquaint themselves with the quality and individuality of the cattle that are to be sold the following day. It is well always to have a good look at the cattle before they enter the sale ring, and this will be your opportunity to do just that.

A year ago this issue we announced the forthcoming auction to be held by this organization at Valley City, and predicted that the results would be highly satisfactory to the consignors as well as to the purchasers, who had been assured of a strictly high class offering. Such it was, for the one hundred eleven head sold at an average of $450.95 per head. And to prove that there was quality and individuality in that offering may we quote here a few of the high spots. For instance the top five head sold at an average of $1990.00; the top ten went at an average of $1625; and the top twenty-five head averaged $1015.80, denoting clearly that the sale had presented cattle that met the approval of the most fastidious buyers. While it has not been our privilege to visit the herds and see the cattle that will be on offer this year, we are again assured by the management that the 1944 offering will be just as attractive, perhaps more so, and this makes it imperative that those seeking better cattle be in attendance. Fargo is easy of access and the facilities for holding the sale are adequate.

The breeders generally in this North Central Region have been "on their toes" for many years past, have selected carefully both bulls and females for their breeding herds, and they have succeeded marvelously in bringing about more than noticeable improvement in the type and quality of their breeding herds. As a result they are better prepared this year than ever to spare more of the better kind. When herds are well and properly established in the beginning and care has been exercised in the further development of the individuality there can be but one answer, and that is more of the kind of cattle that are capable of serving as ideal foundation material with which to start still more good herds. Likewise there is always something available from which to select individuals that will help to strengthen the older established breeding plants.

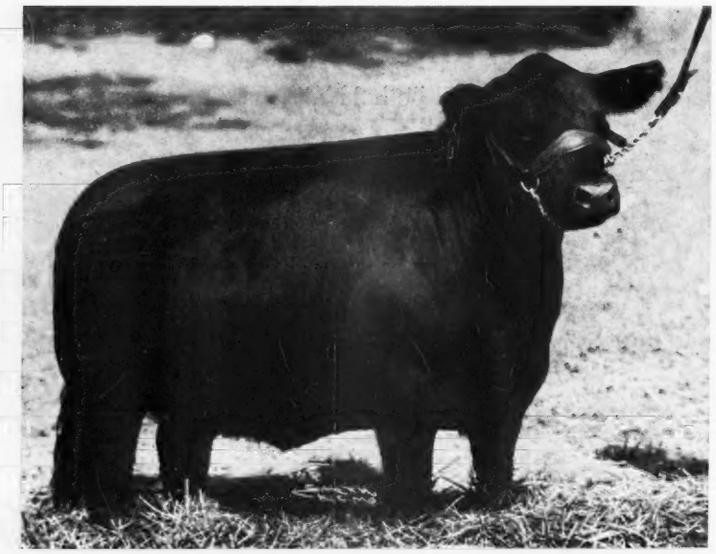
Last year the cattle were scattered throughout the country, many of them remaining in the far north, others going to the deep south, to the west and the east. Here will be more of the same kind, good enough to serve anywhere to the advantage of their new owners. The Journal has commented several times on the type and quality of the cattle that make up most of the herds that are contributing to this 1944 event so it seems unnecessary to recount those remarks, except, perhaps in a general way, thus to give newcomers some better idea as to what they may expect on this occasion.

With such a contingent of consignors as is represented in this sale it will be out of the question to comment on individual herds and individual accomplishments, for space forbids any such extended remarks. We do wish to suggest however that the reader turn to the page display appearing in this issue and note the list of contributors. Last year it was the Hanna Stock Farm, at Bordulac, North Dakota, that sent the top bull, Enlate of Bordulac, to Albert E. Payne, of Springfield, Ohio, at $3000.00; the Hartley Stock Farm, of Page, North Dakota, supplied the second top selling bull in Erico 20th of Page who went to Hocking & Plath at Devils Lake, North Dakota, at $2000.00. The services of this bull will go with some of the females in this year's auction.

Hartley Stock Farm sold the top cow at $1950.00. This was Evelyn 7th of Page, and she was purchased by Charles T. Bates, of Ada, Oklahoma. The Hanna Stock Farm, furnished the second top cow at $1250.00. This was Elga 5th of Bordulac, and she became the property of Wabeek Farms, at Pontiac, Michigan. Other individuals sold up to $1500.00 and went far east and west and south, and some remained in the northland. These same contributors are again consigning, and they are of the opinion that they are bringing better cattle. Just what will be available or particularly outstanding we can not say at this time as we do not have a complete list of the cattle at hand. Perhaps for the next issue we shall know more about these cattle. So watch the next issue of the Journal for further details. And by all means write Secretary J. D. Hooten, Bordulac, North Dakota, for a copy of the sale catalog.

The offering which is sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Mr. W. H. Tomhave, Secretary; The Four State Association consisting of a membership in Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Montana, with Mr. J. D. Hooten, of Bordulac, North Dakota, as Secretary; together with the Fargo Chamber of Commerce; comes from thirty-four herds located within this area. There are thirteen consignors from Minnesota; seven from South Dakota; and fourteen from the state of North Dakota. The show will be held on Friday, June 2d, and the cattle will be sold the next day, Saturday, June 3d. Beginning June 1st there will be held one of the largest Live Stock Youth programs ever staged in America. Wm. Plath, of Davenport, North Dakota, is the chairman and has things well organized for your entertainment. Gay Quammen representing the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will be present to lend whatever assistance he may in the conduct of the sale.

As a closing thought please follow the suggestion that you apply immediately for your copy of the sale catalog in order that you may acquaint yourself with the tabulations contained therein before you arrive at the auction.



PRINCESS 9th of BORDULAC — 1941 Junior Champion, bred and shown by Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota, who are selling in this sale a full sister, Princess 14th of Bordulac.

HANNA STOCK FARM

Where Champions Produce Champions

BORDULAC, NORTH DAKOTA

SYMBOL OF QUALITY HSF

THE 1943 CHAMPION
Enlate of Bordulac
purchased by
Do-Je-Rae Farms,
Springfield, Ohio

We are featuring his full brother in the 1944 sale and show, ENLATE 2d of BORDULAC.

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
FARGO, N.D.
SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

Our
Sale Attractions

HERD SIRE PROSPECTS

Enlate 2d of Bordulac
Full brother to Enlate of Bordulac.

General 2d of Bordulac
Sire: Eventuation of Bordulac. Dam: Imported Gipsofola of Derculich—the dam of our herd sire pictured below.

Barnum 2d of Bordulac
Is of the excellent strain of Blackbird E's that have produced so many outstanding herd sires.

Evon 2d of Bordulac
An attractive son of Provost of Bordulac, the Iowa State Champion.

Bordulac Females *selling:*

Princess 14th of Bordulac
A full sister to a champion
sired by a champion
and out of a champion.

Pride Protest 4th of Bordulac
A beautiful open heifer of the prize winning Padington strain.

Blackcap 11th of Bordulac
Sire: Eventuation of Bordulac. She is out of a daughter of the 1931 International Grand Champion Female—sells heavy in calf to

Imported GENERAL of BORDULAC →

and

Three Beautiful Young Cows with Calves at side.

For sale catalogue or further information write

Hanna Stock Farm P. O. Box 48 **Fargo, North Dakota**

Highland Stock Farms

We are consigning to the

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
FARGO, N.D.
SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

3 Bulls and 3 Females

Two of these bulls from the same group as our third top selling calves at Denver and second prize calves at Fort Worth. One two year old by a son of Evaxus of Page.

Two of the females are by a son of Blackcapmere 121st, and one outstanding Barbara heifer by Highland Evaxus. These heifers will all be bred by sale day.

Visit our stalls at Fargo.

CAMPBELL BROS., UTICA, MINN.

Verona View Farms

Herd Sires: EARL 5th of BORDULAC 606-379 and BLACKBIRD REVOLUTION 2d of ADA 546699. Now offering BULLS twelve months old; also a few HEIFER CALVES by these same bulls.

ISLEY & SON, VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
FARGO, N.D.
SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

We are consigning

2 Choice Bulls

ENVIOUS MAJOR 727361 and ENVIOUS ERIC of HERREID 727363

JOHN E. LOVO, HERREID, S. DAK.

Attend This Important Sale!

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
FARGO, N.D.
SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

INDIAN HILL FARMS

Frankfort, S. D.

FOR SALE: Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books, Numbers 1 to 35 inclusive. Will not sell separately.

Carl D. Johnson, Box 174 Watertown, S. D.

Shady Lane Farm

We now have several young bulls right at 12 months old ready for light service. Also a real bunch of Bull Calves sired by ELBAR of MADELIA 2d 630762, that are worth looking at. Pay us a visit.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

See the Bulls we are selling in the →

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
FARGO, N.D.
SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

2 Good Two Year Olds

Sired by Black Ben of Page

and **One Thousand Pound Yearling**

Sired by Black Ben of Page

And one Choice Yearling Bull by ENCHANTER 3d of BORDULAC

John Dawson & Son Mandan, N. D.

A Nice Bunch of Young Bulls

Coming on that are sired by BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA and McPRIDE BLACKCAP TOLAN 20th; having for dams members of our splendid herd of 100 cows. Visitors always welcome.

Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota

See our Consignment to the

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
FARGO, N.D.
SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

2 Cows, 1 Heifer and 5 Bulls

Miss of Devils Lake 548058

Cow, Chain No. 12—By ENSIGN of PAGE 20th, a son of IMP. MULBEN PORTFOLIO, out of a PRIDE cow by Pride's Hi-Liner—a Bessie Blackcap out of Thick Set Pride—Sells with Bull Calf at side, by Blackcap Barry 2d, a full brother of the sire of the Grand Champion Female at the Denver Show. This cow is also rebred to the same bull. A beautifully bred, thick, low down cow.

Elsie of Dry Lake 2d 610161

Cow, Chain No. 20—By QUALITY FIRST of BORDULAC 510789, the sire of my beautiful heifers in the North Central Regional Sale at Valley City last June. Out of a dam by EVENTUATION of PAGE. Bred to BLACKCAP BARRY 2d 600061.

Buxom Maid of Barry 754402

No. 7—By BLACKCAP BARRY 2d 600061; out of BUXOM MAID GLENCARNOCK 21st. A wonderfully bred Buxom Maid heifer, selling open.

also **5 young Bulls**
by **Blackcap Barry 2d 600061**

Pedigrees in catalog. They are out of dams by QUALITY FIRST of BORDULAC and ENSIGN of PAGE 20th, by IMPORTED MULBEN PORTFOLIO 428992.

Hocking & Pederson, Devils Lake, N. D.

We are consigning to the

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
FARGO, N.D.
SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

2 Bulls Of very good quality

Erico M. B. 4th of McVille
Calved April 11, 1943.

Erico L. 6th of McVille
Calved April 23, 1943.

Both sired by ERICO 16th of PAGE, our Hartley bred bull. Will appreciate your careful inspection of our two entries for this sale.

Sampson Stock Farm

McVILLE, NORTH DAKOTA

Herd headed by

Revolution of Watertown

542722

3 Bulls and 2 Open Heifers

to the

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
FARGO, N.D.
SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

We always have something new and something good for sale. "Not how many, but how good" is our motto. Be sure to see our offering of THREE BULLS at the State Sale, April 18th; also TWO OPEN HEIFERS that will please.

Farm 4 miles East on US 212.

Nick H. Fox & Sons

WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms *consign to the . . .*

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
FARGO, N.D.
SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

Two Bulls

Baron of Agassiz 717410

Calved May 28, 1942. Sired by QUALITY of DRY LAKE 2d, a rugged, thick, smooth bull out of one of our finely bred JUANA ERICA COWS, ready for hard service.

Bombardier of Agassiz 744445

Calved February 13, 1943. Sired by QUALITY 1st of BORDULAC 510789, a producer of champions. Here is a good headed, thick, stylish bull, that will make a real herd sire.

and Three Bred Heifers

All Sired by

Quality of Dry Lake 2d 610159

And heavy in calf to ERICO 20th of PAGE 663308, the $2000.00 Reserve Champion Bull of the 1943 North Central Regional Show. These heifers are of pleasing type and are real foundation material.

For Catalogs address J. D. HOOTEN, Secretary
North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association,
Bordulac, North Dakota

W. A. Plath, *owner* ALMER CARLSON, Herdsman **Davenport, North Dakota**

3 Herd Bull Prospects - 6 Foundation Heifers

For the NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE FARGO, N.D. SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

The Bulls

BEAU JUANA 2d 673620

Calved March 15, 1942. A Juana Erica son of BEAU of BORDULAC, my senior herd sire, and a bull that is siring some of the best cattle in the Northwest today. His dam, JUANA 5th of ADA, is a daughter of the famous GENERAL of ADA and is an outstanding individual. She is one of the exclusive Juana Ericas. This young Bull is distinctly a HERD BULL PROSPECT. You are invited to take a good look at him sale day.

BEAU of CLAY 25th 740662

Calved January 20, 1943. Son of Beau of Bordulac 527431. His dam, ERICA HEATHER BROOK 8th 522657, is a daughter of the famous Canadian bull Middlebrook Prince 33d and Erica of Heather Brook, by Prince Marshall 7th.

BEAU of CLAY 29th 740663

Calved January 22, 1943. Another son of BEAU of BORDULAC, out of ERICA HENDERSON 24th 589594, she by Heather Brook Prince 4th and out of an Earl Marshall bred dam.

The Bred Heifers

Are all Bred to

Imp. Baron Brant of Clay

They are

ERISKAY 3d of CLAY 695064

Calved July 2, 1942. Dam, ERISKAY of CLAY 589492, by Junior Eric 5th of Page, by Revolution of Page 11th. Second dam by Mulben Portfolio.

ELBA'S ROSE of CLAY 5th 695069

Calved July 22, 1942. Dam, ELBA'S ROSE of CLAY 2d 575401, by Ensign of Page 25th, by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch.

QUEENIE MARSHALL of CLAY 2d 695080

Calved September 26, 1942. Dam, QUEENIE MARSHALL of CLAY, by Ensign of Page 25th. Second dam, Queenie Marshall 7th by Middlebrook Prince 33d.

The Open Heifer

FAVORITE REVOLUTION of CLAY 3d 695084

Calved November 3, 1942. Sire, BEAU of BORDULAC. Dam, FAVORITE REVOLUTION 522655, by Revolution 40th, by Blackcap Revolution.

Two Bred Cows

Both Bred for Fall Calves

EVERGREEN 40th of MUSKOGEE 545486

Calved September 2, 1938. Sire, MUSKOGEE PRINCE 8th 464793, by Prince Marshall. Dam, EVERGREEN HARRISON 399856, by Faultless Pass. Second dam, Glencarnock Evergreen, by Blackcap Revolution.

ERISKAY 2d of CLAY 589495

Calved July 27, 1939. Sire, JUNIOR ERIC 5th of PAGE, by Revolution of Page 11th, by Blackcap Revolution. Dam, ERISKAY of PAGE 2d by Mulben Portfolio, by Evenson of Ballindalloch.

Goldberg Stock Farm MAX GOLDBERG Owner **Moorhead, Minn.**

Minnesota *State Sale, Sept. 27*

THREE HUNDRED TEN PLATES were served at the combined dinner meeting of the Pipestone Civic and Commerce Association and the Pipestone Beef and Dual Purpose Cattle Producers' Association in the basement of St. Leo's Catholic church in Pipestone, Minnesota, on Tuesday evening, March 14th. The principal item of the dinner menu was a liberal serving of roast Aberdeen-Angus beef donated for the occasion by Harry and Earl Eikmeier, of Lone Rock Township, Moody County, South Dakota.

L. E. Dailey, Egan, South Dakota, president of the Cattlemens' Association, presided at the program following the dinner.

Mayor R. A. Hyde, of Pipestone, made a short welcoming address. E. H. Beal, president of the Civic and Commerce Association expressed the pleasure of the Association in being invited to combine their annual dinner meeting with that of the Cattlemens' Association. At the close of this talk, Mr. Beal presented Carl Oldsen, field representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois, with a Pipestone peace pipe. Mr. Oldsen's talk stressed the value of producing high quality live stock as compared with scrub animals. He also discussed live stock conditions in the New England states and the Pacific coast areas, both of which he had visited in recent months.

—o—

The annual consignment sale of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held at Blue Earth, Minnesota, on Wednesday, September 27th.

A dinner will be served the evening previous to the sale and a show will be held at 10:00 a. m., the morning of the sale.

Any Minnesota breeders interested in consigning cattle should get in touch with the Secretary at Pipestone, Minnesota, in the near future.

—o—

Lester C. Swihart, of Balaton, Minnesota, reports the recent purchase of the entire herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle from the Frank J. Grone estate at Hadley, Minnesota. Included in the purchase were seventeen head of cows and thirteen yearlings and calves, along with the herd bull. The herd bull is Esper of Valley Mound 2d and he will take his place as head of the enlarged herd on the Swihart farm, which is one-half mile west of Balaton on US Highway 14.

With the size of his herd increased, Mr. Swihart will consign three head to the Minnesota sale at Blue Earth on Sept. 27th.

—o—

Recent word from the Campbell Bros., at Utica, mentions the fact that cattle from their herd, which was established sixty years ago, have gone into eleven states within the last year.

Six head from this herd are entered in the North Central Regional Sale at Fargo, North Dakota, in June.

Nine head have been tentatively entered in the Minnesota sale to be held at Blue Earth on September 27th. This consignment includes the full brother to their top bull in the 1941 sale.

—o—

The Minnesota Live Stock Breeders' Association will print a new directory this spring. The Aberdeen-Angus section of this directory will include all paid up members of the Minnesota Association for 1944 and no one who is not paid up. A wide distribution is planned for this directory and it is hoped that the list can include all progressive Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

Any breeder wishing to have his name included in this list who has not already paid his 1944 dues should send them at once to the Secretary, C. C. Chase, at Pipestone, Minnesota.

Highlane Farm

Heifers all Sold.

We now have a nice bunch of Calves Coming on from which to make selections. Visit our herd at any time.

Bruno Teuchert & Son, Fairmont, Minnesota

2 Choice Bulls *and* 4 Foundation Females

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE FARGO, N.D. SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

THE BULLS:

BLACKBIRD BELL KING 3d 711317; calved October 20, 1943; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; dam, Blackbird Bell 24th 511367.

KING'S BLACKBIRD S. 732943; calved February 18, 1943; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; dam, Blackbird Bell S. 3d 617521.

THE FEMALES:

PRIDE LADY S. 4th 711313; calved April 5, 1942; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; dam, Pride Lady 7th of Page 465350.

PRIDE'S QUEEN S. 4th 711318; calved November 1, 1942; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; dam, Pride's Queen S. 556559.

BLACKBIRD BELL S. 6th 732946; calved March 22, 1942; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; dam, Blackbird Bell S. 2d 577952.

PRIDE'S QUEEN S. MAID 732945; calved February 27, 1943; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; dam, Pride S. 2d 617519.

JOHN SKADBERG

CARRINGTON, NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE FARGO, N.D. SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

We are selling three outstanding bulls sired by

Envious Eileenmere 556709

ENVIOUSMERE of FAIRDALE 711261, calved July 1, 1942; ENVIOUS GLEN of FAIRDALE 749373, calved February 26, 1943; and Bardolier of Fairdale 730912, calved November, 1, 1942.

We are also selling four outstanding females two of which are sired by ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 556709; one by JUSTICE of FAIRDALE 511907; and one by BLUE BOY of PAGE 582963.

They are: BLACKBIRD of FAIRDALE 30th 689730, calved March 28, 1942; INFAVOR PRIDE of FAIRDALE 717573, calved August 3, 1942; BLACK HANNA of FAIRDALE 711258, calved June 20, 1942; and BLACKBIRD of FAIRDALE 36th 749376, calved March 4, 1943.

Nelson Bros., Braddock, N. D.

15 BULL PROSPECTS

Same type and breeding that has produced the Northwest's greatest show steer record. Earl Marshall breeding.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

See These Calves

By BLACK SPECTOR of STONEFORD 636906 and EDELLOR of PAGE 44th 510413. Before you buy any stock, make a point to see these outstanding calves by these two great sires. Your visit is always welcome.

(Incorporated)

SCHERMERHORN FARMS, Mahnomen, Minn.

My Herd Sire is for Sale

This is QUALITY FIRST of BORDULAC, whose daughters I am keeping: Son of Revolution of Page 43d, by Revolution of Page 11th. Also yearling Bulls and a few cows bred to BLACKCAP BARRY 2d. Address

DR. H. G. HOCKING, DEVILS LAKE, N. D.

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

We now have for Sale

30 Heifer Calves From Eight to Twelve Months Old

They are a nice smooth, growthy bunch sired by

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; Burgess 68th 607684; and Viewlawn Elba 93d 585244

Charles M. Miller, Harmony MINNESOTA R. M. Miller, Mabel

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE FARGO, N.D. SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

Our Consignment

Headed by EVENTUATION of ADA 563469, calved January 19, 1939, and four of his Get—Two Yearling Bulls and Two Bred Heifers. Eventuation of Ada is a very good bull and a son of the 1930 International Grand Champion, Eventuation of Page 405575.

STRICKLER BROTHERS

EUCLID, MINNESOTA

In the West *the Blacks Are the Best*

Under this Banner the Breed is making great strides especially in Montana where the State Breeders' Association will hold a Spring Show and Sale at Butte on May 21st and 22d; offering a Total of 154 head.

By FRED HAHNE

THE SLOGAN adopted by the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is "In the West the Blacks are the Best". Under this very positive banner the members of this association are gonig forth to prove the assertion. They have selected sixty-one lots for their spring sale and show to be held at Butte, on Sunday and Monday, May 21st and 22d, 1944, under the management of Secretary W. J. Harrer, of Bozeman. Prospective buyers will be interested to know that besides the fourteen herd bull prospects that have been accepted for this event there will be one of the grandest arrays of breeding matrons of the season, we mean by this that the sixty-three head of cows will sell with calves at foot. A splendid opportunity to get going in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business in short order. These coupons will be growing into money while the cows are getting ready to deliver another crop of calves, and there is no quicker way in the world to get a start for a breeding herd. Besides there will be fourteen head of bred and open heifers that will soon be ready to breed. This looks like a real working set of cattle that should find a ready market.

Especially is this true when we learn that they are coming from such herds as the long and well established Airyland Ranch at Lewistown, where hundreds upon hundreds of high class Aberdeen-Angus have first seen the light of day. Others are from the Wm. Gleed herd, at Lima, a well known establishment where good ones have been produced; still others are coming from the good herds belonging to Carl Stimson, of Belgrade; A. A. Davis, of Gallatin Gateway; and Jesse Henderson, of Hall. These last three gentlemen we have yet to meet and we want some day soon as possible to see their cattle. Harrer Brothers well established herd where champion steers have been produced will contribute. They are located at Bozeman. From out of state comes a consignment from the very fine herd belonging to Homer C. Mann, at Powell, Wyoming. We happen to know a good share of the cattle in this herd and know too that champion steers have been shown from this plant.

I presume the feature attraction will be this fine large collection of cows with calves at foot—what a chance for a beginner. Not many breeders can be induced to part with their cows once they are old enough to get into production, so this is a rare opportunity. A feature of this auction will be found in the following statement appearing in the display advertising in this issue: "Consignors will pay up to $100.00 freight on shipments of ten head or more going to a given point. Buyers may pool their shipments." Now that is something worth considering,

(Please turn to page 61

Predominator of Bordulac 562197

Our chief herd sire and outstanding breeding bull. We usually have a few bulls and females to offer.

J. B. & H. V. PADRNOS
REDFIELD, SOUTH DAKOTA

SYMBOL OF QUALITY — TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA

Bordulac
Where Champions Produce Champions

60 Bulls for Sale

Choice Yearlings
That will please anyone.
Come see them

W. B. Gleed — Lima, Montana

Montana

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Spring Sale

Butte, Montana, May 21st and 22d

Butte Public Stock Yards — Headquarters, Finlen Hotel

154 Head

Selling as 91 Lots: 63 cows with calves, 14 bred and open heifers, 14 Herd Bulls. Greatest opportunity ever offered in the Northwest to get Aberden-Angus breeding cattle.

Consigners will pay up to $100.00 freight on shipments of 10 head or more going to a given point. Buyers may pool their shipments.

Write for Catalog Now, address:

W. J. Harrer, Sale Manager — **Bozeman, Montana**

El-Jon buys *late Bob Brown's Herd*

This Outstanding Small but very Select Band of Cows so rich in carefully husbanded McHenry and Escher breeding, now is the property of El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; these were Coveted Blood Lines used extensively by the two pioneer Builders of Yesteryear

By FRED HAHNE

JOHN B. and ELLIOTT BROWN, owners of El-Jon Farms, at Rose Hill, Iowa, have purchased the small but very select breeding herd so carefully developed over a long period of years by the late Robert M. (Bob) Brown, of Kirkman, Iowa, brother of John B. Brown. Reporting the transaction to the Journal John Brown had this to say:

"I wish to report the purchase of Brother Bob's cattle. This is, I think, one of the best individually, and the best bred small herds in Iowa. We got twenty head in all, including the herd bull, Barb Joe 6th, which he purchased from the Johnson herd at Ida Grove, Iowa. This bull is sired by their good Juana bull that is siring so many good cattle. His two first calves were in the State sale at Cedar Rapids where the bull was made champion of the show.

"There are several McHenry Blackcaps, all tracing to Blackcap McHenry 104th, the mother of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution as well as Blackcap Bertram. There are several of the Erica Energy tribe, all tracing to Erica McHenry 30th, and she to Imp. Ellen of The Dell. Erica McHenry 30th was one of the best cows in the McHenry herd, and later in the Escher and Ryan herd.

"Then the Elslows all go back to the old Elslow cow I once saw at Charlie Escher's and thought at the time that she was about the best cow I had ever seen. These are the families represented and the cows are extra good. As you know Bob used Elite Marshall, a son of old Earl Marshall, and then followed with Epic Baron, by Bar Quality, by Quality Marshall 3d, by Earl Marshall, and now this good Johnson bred bull."

Reading these tribal names brings to mind clearly the grand good cows that Bob Brown kept around his barns where I saw

ROBERT BROWN,
KIRKMAN, IOWA.

Robert M. "Bob" Brown, Kirkman, Iowa, was born February 14, 1890, at Woodlandville, Missouri. Died as the result of an automobile accident near his home, near Kirkman, Iowa, February 25, 1944, leaving a wife and three daughters.

It grieves us greatly to be compelled to chronicle the passing of Bob Brown, long time friend, and longer still Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast, who spent his manhood years with Aberdeen-Angus cattle. He first went to the W. A. McHenry herd at the age of eighteen years and worked under his brother John B. Brown, now of Rose Hill, Iowa, who was Mr. McHenry's herdsman at the time. Bob was the sort of a man who impressed the late Wm. McHenry favorably and he was thus given a wonderful opportunity to develop his talents, which he did admirably, remaining with Mr. McHenry as herdsman until the cattle were sold to Escher & Ryan some six years later. He then went with the cattle and became herdsman for Escher & Ryan, remaining for thirteen years in that capacity, during which time the Escher & Ryan herd rose to the height of its glory in the show and sale rings of America.

Thus Bob Brown had ample opportunity to become intimately acquainted with the best cattle in that great combined herd and it was selections made from this herd that he used as the basis of his own very select band of Aberdeen-Angus cows. Naturally he was able to select the best and for that reason the little herd that he kept these years on his farm near Kirkman was of the highest order.

Always congenial, and ready with a helping hand when something extra was to be done for the good of the breed or his breeder friends, who were numbered only by his acquaintance which was nation wide. We shall miss Bob Brown, as will his family and those who knew him best.

D. & R. W. Farms

Two Top Herd Bulls:

Bell Boy Bandoliero
By BELL BOY A.

Eileenmere of F. 2d
Grandson of Eileenmere 85th.

Mated to:
100 choice cows and heifers rich in the blood of champions.

Now Offering:
Several good young bulls bred like the two we consigned to the recent National Sale.

Arnold Olson, Manager
Farm 1 mile West of Iowa Soldier's Home
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Homeland

Now for Sale:
20 Bull Calves; 20 Heifer Calves, ten to twelve months old. Choicely bred and popular families.

MEIER BROS.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

Our New Herd Sire Selected at the National Sale
An October 29, 1942, son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, he by Black Prince of Sunbeam, by Black Peer of St. Albans, out of a daughter of Revolution 81st. His dam is Queen 24th of Sunbeam, by Playman of Sunbeam, by Plowman, by Kloman. Third top bull in the National Sale and one of the most outstanding bulls to be sold this season.

Maas Brothers Ivan & Meredith **Riverside, Iowa**

STRATHMORE
Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Small Herd but Good
Nothing for Sale Now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

SPRING HILL FARM
Occasionally has good individuals to sell from its well bred herd of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. Sire, EMSLIE'S BOY 3d 645624, by Bell Boy A. 7th 576718.
Write for description and prices.
C. G. COURTRIGHT, Rt. 1, CHARITON, IA.

Forest Hill Farm

BARB JOE 5th:
Our chief herd sire and top selling bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale in 1942, is siring some very good calves and we are offering a few good calves by him now of both sexes. We invite you to come and see them.

Elmer J. Johnson
KIRON, IOWA

Hoover Stock Farm

Introducing my Junior Herd Sire

Purchased at the recent National Sale at Chicago. He is the top son of BLACKCAP BARRY 499747, Otto G. Nobis' great old herd sire who has sired many great breeding and show cattle in his time.

Bandolier 60th of Wilton 718714

BANDOLIER 60th of WILTON will be mated to heifers from my great breeding bull, REVOLUTION'S BELL BOY 521720, who has sired sons that have gone into some of the leading hreds in the United States.

One of his greatest sons at present is BROCK'S GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION in the Ravenswood herd at Warrenton, Virginia, who sired the eight months old calf purchased at $3500.00 by Mr. and Mrs. Wadley, at Lansing, Michigan.

BANDOLIER 60th of WILTON and REVOLUTION'S BELL BOY both have exceptional depth of body, with very mellow, thin skin.

Sire: Blackcap Barry 499747	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Blackcap Bardella 460785	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall 369886
			Blackbird Lot 4th 338033
Dam: Blackmere's Belle W. 487509	Blackmere 94th 424924	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Blackbird C. B. 32d 324128	Blackcapman C. B.
			Yakima Blackbird 3d
	Security Belle 444419	Glenrock Prince 4th 408076	Black Belmore 336163
			Queen's Viola 3d 225151
		Belle R. 4th 384690	Edgar H. 355203
			Belle R. 3d 358069

Look

For by Consignment at the **Page County Sale** at **Clarinda, Iowa April 25th** Consisting of

3 Bulls

Your inspection is invited

F. W. Hoover **Ellston, Iowa**

We are pleased to present here

Our Two First Prize Heifers *at the 1944* National *at* Chicago

Juan Erica of Paradise 3d 673492

Calved April 4, 1942; sire, ELMERE 7th 510343, by Eminence of St. Albans; dam, JUANERRA ERICA 51st 558914; by Juana Revolution 10th; purchased by Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky, at $1550.00.

Elba Judy B. 673485

Calved December 16, 1941; sire, ELMERE 7th 510343, by Eminence of St. Albans; dam, ELBA LASSIE 4th 560587, by Pat Burgess, by Envoy of Erin; purchased by A. Pelleter, New Orleans, Louisiana, at $1175.00.

With these two great prospects go our best wishes

We are offering for sale . . . . . **8 Bred Heifers** bred to ELBA'S MARSHALL LAD 2d 590747

Paradise Stock Farm ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON Owners **Brooklyn, Iowa**

Bar-H Farms

Consign to the

Southeast Iowa Sale, at Mt. Pleasant, May 11th, 1944

6 Top Females

One Choice JUANA
Bred to a Julian Joanna bull.

One McHENRY BARBARA
As good as you will find in any sale this Spring.

Two EBOREA ELBAS **Two BLACKCAPS**

Three will have calves by sale day. One other soon after. Bred to ELBAN of STRATHMORE, a great producing son of REVOLUTION 100th. These cows will add breeding and quality to any good herd.

Get catalog and don't fail to attend sale.
At private sale—one choice serviceable young herd bull.

Henry Bartenhagen & Son, Columbus Junction, Iowa

them often and learned to know them individually. They were the sort that never fails to leave a good impression. The calves that came year after year told vividly the story of breeding and good husbanding. I remember well on several occasions purchasing his entire calf crop on my own account because they were the kind I wanted in my own herd at the time. John and Elliott Brown know these cattle as well as any two people could possibly know a band of cows and they will make good use of them in the famous El-Jon herd. It was from these good old McHenry and Escher bred matrons that most of our up to date tops found their beginnings. Their blood has successfully traversed the high road of improvement. They were quality cattle else they would not have been retained by those two veteran breeders McHenry and Escher.

John Brown tells the Journal that this bull, Barb Joe 6th, will in all probability be offered for sale as they have all the herd bulls they can well use without him.

Pearson Farm

Consigns:

A Few Tops to the

Meek Ranch Draft Sale, at Milton, Iowa

Thursday, June 15th

Plan to Attend—Inspect our Cattle.

Carl A. Pearson **Indianola, Iowa**

Consigning to

North Central Iowa Sale

JUNE 5th

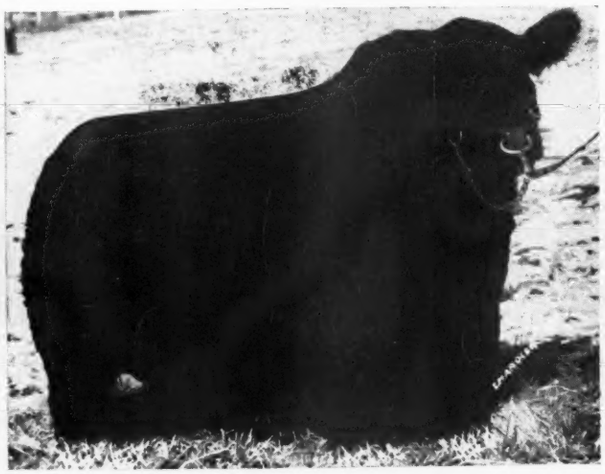
Twelve heifers and three bulls sired by REVOLUTION 200th 581507 and BARA'S REVOLUTION 2d 558449. Most of the heifers will be safe in calf to QUEEN'S EVENTUATION 701301 and REVOLUTION 200th 581507. A few heifers and young bulls available at private treaty.

ALLISON MILES MANLEY MILES
RICEVILLE, IOWA

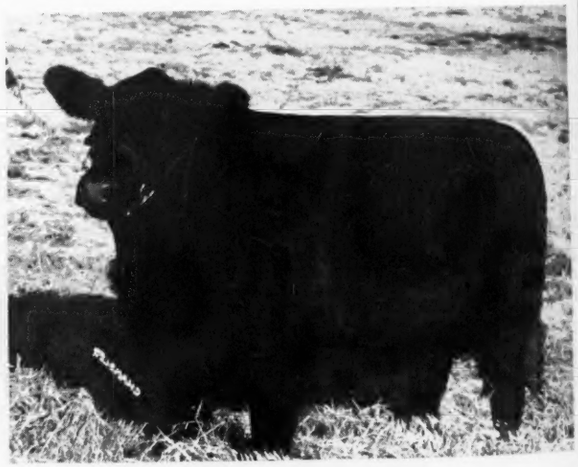
Buy War Bonds

We wish to express our appreciation

For the interest taken in our offering at the recent National Show and Sale by both the successful as well as the contending bidders. Thank you gentlemen, with these cattle go our very best wishes for their future usefulness. . . . . .



Erian B. 7th 669326
Calved March 25, 1942; sire, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th 566877, by Envious Blackcap B. 6th; dam, Revianna 449089, by Revolution 84th; the second highest priced bull, being purchased at $30,000.00 by Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland.



Erianna B. 12th 726303
Calved February 14, 1943; sire, ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d 629675, by Envious Blackcap B. 6th; dam, ERIANNA B. 2d 504419, by Envious Marshall 3d 438496; member of our famous ERIANNA family; purchased at $3500.00 by D. T. Warner, of Dayton, Ohio.

Visitors are always welcome to inspect our Herd.

El-Jon Farms John B. & Elliott Brown, Owners **Rose Hill, Iowa**

First Annual Auction Sale at the Meek Ranch

Milton, Iowa, Thurs., June 15th

Featuring this great offering of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, will be cows and heifers bred to or with calves at foot sired by the Meek Ranch Herd Sires PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th and GREAT OAKS BAR MAR, two of the greatest Bulls heading any Herd in America today.

10 Bulls . . . 80 head 70 Females

Prince Sunbeam 46th

Was purchased at the 1943 Aberdeen-Angus National Show and Sale at Chicago by Meek Ranch for $10,000.00, the top of the sale. As indicated by his picture, he has developed into one of the really great Aberdeen-Angus Bulls of America. He has character, type, ruggedness and thickness with an almost perfect rump and hindquarters. His sire, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM was Grand Champion Bull at the Chicago International Show as were his two Grandsires, BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS and PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM. He is a beautifully bred Miss Burgess. A great future is confidently predicted for this outstanding bull as a sire.

Great Oaks Bar Mar

Was purchased at the 1943 Aberdeen-Angus National Show and Sale for $4,500.00. He won his class at that show and was a strong contender for Champion honors. At the 1944 Show at Denver he again won his class and made an outstanding impression. He is a son of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr. Champion Bull at the leading shows of America as a yearling, and is now proving himself one of the great present day sires of the Breed. His pedigree shows a combination of the blood of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, Grand Champion Bull at the Chicago International Live Stock Show in 1923 and EVENTUATION of PAGE Grand Champion Bull at the 1930 Chicago International.

The Heifers and Cows *we are selling*

Mated to these two great bulls are REAL FOUNDATION MATERIAL. They include not only the best of our own production but many of the top heifers which we have purchased from leading breeders during recent years.

On JUNE the 14th, the day preceding our Sale, Hopley and McGregor are holding their Annual Sale at Atlantic, Iowa. On JUNE 16th, the day following our Sale, Mr. Frank Whitehead, of Kahoka, Missouri, is holding his Annual Sale. All three of these Sales are conveniently located to each other, and people attending one, can attend all three.

Write for Catalogs and plan to attend this great Sale and see this wonderful offering.

FRANK W. PEARSON, Owner

Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa

ROY L. CRUZEN, Farm Manager
JACK LAWRENCE, Herdsman

Southeast Iowa *May 11th Sale*

The First Annual Show and Sale to be held under the auspices of the Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held at McMillan Park in Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, on Thursday, May 11th, when 27 Bulls and 54 Cows and Heifers will be placed on offer, having been selected from 21 Herds in this Long Established Breeding Area

By FRED HAHNE

SINCE the very inception of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, twenty-five years ago, the writer has visited repeatedly among the herds, now members of the Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, always to find that these breeders, many of whom had upon our first visit already been engaged in the breeding of high class Aberdeen-Angus cattle for years, what we termed and believed to be breed improving cattle. The older herds are well grounded in the blood lines that have helped to make the breed the most sought after beef cattle of today. The herds that have been established since the Journal came into being are composed of cattle of the best of breeding, upon which have been used bulls of good type, quality and pedigree, resulting in quick development of high class breeding herds. It seems that Southeast Iowa is a "natural" when it comes to being a real beef cattle country, that the men who have taken up the Aberdeen-Angus torch are real cattlemen, and that they have succeeded wonderfully well in producing an improved type and quality of cattle.

When we peruse the list of twenty-one consignors there comes into mind a parade of the great bulls that have been used in these herds, bulls that have been of good type, good breeding, good conformation, and outstanding individuality. The bulls retained, as well as the bulls acquired in recent years, for use in these herds have been most carefully and judiciously selected with a view to general herd improvement. These men have been practical cattlemen, they have not been bound by fads or fancies, but by the fact that the cattle they were producing must not only meet their own home requirements, but that they must as the surplus accumulated meet the demand of a most critical public. The result is that you will find in this offering, plenty of breeding, representing the popular as well as the old tried tribes, topped with the best bulls these men could find. Cattle that have been profitable in the hands of these breeders over a long period of years will undoubtedly prove profitable in the hands of those who patronize this sale and take some of them home.

When Secretary-Manager Dan J. Cash says in his advertisement inviting the public to attend this sale "we do so with strict confidence in the ability of the offering to meet favorably with the demands from the public for good, substantial well bred, modern typed breeding cattle" the statement should carry much weight as "Danny" was born and reared in the "Doddie cradle" in the vicinity of Holbrook where his father, the late Wm. Cash, maintained one of the outstanding breeding herds of the time.

It is not only impracticable but impossible in an offering like this to single out specimens for special attention, never the less they are included. A study of the catalog will reveal them, your personal inspection of these cattle during the show will soon tell you whether or not they will fit into your breeding program.

The plot in this first act of what is expected to be a long series of popular sales by this association deepens as one studies the breeding that has brought about this offering, so deeply inbedded in some of the historic tribes, and bulls that have helped to make them such. All the Erica tribes appear, Enchantress, Eisa, Elba, Chieftain and Evergreen; Queen Mothers; the various branches of Blackbirds, including some of the Blueribbon Bertrams; McHenry Blackcaps; a Georgina and a few Juanas, supported by Heather Blooms and Heroines the tops of yesterday, and still going strong.

Among the bulls whose names appear in these pedigrees will be found Rabban, by the International grand champion Revolution 100th; the famous Bell Boy M. K., and his sons; the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, sire of Revolution 100th; Edelike, by Elburn of Edelyn; Emulous; Erie Revolution; Revolution 84th; the International grand champion Envious Marshall 3d; Prizemere 9th; the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th; Bard of Woodcote, by Alexander M. of Rothmaine; Hanes' Eileenmere 2d; Prizemere 32d; Glencarnock Revolution 6th; Julian Joana; Earl Marshall; Earl Eric Marshall; Black Belmore; Bandsman of Inchgower; Benedict of Woodcote; Edinburg; Blackcap Bertram; Ericmere, Earl Marshall J.; Barb Revolution, by Beacon of Bordulac; Jason of Ballindalloch; Elbanor 5th of Page; Blinky Burgess; Eileenmere 32d; Blackcap Bandolier 2d; Estonian; Imp. Elcho of Harviestoun; Imp. Edgar of Dalmeny; Jason of Ballindalloch; Earlwood; and scores of bulls of similar popularity.

With these few general facts the reader should be assured that these cattle carry about all the breeding necessary to make this an attractive offering. Being a first sale it will be well to be sitting upon the seats when the auction starts, for first sales usually carry more than their just share of bargains, generally because of the fact that the herds represented have not been sufficiently publicized. Dick Hahne will be in attendance at this sale to give visitors whatever assistance he may.

—o—

NORTH CENTRAL IOWA BREEDERS' SALE, MONDAY, JUNE 5th.

Just a few lines calling attention to the North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association first consignment sale to be held at the sale pavilion at Hampton, Iowa, on Monday, June 5th, 1944, when eighty head of select cattle will be drafted from the good herds in that part of the state. R. V. Wilkinson, of Rock Rapids, Iowa, is the secretary, and Arthur Mallory, old time breeder at Hampton, will serve as sale manager.

It is gratifying to note the progress being made by this brand new organization which became effective only last fall. There are many old time herds in Northeast Iowa, in them is found representatives of the best blood lines produced within the breed. This their first draft sale is composed of seventeen herd bull prospects and sixty-three females ranging from cows with calves at foot down through bred cows and heifers and open heifers. Furnishing ample opportunity to those who may attend to procure good, substantial, profitable foundation material. The men producing these cattle have made their living from the production of Aberdeen-Angus just a little better than one could find elsewhere. In this offering will be found bulls suitable for use in top breeding herds, bulls that will make better range cattle, bulls that will help any farmer with a grade herd realize more profit from his operations.

Likewise the females are well bred, in fact the whole offering has had to pass the scrutiny of critical cattlemen who compose the sale committee. The cows with calves at foot and the bred cows and heifers supply an excellent opportunity to get into the production of good cattle quickly. The com-

(Please turn to page 9

Paradise Stock Farm

We wish to thank those who bought our cattle at the Chicago National Sale and the Iowa State Sale. Also all of the contending bidders on these cattle. Our best wishes go with these cattle.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON
BROOKLYN, IOWA

Kemp's
Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Our Herd Sires
Eri Boy K. 603636 *and*
Bell Boy W. 28th 678283
Both by BELL BOY A.

It is always an ambition in selecting a young bull to carry on with, to get one that will breed a little better than their sire before them. These two bulls have not disappointed us.

I. E. Kemp
MARION, IOWA

Greenmere Stock Farm

We wish to thank all those who bid on our cattle at the National Sale and Iowa State Sale. Our best wishes go with these cattle and to their purchasers.
TRUE FULLER, GREEN MT., IOWA

BEN-ARD FARM

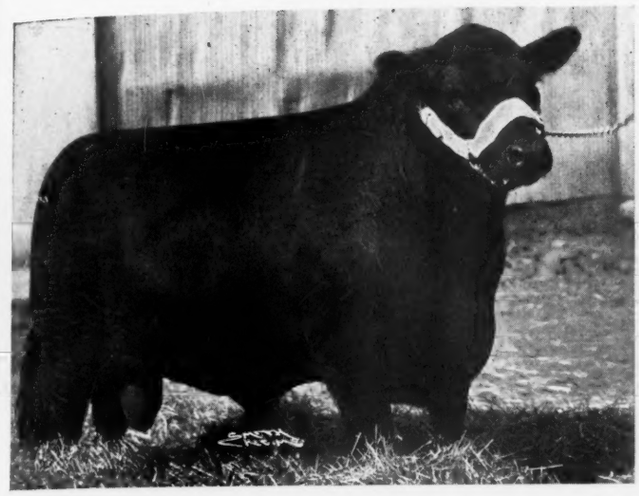
Offering Calves by
Emperor B. 2d 542488
That good breeding son of Black Ruler of Bordulac and Eva of Rose Hill 2d, here is breeding with the calves to match, and we would like for you to see them soon. You will like them.

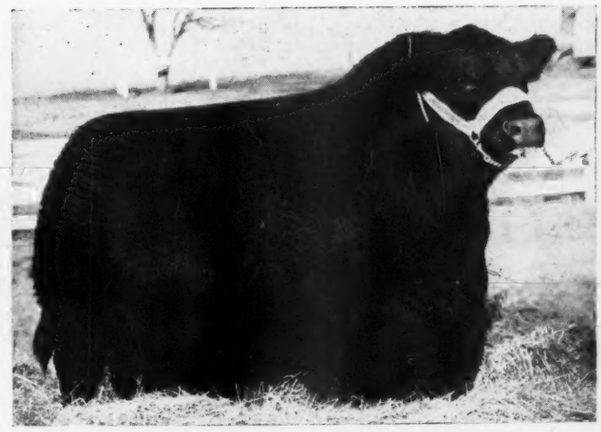
B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa

Hopley & McGregor Annual Sale

Atlantic, Iowa, Wednesday, June 14, 1944

Three Top Bulls produced by Wayland Hopley





Prince Eston Quality **Eston Bertram 3d**

and **Burgess Eston 3d 573014,** *sire of*

Wayland Hopley offering

This year featuring Wayland Hopley's offering will be ten outstanding Herd Bull Prospects, representing the finest of his productive blood lines. They are typical of his breeding, short legged, deep bodied, and rugged, with width, thickness and depth behind. His 35 females include top young cows with calves at foot and re-bred to one of his great herd bulls. Also bred and open heifers of the same quality and breeding that have been tops of past years.

Miss Burgess 2d of Raona 701945

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the 1944 National Show and Sale where she sold to Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri, for $5100.00 . . . ERICA of RAONA 3d 701946, sold to Ira Wilson & Sons, Fowlerville, Michigan, for $1700.00 . . . and the Bull RAONA'S BURGESS ESTON 4th 712424, sold to Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, for $3000.00 . . . All bred and sold by Dr. Wadley, Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan.

10 Bulls . . . 75 head 65 Females

Wayland Hopley and Kenneth McGregor annually join hands to make this sale one of the outstanding events of the year. The record made by their cattle throughout the country speaks for itself.

Kenneth McGregor offering

Consists of 30 yearling heifers, especially selected for this sale. These include daughters of his great Black Bardolier 2d, a proven sire himself and a full brother to Doctor Hendren's Black Bardolier, that has sired so many top selling cattle at the last two National Shows and Sales. Also included are daughters of the grand old sire, General of Ada, a bull whose sons and daughters are well and favorably known in most parts of America. These heifers represent many of the breed's most exclusive and successful strains, including Blackcap Bessies, Elines, Juana Ericas and Black Jestresses.

Write for catalogs and further details to either

Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minn. —— *or* —— **Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa**

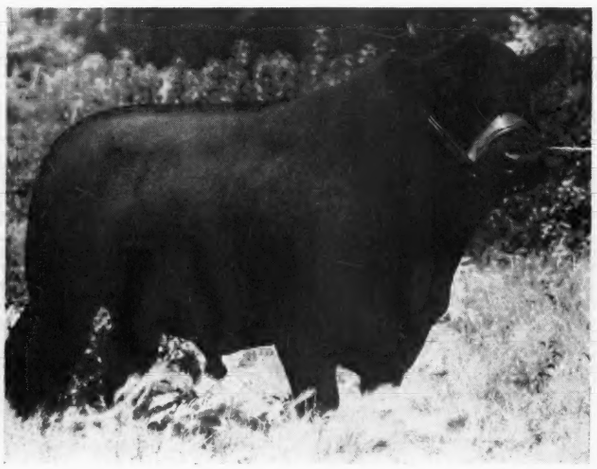
Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

Show and Sale

Starts at 10:00 a. m.——————Starts at 1:00 p. m.

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Thursday, May 11th, 1944

27 Bulls . . . 81 head 54 Females



ELBAN of STRATHMORE 479546—Son of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th. His services will be featured in this sale.

BLACK ERIN 4th 710636—Son of EILEEN'S ERIN 2d, grandson of Envoy of Erin; dam by ENO ELBA, grandson of Everly, by Earlwood. Selling as lot 25 in this auction.

Herd Bull Prospects and Foundation Females

WHEN we extend this most cordial invitation to the public to attend this, our annual auction sale, we do so with strict confidence in the ability of the offering to meet favorably with the demands from the public for good, substantial, well bred, modern typed breeding cattle. In assembling this group of eighty some head of bulls and females we have accepted them from twenty-one herds, some old in the business, others newer, the latter herds founded upon very select individuals. Therefore in these twenty-seven bulls you will find some real herd bull prospects, while the female end of the offering, fifty-four head in all, will afford ample foundation selections, as these cattle represent the best of families, and many of the breed's topmost breeding and show bulls. You will find here McHenry Barbaras and Blackcaps, Miss Burgess and Georgina tribes, Queen Mothers, nearly all of the Blackbird Branches including the most popular of them, members of the staid old Heather Bloom family and others that have made good in the breeding herds of this section over a long period of years. With this brief introduction we trust that you will be sufficiently interested to ask for a copy of our catalog listing in detail all this breeding and stating other important facts that you will want to know about. So please register your name with our secretary immediately and then plan to attend this entire circuit, if at all possible.

For Catalogs address DAN J. CASH, Secretary-Manager, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Southeast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and GUY PETTIT

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

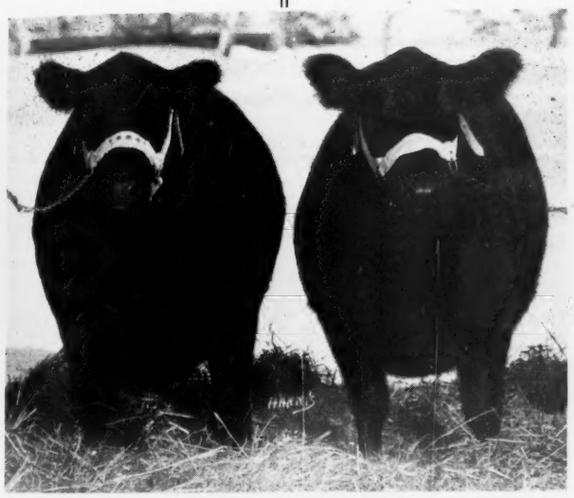
The North Central Iowa

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association First Consignment Sale

Monday, June 5th

At Hampton Sale Company Pavilion

at Hampton, Iowa



These cattle have passed the sifting committee and will warrant your consideration.

They are all surplus cattle that could not enter the State Sale on account of limited number and some were too young.

The Consignors:

Mallory & Mallory	Hampton
Manley Miles	Riceville
R. W. Frank	Luverne
W. S. Austin & Son	Dumont
J. A. Seater	Northwood
R. E. Schipull	Goldfield
Chas. W. Shipton	Allison
Ben G. Studer	Wesley
Addis Greiman	Garner
Allison Miles	Riceville
Laird & Fairbanks	Mason City
Jesse F. Althen	Thornton
H. C. Miller	Hampton

80 head

17 Bulls 63 Females

The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of North Central Iowa are happy to announce their first consignment sale of splendid cattle of this famous breed.

Their offerings are of quality which will look well in the best herds of the states, and are practical for the beginners who wish to start foundation herds of foremost blood lines of America.

The bulls being offered should attract those who are going to be in need of an outstanding herd bull in the near future. The farmer who is wanting to transform a mixed herd into a uniform basic commercial herd can use no wiser judgment than to choose one of these young Aberdeen-Angus bulls that will mature into a good resale value in two or three years time.

Most of the females are coming two years old and have all their life before them. Only a few mature cows could be procured from these good herds as they are too good money makers to part with, but the Association members wanted to offer a diversified group at their first consignment sale, thus we have a few with calf at foot or near calving.

Send for a catalog today.

For Catalogs address R. V. WILKINSON, Secretary, Rock Rapids, Iowa.

North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ARTHUR MALLORY, Sale Manager

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Hoelscher-*Irwin-Johnson Sale*

Close by Breeders again join the Hoelscher Brothers, of Arcadia, Iowa, in assembling a Strictly High Class Offering of Well Bred, Well Conditioned Bulls, Cows and Heifers at Carroll, Iowa, May 31st, 1944.

By FRED HAHNE

AGAIN it is a pleasure to be able to direct attention to one of the regular annual draft sales that is of more than ordinary importance to breeders throughout the middle west and west, because of the type and quality that accompanies these well bred cattle. Reference is made to the Hoelscher Brothers, of Arcadia, Iowa, whose herd and farm capacity is not quite sufficient to allow them to present an annual offering of sufficient numbers to make an attractive sale from that standpoint. These are hard working boys who know good cattle, know what they want and constantly are striving to reach that goal of perfection that makes the Aberdeen-Angus breed so popular everywhere. Their cow herd is substantial in that it is very well bred throughout, based upon selections made from some of the best that existed in western Iowa when they founded the herd—that means that Earl Marshall figured prominently in the foundation cattle. Since the beginning they have selected with great care the bulls as they were to succeed each other in the process of time, thus improving each generation until they have today exceptional uniformity throughout their herd.

Upon this Earl Marshall foundation they used Eileenmere 33d, an own son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th who gave the herd that coveted Eileenmere cross. Last but by no means least, appears the name of Eric Bandolier 3d, son of the great breeding bull Bandolier of Anoka 5th, whose dam Barbara Rose of Anoka is a straight combination of Rosemere's best breeding, she being a daughter of Queenmere 32d and the splendid show cow Barbara of Rosemere 47th, who was a daughter of the famous show cow Metz Miss Barbara. The dam of this bull, Eric Bandolier 3d, is an intensely Earl Marshall bred daughter of the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d, the bull that built the Hopley herd of prize winners and high selling cattle.

As usual Earl Irwin, Early, Iowa, will be a contributor, sending along four or five head of good cows with lusty calves at foot. His offerings have been readily accepted in the past. Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, another regular contributor is consigning five heifers and a few cows from his excellently bred herd, that will command careful inspection for they will again be rich in the blood of his great breeding bulls. Two new herds will be represented, each with an outstanding herd bull prospect. Petersen Brothers, of Paton, will bring one of them and Mr. and Mrs. John H. Fitch will bring another from their herd of nearly half a century standing. This bull carries much of the breed's top lines and should attract attention. This constitutes the 1944 offering which will be sold at Carroll, Iowa. Dick Hahne will again represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Pinehurst Stock Farm

A number of Bulls for sale; some real herd Bull Prospects; low, thick, with style and quality. If looking for a Herd Sire come and see these Bulls. Also some Open and Bred Heifers. Farm two miles north on Highway 149. Visitors welcome.

HENRY SCHMUECKER & SONS, Amana, Iowa

The Home of Sires of Herd Bulls

Bell Boy M. K.

The Daddy of All the Bell Boys

He and his two great sons BELL BOY'S STAMP and BELL BOY'S MASCOT with the assistance of CAVALIER 3d and QUEENMERE 260th make up our present battery of herd bulls. Now offering: Young Bulls and Heifers by these great sires; Heifers are both Open and Bred. Am also offering a fine lot of Cows with Calves at Foot.

H. D. MILLER, MORLEY, IOWA

Bessie's Bandolier of Ada

2 Bull Calves

By this sire and from Glencarnock Blackbird dams, are on offer at this time and your inspection invited, or write for particulars.

P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa

Barb Revolution 590107

Top selling bull in the 1942 Kershaw auction. A McHenry Barbara by Beacon of Bordulac, by Revolution 100th, out of a daughter of Earl Marshall, is our senior herd sire. He is the kind you will like. Young stock for sale.

Springdale Stock Farm

SEELEY & CASH, MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

Burgess Marshall L. 576812

A few Choice Females bred to this great breeding Bull. Also Choice Bulls and Calves.

LLOYD GUYER, MAQUOKETA, IOWA

Harvelawn Farm Bulls

OFFERING—16 Choice Open Heifers.
15 Bulls ready for service.

FRED R. LONG, MARNE, IOWA

Cloverly Farms

Offer for Sale:
Choice yearling and two year old bulls.

M. G. O'CONNOR, BLOCKTON, IOWA

Locust Crest Farm

Our herd bull MARSHALL ELBA 12th 595-004. We are selling one bull and four females in the MARION COUNTY SALE, APRIL 24th. Two are by Marshall Elba 12th and three Bell Boys.

Archie Vernon, Pleasantville, Iowa

Applewood Bandolier 76th

Is Our Herd Sire

We have a few YOUNG BULLS and HEIFERS left and they are priced so you can buy them. There are not many left, but they are good.

LEWIS FREDRECHSEN, WALNUT, IOWA

Lindale Farms

Now offering some choice calves of both sexes, sired by our good bull GOLD BEAU 532010, and a few by LINDALE'S PRIZEMERE 678675; junior sire EILEENMERE of MAPLEMERE 12th 673979. Visitors welcome.

A. C. LINCOLN & SON, WYOMING, IOWA

Black Angus Ranch

Am offering my herd bull, DUSKY PRINCE 2d 593135, an Erica; and TEN young Bulls sired by this good bull; SEVEN are serviceable age. They are extra choice and priced right.

WEINREICH & SONS, KINGSLEY, IOWA

Everto 6th 701032 *consigned to Hoelscher Bros. Sale*

An Elslow Evergreen Erica Bull, calved June 10, 1942.

Sire: Eileenmere Revolt 5th 513555	Eileenmere 33d 429149	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Enchantress C. 321393
		Esterella 3d 398455	Elis Lad 314187
			Shady Brook Esterel
	Erica Harrison 143d 432291	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794
		Echo of Kildrummy 348313	Erobuis 348148
			Elaine of Kildrummy 348150
Dam: Everta 12th 581769	Elbar 539429	Earl Eric Revolution 2d 476913	Revolution 81st 419293
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
		Elbonna 4th 473701	Irenmere 24th 438790
			Elbonna 432503
	Everta 4th 403831	Epter Marshall 383715	Earl Marshall 183780
			Echo Enchantress 2d 351873
		Everta 367052	Enticer 2d 279270
			Elslow of Glyn Mawr 2d

Here is a bull with all the breeding in the world; a bull that you will like; one that should do well in any breeder's herd. Be sure to see him sale day.

Mr. and Mrs. John H. Fitch Lake City, Iowa

Paradise Stock Farm

Greatest Offering

We are now offering the greatest set of YOUNG BULLS for sale that we have ever produced at our farm. They are ELBA, ERICA, and MISS BURGESS breeding. All sired by ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d. Make your selection now.

Ernest Breniman & Son
BROOKLYN, IOWA

Hoelscher Bros.

..And Associates Draft Sale

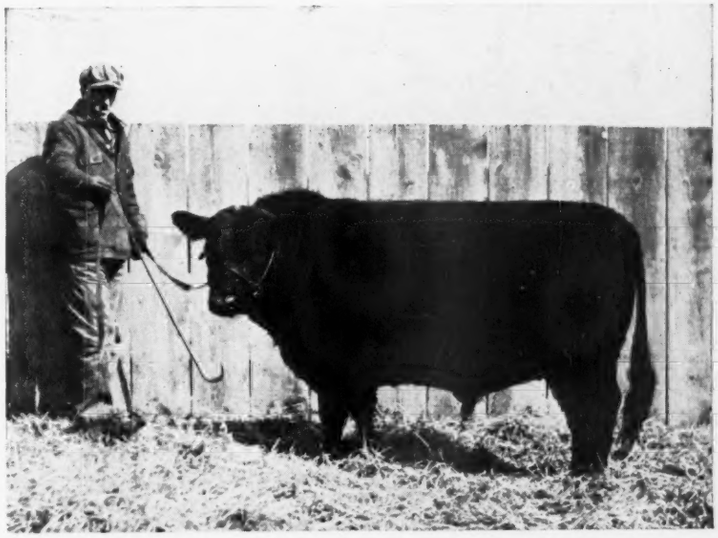
ELMER J. JOHNSON.....KIRON
EARL IRWIN.....EARLY
PETERSEN BROS.....PATON
MR. & MRS. JOHN H. FITCH....LAKE CITY

To be held at the Farmers' Sale Barn at

Carroll, Iowa, Wednesday, May 31st

Featuring the Get and Services of

Eric Bandolier 3d 543498



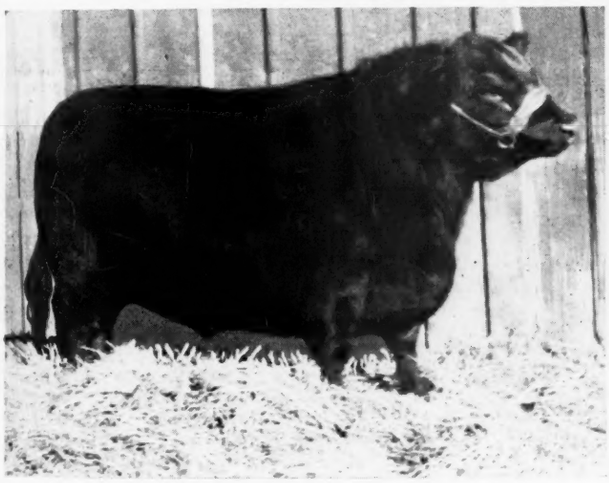
In the Hoelscher Bros. Offering Consisting of

15 Bulls, 12 to 14 months of age

They are a uniform, well grown lot of calves, just a little better than we have ever offered before. Several of them are good enough to head good pure bred herds. They are of the ELBA and ENCHANTRESS ERICA, and BLACKCAP and QUEEN MOTHER TRIBES. You will like these thick, low set, quality bulls.

35 Females—8 Bred Heifers

Of this number there will be EIGHT BRED HEIFERS that will calve in August and September, 1944. Several of these are outstanding, all carry good deep bodies, are short coupled and carry a lot of condition. They are of the same popular tribes as the Bulls. These Heifers are all sired by ERIC BANDOLIER 3d and are bred to his son, BLACKCAP BANDOLIER H. 670345.



14 Open Heifers, 12 to 14 months of age

Here is a group of youngsters, all daughters of ERIC BANDOLIER 3d, that will do to go anywhere in the country and give a good account of themselves in the breeding pen. They are choice, of the same families as stated above, carry plenty of quality and condition. Keep these Heifers in mind.

Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa

Is Consigning an outstanding group of Cows and Heifers, of his popular breeding featuring the blood of the great bulls ANOKA BANDOLIER 5th and

Barb Joe 5th 654848

That great breeding son of JUANA'S REVOLUTION of ADA 3d, sire of the 1941 International Junior Champion, one of the deepest, thickest bodied and shortest legged bulls of the day.

Earl Irwin, Early, Iowa

Is consigning a group of four or five outstanding cows with lusty calves at foot. Well bred and in good condition, affording a splendid opportunity to procure cattle that are working right now.

Mr. and Mrs. John H. Fitch, Lake City

Who have been in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business for close to a half century are consigning a very choicely bred bull that should attract the attention of any one wanting one of the best. Be sure to see him sale day.

Petersen Bros., Paton, Iowa

Are consigning what they believe to be an outstanding herd bull prospect, well bred and of good type and conformation. We are happy to have this firm represented in our 1944 auction sale, to be held at Carroll, Iowa, May 31st.

This is our regular offering of young cattle bred and developed on our own farm. Our cattle are of the thick made, popular typed conformation, and well bred; they are exceedingly profitable in our hands and they will prove to be money makers in their new homes. Again we invite you to be present on this occasion.

For Catalogs address

Remember the Sale will be held at Carroll, Iowa

Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa

Come to Maryland *for Quality*

Recent Maryland Sales to New York, Delaware and Pennsylvania, as well as Maryland spell good business at Andelot and at Cold Saturday

WORD from Mr. W. Alan McGregor, manager of Andelot Stock Farms, of Worton, Maryland, reports a number of good sales.

To Mr. Alfred H. Maslo, of New York State, went six open heifers and a good bull. This is a repeat order from Mr. Maslo, who purchased ten young heifers last year. The six in this shipment consisted of two daughters of Esquire of Bordulac, two by Andelot Prince Quality, one by Andelot Edictor and one by Glencarnock Buxton. The bull, Prince Glencarnock 4th, is a great thick fellow sired by Burgess Eston 2d, a son of Wayland Hopley's famous Eston of Quality. This was a mail order and we were highly pleased to receive the following letter from Mr. Maslo "Thanks for the very fine selection of the cattle. I was very much pleased with them and, especially, the bull".

We have just shipped ten very fine bred heifers to Mr. Lammot duPont, Jr., of Wilmington, Delaware. This is a very uniform lot of well bred heifers of excellent type for the foundation of a new herd. They carry the service of Andelot Edictor and his son Andelot Prideman 2d.

Mr. Arthur M. Starck, of Round Top Farm, of Chestertown, Maryland, bought himself, what we think, is an outstanding herd bull prospect. This young bull, Andelot Zar General, is just a May 1943 calf but is just about as thick for his age as any we have ever bred. The Round Top herd needed improvement in heads and more down in the lower quarter. This young fellow had what they needed. He is sired by General Verdict of Ada, a bull who is leaving beautiful calves. His dam Zara 29th of Ada, by Black Bardolier 2d, is of the same good strain as Andelot Zarina the cow, that topped the Oldfield Dispersion Sale. Andelot Zar General will be used on the yearling heifers of the Round Top herd.

To Mr. Norman Entriken, of Fairlea Creek Farm, went a real top bull calf, Andelot Earl Eric. The calf is just eleven months of age and is a very rugged fellow with lots of bone and thickness. He is sired by Andelot Midictor, the son of Edictor who is leaving a wonderful lot of calves. His dam Eblinette Glencarnock 14th is a cow of wonderful type. The Fairlea Creek herd is small but good. This young bull gives every promise of developing into a top herd sire.

—o—

A new herd recently established in Maryland is that of Mr. William Hoehn at Cavalier Farm, Silver Run, Maryland. Mr. Hoehn has a large manufacturing business in Baltimore and not long ago purchased a farm in Carroll County on which he decided to found a herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus. His foundation herd, all purchased at Cold Saturday, consists of nine good young females and an excellent bull. Five of the females are bred, two to Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d, two to Jock of Wheatland and one to Ravenswood Pride Eric. The other four heifers are open and Mr. Hoehn plans to breed them to his new herd sire soon. This bull Blackbird Jock C. S. 714-985, is a very good son of Jock of Wheatland and his dam is Blackbird of Rosemere 219th, by Eileenmere 61st. Mr. Hoehn's farm is not large and he does not want a large herd, but plans to have one of good type and quality.

Quite a number of bull buyers have visited Cold Saturday recently and have found there what they were looking for. M. J. Gentzler & Son, of York, Pennsylvania, purchased a good calf by Epponian 12th of Rosemere out of the cow, Evergreen Mona 2d, by Geneleric of Creswell. This cow was a blue ribbon winner in class at one of the Maryland Sales.

J. W. Y. Martin, who has been running a large herd of good Aberdeen-Angus cows for several years on his Worthington Valley stock farm near Glyndon, was in need of another good herd bull and selected at Cold Saturday a very impressive, masculine son of Revemere of Cold Saturday, whose sire was the great Hollinger show bull, Revemere of Wheatland 17th. The dam of Mr. Martin's bull is Andelot Pride 11th, by Revolution Blackcap, a son of the International grand champion, Revolution 7th. This new sire is Revemere C. S. 3d 679530, and has the individuality and the breeding to be a real herd improver.

Halma Farms, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, owned by Mr. Harry L. Magee, and represented by the manager, Mr. Herman Kauffman, chose one of the better sons of Jock of Wheatland to carry out the breeding program on this Pennsylvania farm. The bull, Jock's Elgon 714986, is a very typey, short legged youngster who has for dam Elmaretta of Lonjac, by General 2d of Lonjac, a son of General 6th of Page. It is interesting to note that this cow's great grandam was the dam of Fullerton's great bull Elgon Sunbeam.

Another Pennsylvania breeder to choose a Cold Saturday bull is Mr. F. H. Lubrecht, Red Barn Farm, Hazelton, Pennsylvania, who has been adding good females to his herd at Eastern sales for several years. Mr. Lubrecht's choice was a most promising calf by Jock of Wheatland out of Andelot Pride 11th, by Revolution Blackcap, a cow that has been a good producer. She is also the dam of the bull purchased by Mr. J. W. Y. Martin, Revemere C. S. 3d. Mr. Lubrecht's new sire, Sir Jock C. S. 5th 714710, is a good headed, stylish, well balanced calf and should carry on as his sire Jock of Wheatland, has done.

—o—

ANOTHER NEW DELAWARE HERD.

The latest of the ever growing list of Aberdeen-Angus herds to be started in Delaware, is that of Mr. Lammot duPont Jr. on his farm just outside Wilmington. It is

Twiford Farm

Our Herd Sire:

Cold Saturday Ensign 2d

It was on this place that Mr. W. H. Whitridge imported the first Aberdeen-Angus to be established in Maryland

Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

C. W. Wheelwright, Owner, George Strine, Mgr.

Stevenson - Maryland

C C F
H R A
U E R
R E M
N K S

For Sale:

Heifers

From our breeding herd of 150 head, we offer a good selection of YOUNG BRED FEMALES of the right type and choice breeding.

Bulls

We are now offering top quality YOUNG BULLS ready for service, sired by MIGNONNE'S BARDOLIER of ADA, by Black Bardolier 2d.

For Details, write:

WAYNE JOHNSON
Owner

Worton, Maryland

R. D. WILSON
Manager

interesting to know that Mr. duPont is a son of Lammot duPont, owner of the Buck and Doe Run Farm, one of the oldest and best known Hereford farms in the East.

Mr. Lammot duPont, Jr., with his capable manager, William Brabson, has been feeding a few steers each year to utilize the good pasture grasses and home grown feeds. Realizing that a breeding herd can make better and more profitable use of their feeds, it was decided to make the change. We presume Mr. duPont's preference was naturally for Herefords but our guess is that Mr. Brabson had decided ideas on the superiority of the Aberdeen-Angus for Eastern conditions. The Aberdeen-Angus won and a group of ten bred heifers have now been purchased as a nucleus for a pure bred herd.

The ten bred heifers came from Andelot Stock Farms, of Worton, Maryland, who have started a great number of new herds throughout the East. They are a very uniform lot carrying a preponderance of Earl Marshall-Blackcap Revolution blood lines. All of these heifers are bred to famous Andelot Stock Farm bulls. Six are bred to Andelot Edictor, the well known champion, at the head of the herd. Three are bred to Andelot Prideman 2d, a splendid son of Edictor, and the balance to Prideman 3d of Ada, a son of the famous General of Ada.

The progress of this new Delaware herd will be watched with interest. A splendid beginning has been made and we will hear more in the future. Delaware is small in size and much of the land is devoted to truck farming and poultry. The past few years has seen a growing interest in beef cattle and several new herds have been started. Aberdeen-Angus seem to be the favorite here as they are throughout the East.

We're Sorry

It seems that the undersigned has erred in publishing an article written by Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney, same entitled "Fitting for Show and Sale," and published in the March issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

There was no mention of publishing this article in a conversation that I had with Judge H. H. Hackney. However, neither was there mention made that it was not to be published nor that it was to be published in any other publication. The need for articles of this kind has often been suggested and, in this case, the story was used with no intent of "scooping" any other publication, rather, that of giving to others what Maryland Breeders had already had in the way of a talk by Mrs. Hackney, as we are informed that the talk was given at a Maryland Breeders' meeting.

Quite frequently, stories are forwarded to the Journal. We take for granted they are for publication, otherwise they would not have been forwarded to us. Again, we say, we're sorry.

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
GAY QUAMMEN, Associate Editor

Ravenswood Pride Eric
634551

COLD SATURDAY FARM

FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

Jock of Wheatland
543241

We take pleasure in presenting to the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity a new Maryland breeder, Mr. William Hoehn, of Cavalier Farm, Silver Run, Maryland.

Mr. Hoehn's foundation herd consists of nine females and a bull purchased from Cold Saturday. Of the females, four are open, two are bred to Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d, two bred to Jock of Wheatland and one bred to Ravenswood Pride Eric. His herd bull is Blackbird Jock C. S. 714985, a good son of Jock of Wheatland and out of Blackbird of Rosemere 219th, by Eileenmere 61st. We wish Mr. Hoehn the best of luck with his new herd.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, *Owners* PETER McIVER, *Herdsman*

Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville, Md.

Herd Bulls:

General Marshall of Woodley

¾ Revolution of Page 11th; ¼ Earl Marshall.

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th

Double bred Blackbird Bandolier of Page 1943 Grand Champion Bull of Canada.

Prince Ballindellor

½ Ballindalloch; ½ Blackcap Revolution.

Young Stock for Sale

Bangs and T. B. Accredited

JOHN H. SMALL, Owner **EARL BROWN, Herdsman**

Guernsey Cattle
Belgian Horses

Yorkshire and
Berkshire Hogs

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Added Profits

There's definitely a profit to be made in the business of breeding and producing registered live stock, and the better the foundation the more profit to be earned. But there's the "added profits" of having produced something better, the general pleasure and satisfaction in breeding better and better live stock. Come to Blakeford, and we'll tell you about our foundation stock, and then show you the results.

Queenstown, Maryland

JIM TRAPPE, Ass't. Mgr.

GEORGE M. MOFFETT, Pres. GUY E. HARMON, Manager

Wickwire

Earleville - Maryland

Five years after the Ballindalloch Dispersion, which took place in 1934, Ballindalloch blood still won some of the highest honors in the last great British shows before the war. We have that very blood at work here in the Wickwire herd. If you wish a pedigree picture of this blood at work, slowly building itself into a new Ballindalloch within the Wickwire herd, send for the 1944 Wickwire herd catalogue.

George K. Bailey, owner **Charles E. Long, supt.**

This Business of Bulls

Despite the advocates of a number of present factions, the old laws of supply and demand still seem to hold and gauge the prices of this and that, at least such is the case in most fields and certainly in pure bred live stock. At the moment, we could name breeders, perhaps by the score, who would not price certain cattle in their herds because the demand is too good for them, not too good, perhaps, but, let's state that the demand is better than they have experienced and because of it, they re-evaluate their cattle to the point they refuse to sell them. Such a procedure is, of course, strictly, their own affair. The demand for cattle, to a large degree determines the numbers that are registered each year, and that statement is, of course, based upon the numbers of registered cows that are in the country. Surely, next year and the year after, the national association will record more cattle than it did when pure bred cattle were not selling as readily. But will the association record the same or a higher percentage of cattle each year according to the number of registered breeding cows in the various herds in the country?

It is the opinion of the writer that more cattle are being registered today per cow-capita than in years when cattle prices are not as satisfactory. That this is a normal thing is also quite true, for by registering a young bull, where there is a ready market, that same bull will bring at twelve months of age as much as he would if he had been made a steer and been dry lot fed for eight months. I have no fault to find with the pure bred breeder who records all of his bull calves and sells the inferior ones to the proper buyer. And that brings up the question, who is the proper buyer? Certainly, a new pure bred enthusiast is not the proper buyer, nor is the established pure bred breeder in need of an inferior bull. In all likelihood the proper buyer would be a dairy farmer who wanted a bull simply to breed his cows and sell the veal calves. But, the average breeder, and like most all of us, he, too, is somewhat selfish, wants as much as he can secure for each and every bull calf that he produces. So, he looks for a better and a broader market. And in many cases finds that market that will give him more than would the dairy farmer, so he sells to the higher market.

MT. PROSPECT FARMS

Home of
Oldfield's Pride Eric 15th
Located near the Nation's Capitol on the Historic Potomac. Phone 42-f-2.
TRAVILAH, GAITHERSBURG, MD.

Mt. Airy Farm

Herd Sire: BUCCANEER of WICKWIRE 651963, by Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny, and out of Briarcliff Miss Burgess 33d. Visitors are always welcome.
A. S. TABLER
MT. AIRY. Rt. 2 MARYLAND

Piney Run Farm

Breeding Stock for Sale at All Times.
Accredited Herd.
Write or Visit Us for Your Needs.
F. J. ZACK, Owner UPPERCO, MD.

The next step, of a certainty, is that these bulls propagate their kind, and that is unfortunately not the right kind. Surely the calves are black, and if used on cows that are equally inferior in type, they will still show a definite improvement over that of a scrub bull. However, does the inferior bull really serve, except when used as a bull on a dairy herd for the purpose of siring veal calves? It is surely a question that breeders, who are really interested in the progress of the breed should consider.

The commercial cattle breeder is not the property of the pure bred breeder. He is however, the ultimate market for the pure bred breeder's good bulls, and the smart commercial breeder will neither bid on nor buy the culls. The new commercial breeder may buy the culls, and if he does and his calves do not measure up to the necessary standard, will, without question, seek either another breed or another breeder from whom to purchase his next carload or more of herd bulls. Does the sale of cheap bulls (and all of us have seen several offered and sold in sales) even to a commercial man abet the promotion of the breed such as the breed merits? I think not, and that, too, is open to argument. By a cheap bull, however, the meaning is not the price or the cost of the bull, but the kind of a bull, either good or bad. I have heard statements made that every year there is a very small number of really top bulls dropped, many less than there are good females. Naturally, then, there must be many inferior bulls, and today we are rushing the markets with them.

What is the future of this scheme of things? Will it serve to attract more and more commercial men to the use of Aberdeen-Angus bulls? Or will it have a tendency to cause some on-the-fence commercial breeder to shy away from our breed? That statement goes for other beef breeds, as well, for they are as commercial as we are. It might be wise to sell fewer bulls to fewer commercial men and have these bulls be better, thus letting the good bulls, through their get tell the story of our worth

KIRKLAND

BANDOLIER PROSPECT LAD 5th 644406
JOCK'S ENCHANTER C. S. 626110
Both sires are proving tops. We have some grand calves by them from our herd of cows, all of them intensely Earl Marshall blood lines. They are Eisa, Enchantress and Elba Ericas, Prides and Edellas.

Ethel Douglas Merritt, Owner
Michael Pym, Manager
EASTON, MARYLAND

Bang Vaccinated Offerings

16 vaccinated good young heifers by Elvax of Page, Geneleric of Creswell or sons of these bulls; most of them are out of the old Glencarnock cows; ages are from seven to twelve months, 5 have already cleaned up from the vaccination.

9 similarly bred young heifers, not vaccinated, clean to the blood test.

Monocacy Farms
DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

ANDELOT

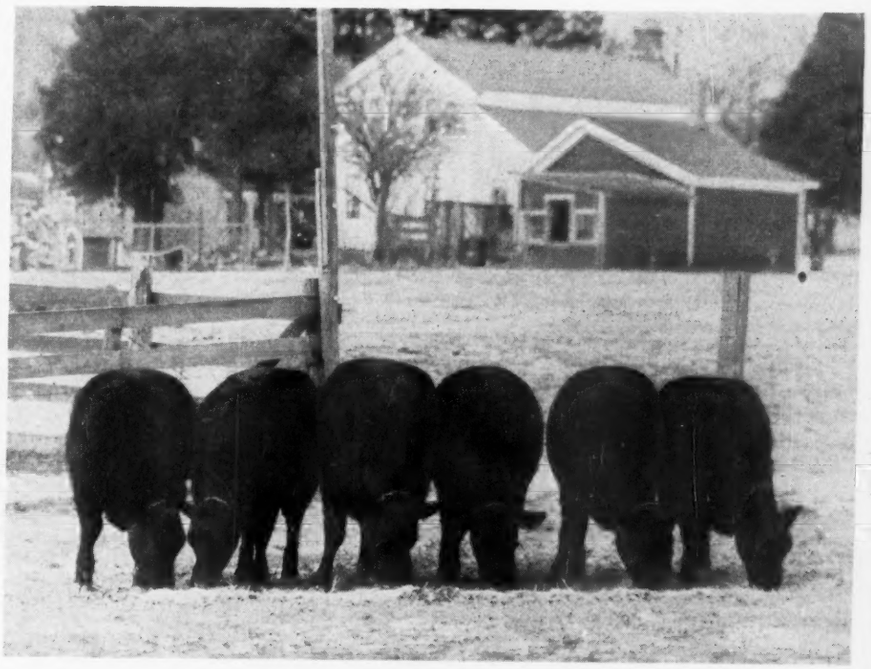
QUALITY—OUR WATCHWORD
To Breed Quality Cattle, one must buy Quality. Seed Stock from Andelot is Quality Seed Stock. The blood of great bulls, Quality Bulls, permeates our breeding herd.

Write for Bulletin on what we have for Sale

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS
W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager
WORTON — Kent County — MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm

WELCOMES to its gates *Six Fine Heifers* from the BETHEL herd at PINE PLAINS, New York. Three of them are daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, he a full brother of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, and the other three are granddaughters.



ERIAN B. 7th, magnificent young Bull from the El-Jon Farm, Reserve Grand Champion at the 1944 National Show and Sale at Chicago, has come here to stay.

Visitors most cordially welcome.

Fair Promise Farm Kent County Betterton, Md.
On the Eastern Shore

ADRIAN R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager

Come to

Land's End Farm - - Grasonville, Maryland

For

Heifers and Young Bulls

By

Revolution Bowmaster 498595

Grandson of Revolution Blackcap

And

Blakeford Major Blackbird 634948

By BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

J. A. KIENLE, Owner M. P. EDWARDS, Herdsman

For Sale!

8 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Heifers

From 12 to 14 months old. These heifers are sired by ELGON ESTON QUALITY, a double grandson of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d and a double great-grandson of EARL MARSHALL. They are in good condition, T. B. and Bangs free and are beautiful specimens of the breed.

Price $1,500.00

THOS. R. BROCKSON, Manager.

Fair Hope Farm, Chestertown, Maryland

For Sale at Private Treaty

53 Females, 1 Bull

The Bull

REVEMERE C. S. 3d 679530, calved May 3, 1942, and a son of REVEMERE of COLD SATURDAY, by the good Hollinger show and breeding bull, REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 17th. The dam of the bull is a Pride, daughter of REVOLUTION BLACKCAP, by the International Grand Champion bull in 1927, REVOLUTION 7th.

The Females

Forty of these are cows and more than half of them have calves at side. Included too, are thirteen head of last year's heifers. 12 head are cows with their first calves. They were dropped in 1942 and sired by SNOW HILL BARB, a son of EILEENMERE 89th, bred by Congdon & Battles. Three head are by BARB 3d of PAGE, by REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th. The same breeding prevails in the 1941, 1939 and 1938 cows. Three head were dropped in 1931; one in 1932; five in 1934; eight in 1938; seven in 1939; four in 1941 and twelve in 1942 and fifteen dropped in 1943.

Herd Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

For Information and Prices, Write:

Louis McL. Merryman & Sons, Sparks, Md.

as a breed. The average commercial breeder is anxious to know what his competing or neighbor rancher gets for his calves and if this rancher is supplied with a load of good bulls, we can well expect that he is getting good calves and the demand for them is such that he gets a sure premium. This doesn't have to happen long until his neighbor wants an Aberdeen-Angus bull or a carload of them. When that time arrives, and it has arrived, let's supply him with the kind of bulls that will give him the results he seeks, and not disillusion him to the point where he becomes discouraged with the breed. Such has and, likely is being done.

But about our pure bred breeding herds? There is where we find the first of all sins as far as the business of breeding cattle is concerned. In our business, today, we can sell a bull to a new man to head a pure bred herd. It isn't difficult, it's easy. The new breeder wants good cattle, expects to and does pay for them and then, quite often gets an inferior bull. Where does it lead him? And what benefit does it have for the breed? Does it serve to improve the breed? It does nothing toward helping the new breeder, has no value for the breed, unless the few extra dollars that may come into the association can be counted as breed benefit, but that certainly doesn't help to improve a great breed of cattle.

There should be a much closer scrutiny of cattle to be registered, not as far as the national association is concerned, such would be impossible, but as far as each individual breeder is concerned. After all the association is the breeders' association, the breed is his business, and it is up to him as an individual to see to that he does not register inferior cattle, and then go on and market them as foundation stock. In a sale this spring, where pure bred cattle were advertised and they were pure bred cattle, some cows and heifers were sold, and when questioned as to when and to what bull they had been mated, the answer was that if they were bred it was to a white-faced bull.

Aberdeen-Angus have been improved in the past twenty-five years. If you think not, visit the Journal's office and check through the photographs of yester-year. The improvement, most likely, has been due to the influence of great breeders, who have still made steers of many of their bull calves and sold many of their inferior females to either the feeder or to the commercial cattleman. Not that some very good

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:
Georgic of Chartley 646493
Blackbird Jock T. C. 748794

MR. and MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
G. D. SADLER, Manager Deer Park Rd.
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Springfield Farm

PHOENIX, MD.

Our Herd Sire:
MACK of BROADVIEW 629190
By that great International Grand Champion, Epponian 8th of Rosemere.

FOR SALE

Two young bulls and several cows and heifers bred to Mack of Broadview. Visitors are always welcome.

(7 miles from Towson, Md., on Dulaney Valley Road)

cattle aren't being bred today. Not many of us ever saw a much better pair of bulls than two, namely Prince Eric of Sunbeam and Erian B. 7th, that stood at the top at the 1944 National Sale. But how did these two bulls get that good? Surely not through the use of inferior bulls or inferior cows. Both of them, one as much as the other had generations of careful breeding back of them, and with the breeding was the same careful inspection of the individuals that were retained to finally create the grand and reserve grand champions, mentioned above.

If you produce your own feed, produce your own calves, and can feed your own steers, you can still earn a profit, and in later years may have done much more to improve the breed than by marketing all your bull calves as herd bull prospects. I haven't been at Mr. E. H. Schloeman's farm, located near Mankato, Minnesota, for a few years, but I venture that he is still breeding cattle, steering his bull calves and feeding them out for market, and I rather think he is still eating a full three squares a day and sleeping well at night.

Let's not glut a market for good bulls by offering a prospect poor bulls.

Chartley Farm

A Small but Select Breeding Herd.

Shirley & Son

REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Glen Mary Farm

Breeding Stock of good quality and good bloodlines available.

Heath Steele, Great Mills, Md.

Manor Farms

Cows and Heifers

We have a nice group of young cows and heifers that are priced to sell.

Write:

E. C. WAREHEIM, Owner — LEWIS A. FAIRLEY, Herdsman

MONKTON, MARYLAND

"Super Gold"

Triple Registered Palomino Tennessee Walking Stallion

Featuring the Breeding of the Palomino Tennessee Walking Horses, the Ideal Show and Parade or Bridle Path horse on our Pennsylvania Farms, and the Quarter Horse, the Ideal Stock Horse, on the Ranch in Texas.

"The World's Largest Breeders of the Palomino Horse" offering the best in U. S. A.

Write for our latest Illustrated Discriptive Free Price List.

FISHER PALOMINO FARMS

SOUDERTON, PA.

The Little Herd with the High Quality

"WHERE DID SHE COME FROM?"

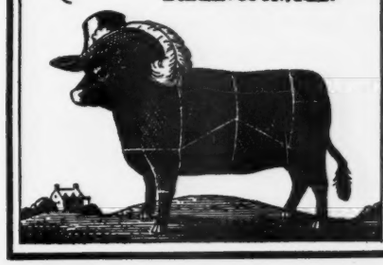
"SHE'S FROM COCKADE FARMS—THE LITTLE HERD WITH THE HIGH QUALITY"

THE HOME OF THE "BLACK COCKADE" BULLS

THE HOME OF THE "BRIGHT COCKADE" HEIFERS

Cockade Farms

DARLINGTON, MD.



Dear Friends:

We invite you to visit us and examine our breeding stock. We are third generation breeders of registered, inoculated, line bred Maryangus breeding stock.

If you are looking for females to improve your herd or bulls to add to the quality of your calves. may we suggest that you look over the Black Cockade Bulls and the Bright Cockade Heifers.

We believe you will find them excellent breeding prospects and splendid individuals.

This year's crop of Bright Cockade Heifers and Black Cockade Bulls are being fitted for sale and as with all animals selected for breeding, it is first come, first served.

When you are in the market for a particularly good heifer or cow or a promising young herd sire—remember the Black Cockade Bulls and the Bright Cockade Heifers.

Faithfully yours,

Adam Reid, Manager
Adam Reid, Jr., Herdsman

Vaughn & Elizabeth Flannery, Owners.

Cockade Farms Livestock Nursery

PIONEERS OF INOCULATED LINE BRED REGISTERED BREEDING STOCK

IN THE HEART OF THE MARYLAND BLUE GRASS

TELEPHONE, DARLINGTON 27F13

TELEGRAPH, DARLINGTON, MD.

POST OFFICE, DARLINGTON, MD.

R. R. ABERDEEN OR HAVRE DE GRACE

U. S. ROUTE 1

Bulls and Heifers

We have them

Passmore & Smith

PRATTVILLE, ALABAMA

Perdido Ranch . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; Spotted Poland Chinas

Ames Plantation Primate 619707

Our herd sire, AMES PLANTATION PRIMATE was top at Montgomery, Alabama, in 1942. A new heifer, QUERCUS BLACK EILEEN 6th 645243, was Reserve Champion cow at Montgomery in 1943. A small herd of cattle and a top herd of Spotted Poland China Hogs. Herd managed by HENRY PUGH.

Brown and Crawford Rainwater

P. O. Box 666; 18 miles West on U. S. 90

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

Rabuncroft Farm

Herd Sires:

Blackbird Trim Lad 567160, son of the grand champion Blackcapmere 113th, and Rebel Erica Lad 720619, son of the last International Grand Champion bull Wintonier 4th 595052. These good bulls are being mated to a wonderful lot of cows of quality that will carry on and make history for the breed. Federally accredited and Bang's. Visitors always welcome.

C. H. BLACOCK, Supt. RABUN GAP, GA.

Why take a Chance?

On importing valuable animals into the deep south. Visit our herd. It is headed by BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 6th, grandson of Prizemere 32d, his dam by Revolution 50th.

JOE S. EARMAN

Breeder of Registered Aberdeen-Angus.

VERO BEACH, FLORIDA

Southeastern States

Georgia Breeders will offer Fifty-Six Lots on May 11th at the DeKalb County Fair Grounds, Decatur.

By GAY QUAMMEN

STARTING ON MAY 10th with a Banquet and an Association Meeting, Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders gather at the Atlanta Biltmore for dinner at 7:30 P. M. Central War Time, and follow up the next day with a Show and a Sale at the same location as the very successful sale staged last fall by the Southeastern Breeders.

In checking through some of the facts we find that eleven breeders will consign the fifty-six lots of cattle, of which number fourteen are bulls. The recent sale at Montgomery points out the demand that exists for Aberdeen-Angus bulls in the Southeast at the present time. This sale may prove even more the demand for it will soon be time for the bulls to be placed in service, and most men like to buy a bull when they need him.

The show of the sale cattle will comprise two classes of bulls, two classes of females and champions for each. The show as well as the sale will be staged under roof, so none may have need for worry about weather conditions. Moreover, breeders in the greater Atlanta section have agreed to take care of transporting those without cars to and from the DeKalb County Fair Grounds, scene of the event. Promptly at ten o'clock in the morning the show will begin. Placing the cattle will be Dr. Milton P. Jarnagin, head of the Animal Husbandry Department at the University of Georgia's Agricultural School at Athens, Georgia. He will be assisted by Professor W. S. Rice, Beef Cattle Specialist of the same institution.

From the herd of F. F. Barrett, Dalton, will be consigned four head of females. Buckeye Farm of Atlanta are offering five head of bulls, including one bred by Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia, as well as an even dozen head of females. From Mr. W. B. Crawford's herd located near Atlanta will come a French Broad bred bull and four head of females. Dr. Hair, of Summerville, will offer from his herd three head of bulls and eight females. Joe A. & J. S. Johnson, Jefferson, Georgia, breeders of the grand champion steer as well as the champion of the F. F. A. division of the 1944 Atlanta Fat Cattle Show, will consign one female, she a Calmar Farms' heifer bred by Lynton Caldwell, of Maryville, Tennessee. T. M. Lambert, of Dalton, offers one bull and a pair of females. Mr. M. C. Witman, owner of Lorraine Farms, Macon, offers one bull of Eileenmere breeding. Mr. V. L. Lovell, of Clarkesville, will list a bull and two heifers. From Modena Pantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Mr. Robert C. Roebling offers three head of females. C. E. Morgan, Decatur, sells one bull and Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, list a bull and six head of heifers.

The auction will start at one o'clock, with lunch being served on the grounds between the show and the sale. On the block will be Colonel Tom McCord, of Montgomery, Alabama, who so successfully has sold the two Southeastern sales at Montgomery. Mr. W. H. Hosch, of 142 Wilton Drive, Decatur, Georgia, is sale manager, and we would suggest that, anyone desiring more information or catalogs for the sale, write to Mr. Hosch, and those desiring accommodations at the Atlanta Biltmore should reserve same immediately.

Erwin of LeBaron 657065

Heading a small herd of good cattle. Visitors welcome.

C. G. BURRISS, JR.

SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA

Lacky Creek Farm

If you are interested in Breeding and Type, get a son of GENERAL 58th of MAC-MOR to head your herd. Or buy some of his daughters.

H. C. LOVE, LOUISVILLE, TENNESSEE

Type_____Mac-Mor_____Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport. JIMMIE DUFF, Herdsman.

His Record

Sired the top selling bull in the East Tennessee Breeders' Sale last April 29th, at Knoxville; Sired the Champion Bull and Reserve Champion Female at the Southeastern Breeders' Sale at Atlanta, Georgia, on December 9th. The ten head we sold, all by General 26th of Lonjac stood as follows: Grand Champion Bull, Reserve Champion Female, 3 firsts, 1 second, 3 thirds, 1 fifth, 2 sixths. Three senior heifer calves stood 1st, 2d and 3d in a class of 20 head.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

Mac-Mor Farms **Mentor, Tenn.**

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Free! Send Today for a Copy of the Official Publication of the fastest growing Beef Breed in America. Get acquainted with breed activities. Address:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

808 Des Moines St., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Bogue Phaliah

Herd Sire:
Jean's Revolution
Heads Our Herd of 40 Cows

We invite your inspection of our consignment to the Mississippi State Sale, to be held at West Point, November 3d.

R. C. Malone, Pace, Mississippi

Senior Herd Sire

Esquire of Lonjac

..... Son of Esquire of Bordulac

A great show son of Revolution of Page 43d. The dam of Esquire of Lonjac is a Blackcap cow with a great production record.

We are getting a wonderful lot of calves by our Senior Sire and invite you to inspect them any time.

•

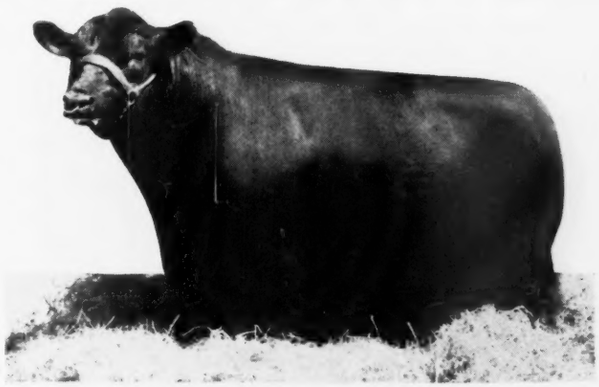
Visitors Always Welcome

John D. Gerber

ARLINGTON, TENNESSEE

Evolution 2d of Wickwire 611905

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in Advance for Boat to meet You at Isle of Hope

Mail or Phone
ISLE OF HOPE

MODENA PLANTATION

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of great uniformity from cattle of Rosemere and Tolan breeding by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th; and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

The Herd is Limited to 35 Breeding Cows.

★ ★ ★

OUR STOCK BULLS

BLACKCAPMERE 113th, Gr. Ch. Bull Amer. Royal. 1st prize Aged Bull Int. 1937.
BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA by Blackcapmere 113th, and out of Blackcap Tolan 100th, she by Eileenmere 85th and out of Blackcap Tolan 35th.
EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, out of Evetta of Ballindalloch.

Georgia Breeders' Show and Sale....

Thursday, May 11th — DeKalb County Fair Grounds — at Atlanta, Georgia

Show at 10:00 A. M.; Sale at 1:00 P. M. C.W.T.

14 Bulls, 42 Cows *and* Heifers

The cattle entered in this event have been carefully chosen from the herds of eleven of Georgia's breeders. They represent the modern type of beef cattle and have come from good strains of the breed. We invite those interested to be with us and to write for a copy of the catalog. Come early that you may see the show. Transportation furnished from sale headquarters.

Sale Headquarters will be at the Atlanta Biltmore Hotel. Reservations should be made early. An Association Meeting will take place the evening of May 10th in connection with a Banquet starting promptly at 7:30 o'clock, C.W.T. Be present at this meeting and meet fellow breeders.

For Catalogs, Address:

W. H. HOSCH, Sale Manager, 142 Wilton Drive, DECATUR, GEORGIA

The Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

The Tops *are in Virginia*

Orange and Berryville Auctions will hold the May Light as far as Virginia activity is concerned; both Sales will Offer a Number of Well Bred Herd Bull Prospects and a Fine Array of Foundation Females

By GAY QUAMMEN

THE DISTRICT SALES, as sponsored throughout the state of Virginia, are proving very satisfactory to both consigning breeders and to buyers. At the recently staged Lynchburg District Sale, Colonel A. E. Peirce, president of the Virginia Breeders' Association spoke briefly but well on the plans for the year, and of the success of all of the auctions staged in 1943.

The first of these two sales will be at Orange on May 8th. In this sale will be found cattle from thirty of Virginia's good breeding herds. Included will be ten bulls and sixty-five females, with many of them being bred to good herd bulls. The sale is under the management of Mr. George D. Williams, of Sealston, Virginia, and those desiring information or catalogs should contact this gentleman at once.

At Berryville on May 31st will be the second sale staged at this location. In 1943 a very successful sale was held and even better results can be expected in 1944. Mr. William Bell Watkins, owner of Annefield Plantations, at Berryville, is the sale manager. Just eight bulls will be offered, but it is hoped they will be of a calibre that will be fitting to this section of the Blue Ridge country. The offering last year was good, but, there never has been a sale where the entire group could not have been improved by leaving one or two out of the sale.

Attend this pair of sales and try to buy those that can be most useful in continuing the improvement of your herds.

—o—

WAVERLY FARM TO DISPERSE.

Word has arrived at the Journal office that Mr. Martin Vogel, Jr., who has in the past few years been establishing a breeding herd at Warrenton, Virginia, will soon be a member of the United States armed forces, and that first he must disperse his herd of cattle. More will be heard about the sale, but meanwhile, we want to mention that along with the breeding cows in

Remember **May 8th---Orange District Sale**

We offer

3 Exceptionally Typey Daughters of General 2d of Page

Pride Genevette 2d of Woodley
A double bred General 2d of Page heifer safe in calf to our HERD SIRE:

Genederic of Woodley
Sire: Highland Evederic — Blackcapmere 121st; Eileen of Binnie Dell
Dam: Genevette 2d — Rebel General of Creswell; Cliff Daisy 2d

Blackbird G. of Woodley
By General 2d, out of Blackbird 2d, a full sister of heifer sold at Warrenton, October 19, 1936.

Blackbird G. of Woodley 2d
By General 2d, out of Blackbird 4th, a full sister of General Blackbird of Creswell.

These Heifers sell served to our Junior Herd Sire:

General 22d . . . . .
Sire: Rebel General of Creswell — General 2d of Page; Bemindful Maid of Page
Dam: Blackeyes 2d of Creswell — Briarcliff Burgomaster 7th; Briarcliff Blackeyes 12th

Bangs and T. B. Accredited

Woodley Farm MR. & MRS. F. H. WALTON Owners **Orange, Va.**

Meander Farm

Herd Sires . . . .
Elbinette's General of Ada
and
Erica Escort Eston 2d

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

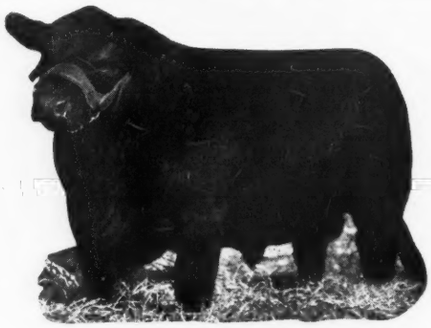
THREE GREAT BULLS IN SERVICE AT RED GATE

General of Page
Sire: Revolution of Page 11th
Dam: Genevette of Ballindalloch

Inspection Invited

★ ★ ★

Young Bulls for Sale.



General 6th of Page

Rock Revolution
Sire: Revolution of Page 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Koma 8th

Visitors Welcome

★ ★ ★

EDWARD JENKINS, Owner
GEORGE CHRISTIE, Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**
10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

Monday — MAY 8th — 1944

A Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association Auction

65 Females

Very finest of Type and Pedigrees
Clean Cattle from Clean Herds

10 Bulls

30 Consignors

Virginia's Nationally Successful Herds

Orange, Virginia

Sale Manager: GEORGE D. WILLIAMS, Sealston, Virginia

Berryville District Sale

Wednesday, May 31, 1944

Show and Sale

8 Bulls——47 Females

Horse Show Grounds

Berryville, Virginia

Berryville District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

WM. BELL WATKINS, Sale Manager
Berryville, Virginia

Old Elkton

Believes that in

Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618
General Georgins of Creswell 520999 *and*
Epponian of Elkton 696604

We have a great battery of herd bulls . . . The proof of the pudding is the outstanding yearling bulls and heifers, that we have to show you.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER

Forest, Virginia

Valley Vista Farm

Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

Now Offering:
A limited number of heifers by

Carbonier 3d of Winton

An excellent breeding son of the great sire, ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

Annefield Plantations

The Herd with THE Top Cows

From the start of this herd several years ago, we have constantly tried to add top cows and to retain our better females. Included are some of the best bred, top type females of the breed.

HERD SIRES

BARBARIAN of CALLENDAR
ANNEFIELD BURGESS

AMES PLANTATION BEDA'S LAD
ANNEFIELD BANDOLIER

An outstanding quartet of well bred herd sires, all of whom are proving excellent sires.

E. H. McLOUGHLIN, Herdsman

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS, BERRYVILLE, VA.

Be sure to be at ORANGE, VIRGINIA to attend the

Orange District Sale, May 8th

We will sell . . .

4 Outstanding Heifers
sired by
BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY
out of cows of Earl Marshall breeding

If you are unable to visit the farm or attend the sale to see the fine calves we now have for sale, we solicit your inquiry by mail.

Creswell Farm, **Forest, Virginia**
JOSEPH SCHWERIN, Owner E. C. LYND, Manager

the herd, the good bull, Erian C. S., will be sold. This bull has a lot of good things about him, and from what we are able to learn, has a number of good calves to be seen at Waverly Farms.

—o—

EDGEWOOD FARM MAKES SALES.

Mr. Julian Adams, of Lynchburg, Virginia, writes that his first sale of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle was recently made. The sale comprised six head of heifers. They were sold to Mr. John T. Morton, of Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia. In that is an interesting bit of a story, for Mr. Adams states, that the first cattle, he purchased, were selected from Tyro Farms' herd. The good feeling that exists many places can again here be seen, for we quote from Mr. Adams letter, "I have certainly found it a pleasure to deal with Mr. Morton and I think men like him in the Aberdeen-Angus business will certainly make it an enjoyable business to be in."

Another sale reported by the owner of Edgewood Farm is that of a bull each to Mr. Ed Tinsley, of Holcomb Rock, Virginia, and Mr. Mosby Ferrow, Junior, of Lynchburg. Mr. Adams also states that he has had lots of inquiries for young cattle in recent weeks.

Many readers may recall, that more or less as a stranger, Mr. Adams attended the 1943 National Sale and Show and after the grand champion bull had been sold, he went on and purchased the "Dark Horse" of the entire show, Elbar Black C. at $5,700.00 to head his newly founded herd located near Lynchburg. We rather imagine that it will not be many weeks or months until calves start dropping at Edgewood Farm sired by this same Elbar Black C., who was good enough to win his class, then be made reserve grand champion of the First National Sale and Show held at Chicago in 1943.

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.

We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Elk Hill

Revolution 4th of Red Gate, a very good son of Rock Revolution, by Revolution of Page 24, heads the herd. Come see our new additions.

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Catawba Stock Farm

Offers THREE Outstanding Individuals from our Marshall and Blackcap blood lines. Exceptional Bull Calves.

CATAWBA, VIRGINIA
F. F. VonCourt, Owner, M. M. Brillhart, Mgr.

Deep Meadow Farm

Herd Sires: Blackman of Red Gate and Black Laird of Red Gate by General 6th of Page heads our herd. Bulls, bred cows and open heifers for sale. T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

A. W. FRAME, Rt. 1 Waynesboro, Virginia

Lochraven

Herd Headed by LAD of ARBOR HILL 3d, a son of Epponian Quality of Broadview. Inspection of young stock invited.

H. C. Reynolds Rt. 1 Waynesboro, Va.

Thanks and Best Wishes

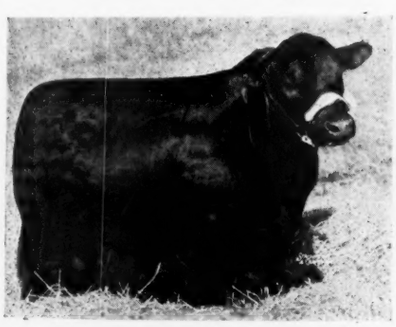
TO Mr. Nils Anderson, "Presque' Ile-On-Wye", Easton, Maryland, for his expression, by his purchasing bids on Annefield Zell, the Grand Champion Bull and Blackbird 10th of Winton, the Grand Champion Female at the recent Lynchburg District Sale. It was a distinct pleasure to show and consign this splendid pair of cattle. These two go with many other "tops" at different sales to "Presque' Ile-On-Wye", where Mr. Anderson is building a choice herd.

Also, to those contending bidders and buyers of the other cattle consigned by us do we wish to express our appreciation. We trust they will add quality to your herds.

MR. and MRS. JOHN T. MORTON — Tyro Farm, Tyro, Va.

Waverly Farm Herd to be Dispersed

Featured will be



Erian C. S. 641571

A great son of JOCK of WHEATLAND, who has sired many outstanding winners for Cold Saturday. The dam is ERIANNA B. 7th, an outstandingly well bred daughter of the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

BECAUSE I am soon to enter the Armed Forces, it becomes necessary for me to disperse my herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. It is with regret that I will part with them, for they are just coming into their own as a herd that is producing the right kind of seed stock. The offering will, quite naturally feature the great young bull, ERIAN C. S. as well as his calves. It is expected that the sale will take place the latter part of June. Watch the Journal for dates and particulars.

MARTIN VOGEL, Jr.

Waverly Farm — **Warrenton, Virginia**

Schoonhoven Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Consigning

EL ESQUIRE OF SCHOONHOVEN, SCHOONHOVEN ELBA 29TH and SCHOONHOVEN KINDNESS 2ND

TO THE

Northern New England Sale • Topsfield, Mass., May 23

Millbrook DUTCHESS COUNTY N.Y.

The Pastures

..... *of* NEW ENGLAND

We are happy that we will be represented at the

First New England Sale

at Topsfield, Massachusetts, May 22d, 1944

We are selling Four Good Heifers and the Young Bull BISWAN of GOOD HOPE, a son of EBONEEZER of ANOKA, out of the Imported Cow, BISWAN MAID of the BURN. I consider this three-quarter bred Scotch Calf an extremely interesting prospect.

Good Hope Farm

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Ralph L. Smith Farms

Chillicothe, Missouri

Consign to the

Heart of America Sale at Kansas City, Missouri

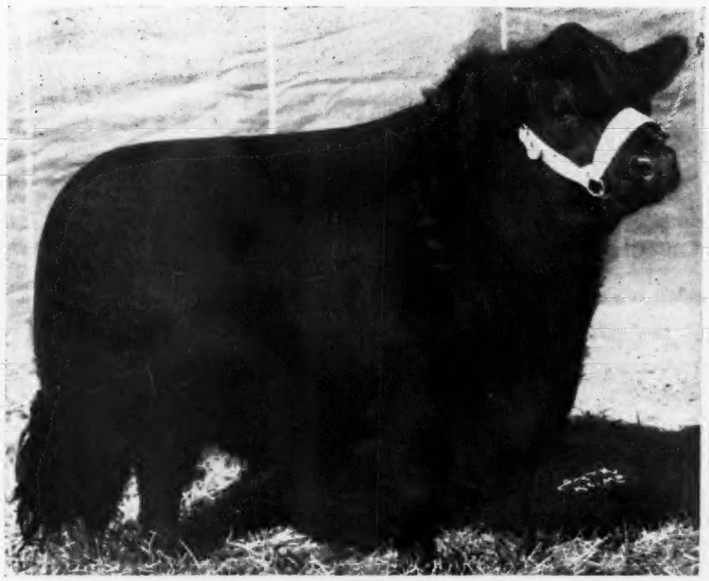
FRIDAY, MAY 19th, 1944

Evergreen of Innesdale 721992

A Product of PRIZEMERE 32d; EILEENMERE 15th; BLACKCAP REVOLUTION *and* EMULOUS Breeding; She stood Second in a strong class at the Missouri State Show and Sale last fall, She being defeated only by the Grand Champion Female

Sells safe in Calf to service of

Our Junior Herd Sire



Top Bull in the 1944 National Sale

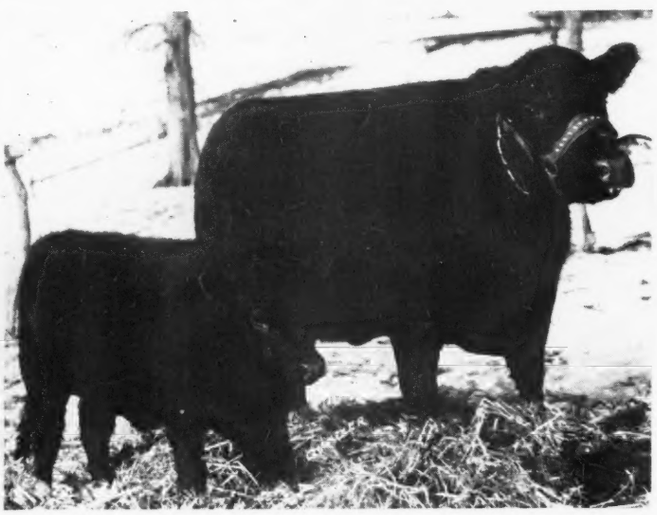
Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659

Visitors always welcome

Ralph L. Smith, *owner* *For information write* **George Cooper,** *manager*

ERIC BURGESS B.—Reference Sire of the J. A. Daggs Consignment.

REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th—George Summers' herd sire.



BLACKCAP of PLATTER FARMS—and her heifer calf in Platter Farms offering.

BLACKBIRD PRINCE of MEMPHIS—Herd sire in Mary L. Troth herd.

Northeast

Present their Fifth Annual Sale

Friday, May 12, Memphis

93 Females

Our Greatest Consignment

Last year we had the top consignment sale in Missouri. This year our sale committee was even more severe in the selection of cattle to represent the breeders of Northeast Missouri. On this page are shown some of the good herd sires in service in this area responsible for the type and quality of the offering we will present in our Annual Spring Production Sale. Be sure to write today for your copy of this catalog.

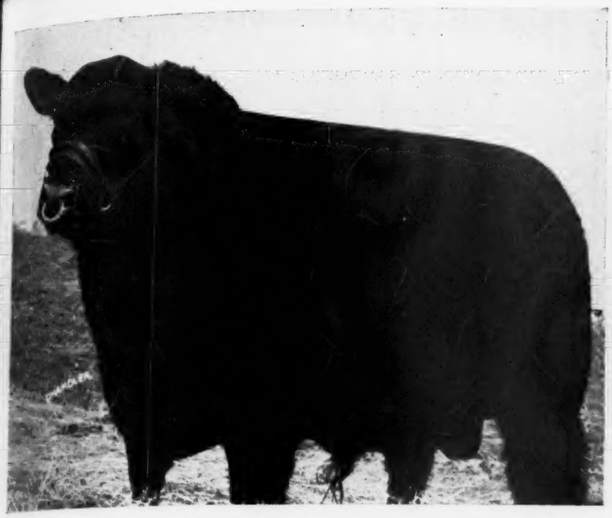
Remember: May 11th—Southeast Iowa Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
May 15th—McKenny & Evans, Maryville, Missouri
May 16th—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri

Write for Catalog

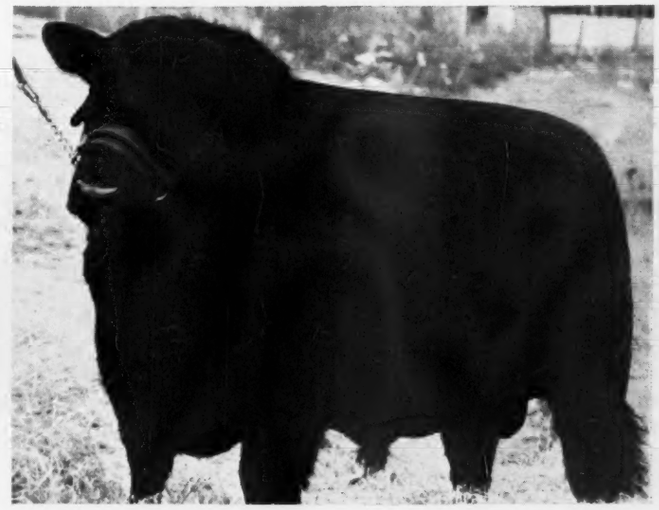
W. R. DIERKS, Secretary, MEMPHIS, MO.

Northeast Missouri Aberde

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer



BELL BOY MASTER—Herd sire in the P. O. Van Meter & Son herd.



GREENCREST ELGON—Herd sire in R. L. Woolever & Son Herd.

Missouri Breeders

These are the Consignors .. .. ..

and

19 Herd Bulls

R. L. WOOLEVER & SON	Livonia
GEORGE LANE	Worthington
EDWARD TIETSORT	Worthington
J. A. DAGGS	Arbela
J. ED DAGGS & SONS	Arbela
W. E. WOODSMALL	Gorin
C. G. MYERS	Memphis
HAROLD ROGERS	Greensburg
EARL E. ROGERS	Greensburg
R. W. HUSTEAD	Rutledge
PLATTER FARMS	Memphis
MEEK RANCH	Milton, Iowa
PARRISH & TROTH	Memphis
GEORGE SUMMERS	Unionville
J. W. BARKLEY	Lucerne
DON POLLOCK	Unionville
SELDON WISEMAN	Unionville
T. E. WHITE & SON	Unionville
WILBUR FOWLER & SON	Livonia
FLOYD C. HOCKER	Downing
LLOYD RILEY	Downing
MILLS & BRADSHAW	Kirksville
THOUSAND HILLS	Kirksville
P. O. VAN METER & SON	Queen City
WAYNE VAN METER	Queen City
BRUCE SLOOP	Queen City
KIM GEORGE	Queen City
RUSSELL BEAMER	Madison
R. L. MORGAN	Madison
FRANK GRITTON	Madison
E. M. WOOD FARM	Paris
WILLIAMS & COLLINS	Unionville
R. G. HARRIS	Memphis
FORREST NEAL POLLOCK	Unionville

BARBARA BESSIE V.—Foundation female from P. O. VanMeter & Son herd.

BELL BOY CAP S.—Herd sire in Bruce Sloop herd.

Angus Breeders' Association

BILL BARTON, for National Association — E. H. ANDERSON, for Journal

Missouri *home of Top Aberdeen-Angus*

Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Everywhere are Focusing attention on the Missouri Sales for May and June. A Grand Lot of Cattle representing the Leading Herds of the Area will go through the Sale Rings in These Events. Draft Sales made by the Leading Breeders of Missouri will certainly attract attention of America's critical buyers.

By DICK HAHNE

THE STATE OF MISSOURI has long been known as a real cattle producing area, one that is ideally adapted for the rapid growth and promotion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed and also an area that has swiftly gained recognition as one of the leading areas for this chosen breed.

There are a number of well known herds of cattle to be found and a large number of active associations. Most of these association sales were held in April, when a five day circuit of sales was held from April 17th through April 21st. The later sales in May and June were reserved by individual breeders and a few of the associations that had established their regular sale dates in the month of May and did not change to be in the April line-up just past.

I do not know where any prospective breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle could go to buy foundation cattle any more reasonable than they can be purchased in Missouri. The herds of this area are founded on the best known blood lines and in past years the men of this state have attended leading auctions of the middle west and have selected a number of outstanding individuals, both bulls and females to be returned to Missouri for the purpose of improving their breeding herds so that their customers could expect to find presented in future offerings the type and quality of cattle that would carry on and improve the buyers' herds.

Starting with the first of the Missouri offerings we find that May 12th the Northeast Missouri breeders will sell their regular spring offering at Memphis, Missouri. This is one of the largest associations to be found in Missouri in regard to the number of breeders belonging. About forty-five breeders are members and in 1943 these men presented an offering that proved to be the top consignment sale of the state of Missouri.

E. M. Woods, has graciously supplied the following comments on the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus situation.

One hundred twenty head of "Doddies" from thirty-four member herds of the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association will parade before Aberdeen-Angus lovers in the Association's Fifth Annual Sale to be held at Memphis, Missouri, Friday, May 12, at 1:00 p. m. The consignment represents Northeast Missouri and Southern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus herds and the quality of the offering will meet the exacting demands of buyers everywhere. The Association's membership invites you to Memphis on that day to help appraise the cattle. In view of the fact that previous sales have been high in quality, the sales committee had to be more critical this year so that the individuals selected would show an improvement in individual excellency over previous years. The herds represent well known herds throughout the territory for their good doing qualities, long period of productivity and ability to make maximum use of pastures and rough feeds.

The Don Lou Farm, of Unionville, Missouri, owned by Don C. Pollock, president of the Association, is consigning one bred heifer, three yearling heifers, and one bull. This twenty months old bull is a son of Envious Blackcap B. 10th and a half brother of Erian B. 7th. The females in the consignment carry the blood of Revolution 100th and Envious Blackcap B. 100th, a son of an International junior champion and a grandson of an International champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. This herd of twenty-five producing females is headed by Envious Elbanor. There are some of the most popular families in the breed found in this herd.

Platter Farms owned by Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri, have a herd of forty producing cows headed by a son of Eileenmere 85th named Eileenmere 261st, and a junior herd sire, Black Burgess Sir. This herd was founded in 1926 and is constantly striving to improve the type and quality of the cattle on the farm. In previous sales the individual cattle consigned by Platter Farms have consistently sold at or near the top. Families found in this herd include Miss Burgess, Bandolan, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Prides, and Enchantress Trojan, and other Ericas. The farm of six hundred and twenty acres is located on all weather roads eight miles northwest of Memphis.

The Meek Ranch owned by Frank W. Pearson, of Los Angeles, California, is located three miles south of Milton, Iowa. The herd was founded in 1937 and consists of one hundred and ninety producing cows. The senior herd sire is Prince Sunbeam 46th, an outstanding sire produced by S. C. Fullerton, of Miami, Oklahoma. Other sires include Great Oaks Barmar, Blackbird Bandolier of Ada 2d, and Envious Blackcap W. 6th. Many popular families found in Aberdeen-Angus cattle make up this splendid herd.

Hickory Grove Farm, located six and one-half miles southeast of Lucerne, is owned by J. W. Barkley. The farm consists of four hundred and forty acres and there have been Aberdeen-Angus cattle produced on the farm since 1912. Mr. and Mrs. Bark-

South Oaks Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus and Duroc Hogs

EILEENMERE 428th—At head of herd pronounced by good judges to be one of the very best sons of EILEENMERE 85th. Some choice herd bull prospects for sale, ranging in age from calves under one year old to long yearlings. These are mostly by a grandson of REVOLUTION 100th, out of Erica, Blackcap and Miss Burgess dams. Can also spare a limited number of females. Choicely bred Durocs for sale. Inspection invited.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th International Grand Champion and sire of an International Grand Champion Female.

Offers for immediate delivery

Bulls of Serviceable age, sired by

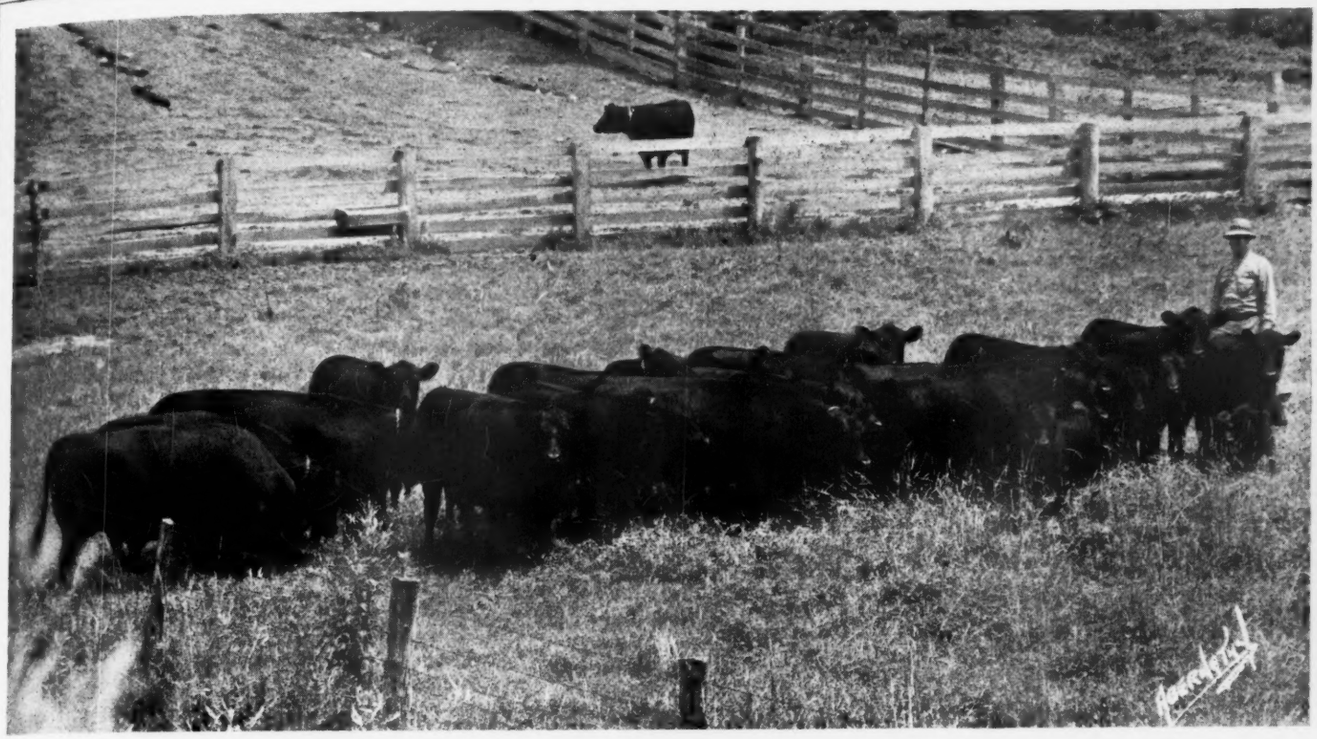
Envious Eric B. 5th

595396

A son of the International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

Come to the Farm and see these Choice Bulls. Priced Reasonable.

Wilbur Cole, owner, Bethany, Mo.



Group of Breeding Cows at the Farm.

Your Invitation to attend My First Draft Sale

Friday, June 16th, 1944 . . . . at the Farm

Featuring the Services of:

Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505

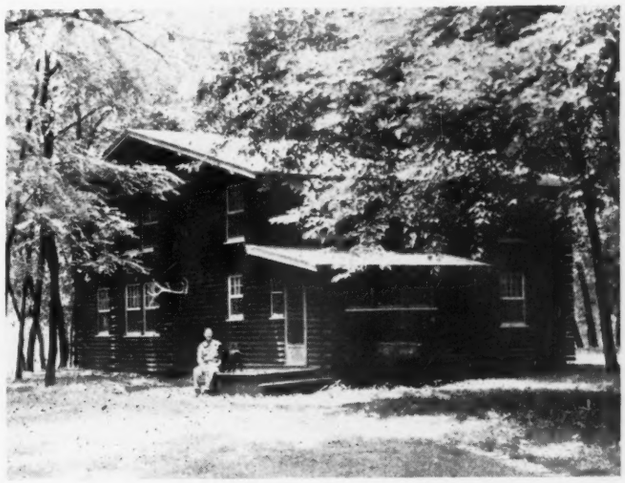
Senior herd sire, a son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d. Most all the Bred and Open Heifers and Calves at Foot are by him. His service is featured on the Bred Cows.

Eileenmere Bertram 717916

Junior Herd Sire, the most outstanding son of ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY. His service featured on the Bred Heifers. He is truly an outstanding individual, and highly praised by every visitor.

52 Head ...7 Bulls and 45 Females

Several herd sire prospects. 10 open heifers, 8 bred heifers, 12 bred cows and 15 cows with calves at side. Maid of Bummer, Burgess, Queen Mother, McHenry Blackcap, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Elbas and Ericas, Prides of Aberdeen, Blackcap Bessies, Mulben Prides and Juanas. These are the families offered, carrying much of the Earl Marshall, Burgess and Eileenmere breeding.



Watch Next Issue for Details and Write Today for Illustrated Catalog

Frank W. Whitehead

Kahoka - Missouri

Prairie View Farms

To the N. E. Missouri Sale

Two splendid Females of the best breeding and bred to our fine sire, BELL BOY CAP S. 686-426, a son of the great Bell Boy A., out of Blackcap M. K. 7th 460760, one of Kemp's greatest breeding cows. His first calves now arriving and very satisfactory. These females will suit the most discriminating buyers.

J. BRUCE SLOOP, QUEEN CITY, MO.

Platter Farms

Consigning:
NINE HEAD to the
NORTHEAST MISSOURI SALE
MAY 12th, 1944

Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Dierks

MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

Moreau

Valley Angus Farm

A few good bull calves with good pedigrees for sale. Priced to sell.

W. L. JONES, Manager
J. F. LESLIE, M. D., ENON, MO.

ley and their two sons have continually tried to improve their cattle and the boys were interested in 4-H club work in their early twenties and won awards at both The American Royal and The St. Joseph Baby Beef Show. Prides, Queen Mothers, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, and Elba Ericas are reported in this herd.

Roy W. Hustead, Rutledge, Missouri, started breeding Aberdeen-Angus in 1924, and he maintains a herd of forty producing cows. Foundation cows were purchased from the old Brann and Moore herd, that developed some of the finest Aberdeen-Angus a generation or two ago. Many of the leading families make up this herd of cattle and Mr. Hustead is continually striving to improve the quality of the cattle that he maintains on his six hundred and seventeen acre farm.

J. A. Daggs, Arbela, Missouri, maintains a group of seventy to eighty producing cows in a herd that was established in 1927. The senior sire is Eric Burgess B. and his junior sires are General's Pride of Victory Valley and Barbara's Eileenmere W. 4th. The families found in this herd of cattle are represented in the herds of Northeast Missouri and Southern Iowa. The farm is located five and one-half miles north of Arbela.

Harold and Earl Rodgers, of Baring, Missouri, started an Aberdeen-Angus herd in 1940 with a few outstanding individuals. The twenty-five females that make up the herd of these breeders, carry lots of Earl Marshall breeding and the families are Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas and Elbas. The herd sire is Envious Elbanor B. Again 2d, sired by Envious Elbanor, by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and a grandson of the 1939 International grand champion. Like all other breeders in the association, Rodgers Brothers say "you are always welcome." The farm is located fifteen miles south and west of Memphis.

W. E. Woodsmall, Gorin, Missouri, started breeding Aberdeen-Angus in 1929. His small herd of six females is headed by the twelve year old bull, Pride of Marshall 4th. His small farm of ninety acres is located one mile north of Gorin.

Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri, is owned by George M. Laughlin and managed by Kenneth Conzelman. This three thousand acre farm maintains a herd of one hundred and fifty producing females. The senior herd sire is Blackcap's Prizemere 3d, one of the outstanding bulls of the breed. Other bulls are Prizemere 2d of T. H., and Prizemere of Thousand Hills. The families include Maid of Bummers Burgess, Miss Burgess, Eisa Trojan Ericas, Prides of Aberdeen, Enchantress Erica, Elba Erica, McHenry Barbara, Witch of Endor, McHenry Blackbird, and Blackcaps. Some of the foundation cows in this herd were purchased from nationally known breeders throughout the middle west.

J. Bruce Sloop, Queen City, Missouri, founded a herd of Aberdeen-Angus in 1937 with the purchase of four daughters sired by Revemere of Wheatland 5th. The herd sire is Bell Boy Cap S., a son of Bell Boy A. The consignment to the coming sale is two young cows carrying the service of Bell Boy Cap S.

W. S. Wiseman, of Unionville, Missouri, has a herd of twelve producing cows, headed by Southside Eileenmere. The herd contains Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Blackbirds, and Prides. This small farm of seventy-five acres maintains only a few individuals but quality and breed type is found in every one.

W. A. Van Meter & Son, of Willmathsville, Missouri, bought their first cattle in 1938. They have four producing cows headed by Bell Boy Blackcap V.

P. O. Van Meter & Son, Queen City, Missouri, own Meadow Lawn Farm, and started breeding Aberdeen-Angus in 1924. They have twenty-five producing females and their herd sire is Bell Boy Master. The 1944 consignment to the Memphis sale consists of four daughters of Burgess Revolution 15th, that carry the service of Bell Boy Master. The leading families in Aberdeen-Angus are found on this farm and the type and quality individuals in the herd are quite outstanding.

J. Ed Daggs & Sons, of Arbela, Missouri, maintain a herd of thirty-five cows on their seven hundred and twenty acres located seven miles northwest of Arbela. This herd was founded in 1938 and is headed by Bell Boy Model 3d. Junior sires are Bell Boy DeLuxe and Eileenmere Revolution B. Marion, one of the sons of this partnership, has been quite busy during the year serving as chairman of the sales committee for the Fifth Annual Sale.

Floyd C. Hocker, Downing, Missouri, carries twenty-three producing cows on his four hundred acre farm. His herd sires are Eri's Elberon and Excelsior Marshall C. 4th. Nine of the leading families of Aberdeen-Angus are represented in this herd and the farm is located eight miles south of Downing. Mr. Hocker has assisted Mr. Daggs on the selection of cattle for the coming sale.

Wilbur Fowler & Son, owners of the White View Farm at Livonia, Missouri, started breeding Aberdeen-Angus in 1907. They maintain a herd of twenty producing cows headed by Evermere L. This farm is consigning two head of heifers that will attract the attention of all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Miss Burgess, Barbaras, Blackcaps, Elbas and Blackbirds are some

You can get better Bulls *for less*

In Nodaway County, Missouri
EVANS, STURM, LARMER Herds

Offer 20 High Quality Bulls

From Miss Burgess, Barbara, Elba, Juana, Evergreen, Blackcap, and others of the best families.

STURM—Bulls, sired by BAR REVOLUTION 19th 504072, a good son of Revolution 100th. No one can offer you better breeding.

EVANS—Bulls, sired by EMULATE ENECHO 532117, the Emulous-Eileenmere bull that has consistently sired the compact, modern type.

LARMER—Bulls, sired by ELBAN of STRATHMORE 479541, son of Revolution 100th and Bur Marshall 15th, grandson of Earl Marshall.

The dams in these three great herds are uniform and as good as you will find anywhere. Come and see them and be convinced.

Be sure to inspect the bulls in these three herds before you buy—yearlings and two's—priced to sell.

Call, Write, or See

Walter Sturm, Ravenwood, Mo.

Rural Route No. 2

Phone—Maryville, Farmers 50-11. **Farm located 6 miles east of Maryville on No. 4 Hi-Way.**

A War Casualty!

Bruce Dodson Dispersion, Thursday, June 8th

55 Lots—My Foundation Herd!

A year ago I made plans for owning the best herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in North America. I realized the conservation of fertility helps make live stock farmers the most consistently properous class in the agricultural field. I knew that for generations live stock farming had proven its ability to maintain soil fertility. I also knew "there is no substitute for quality".

It was my aim to purchase the best individuals possible, backed by the most popular blood lines of the breed. We are proud of our herd and it is with real regret we announce this sale.

It was our hope to devote most of our time to the development of this herd. I wanted to have a speaking acquaintance with each animal as the herd progressed. Now I find that eight months of the year, perhaps more, will be spent away from Kansas City. It is impossible for me to devote enough attention to the herd for me to derive any pleasure from the business. It means the complete dispersion of what I feel is one of the best foundation herds assembled in this country. Our farm is going to grass—it will be ready for cattle at the close of the war. We have enjoyed the friendships we have made among you Aberdeen-Angus breeders, we value them and we hope to start again when we are able to give the personal supervision to the development of our farm and herd.

We will be most happy to have you as our guest sale day.—BRUCE DODSON.

Four Daughters of Repeater of Wheatland 11th

Having just returned from a visit to the Bruce Dodson Farms I can honestly say that never has there been a sale of cattle to compare with these that were selected for the Dodson foundation herd. I regret that such a grand group of cattle must be sold, but circumstances are such that they must be dispersed. This will be an exceptional opportunity to purchase top foundation cattle, all regular producers, cows with calves are rebred, calving dates are accurate as all matings were under the supervision of the herdsman. You will realize the value of this herd only by being present to inspect them, many are tops from the leading herds of the middle west.—DICK HAHNE.

For Illustrated Catalog, address:

Bruce Dodson Farms, P. O. Box 559, Kansas City, Missouri

Bruce Dodson Farms-Lee's Summit, Missouri

HOWARD McCANDLESS, Manager

EARL MINEAR, Herdsman

The Middle West's Premier Event!

First Spring Sale for the "Heart of Am

The Consignors

	Bulls	Females
Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri	0	1
Harvey Brock, Lee's Summit, Missouri	2	2
H. E. Curry, Columbia, Missouri	1	1
Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Okla.	1	1
Bruce Dodson, Lee's Summit, Missouri	0	2
Fred Ekstrom, Kansas City, Missouri	1	0
John Epple, Columbia, Missouri	1	2
C. C. Erickson & Sons, Elsmore, Kan.	2	1
R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri	0	1
G. W. DeHaven, Trimble, Missouri	1	0
W. A. Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa	0	3
Hyde & Kelly, Trenton, Missouri	1	3
J. F. Innes, Fayette, Missouri	1	2
L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma	0	5
La Brunerie & Wright, St. Joe, Mo.	0	2
Dan E. Miller, Fayette, Missouri	1	1
R. D. Miller & Son, Fayette, Missouri	0	1
Grover Moritz, Bogard, Missouri	0	3
Jas. E. Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri	1	3
Harry Peirce, Partridge, Kansas	1	1
Ralph & Marvin Poland, Jct. City, Kan.	2	1
A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Mo.	3	4
E. L. Sherrard, Kansas City, Missouri	1	2
T. A. Smart & Son, Greenwood, Mo.	2	2
Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Mo.	0	1
L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri	1	1
Thousand Hills Farms, Kirksville, Mo.	0	2
E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri	0	1
Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Missouri	0	1

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Top selling Bull at recent National Sale is in service in the "Heart of America"

JAMES E. NUGENT, President, Kansas City, Missouri

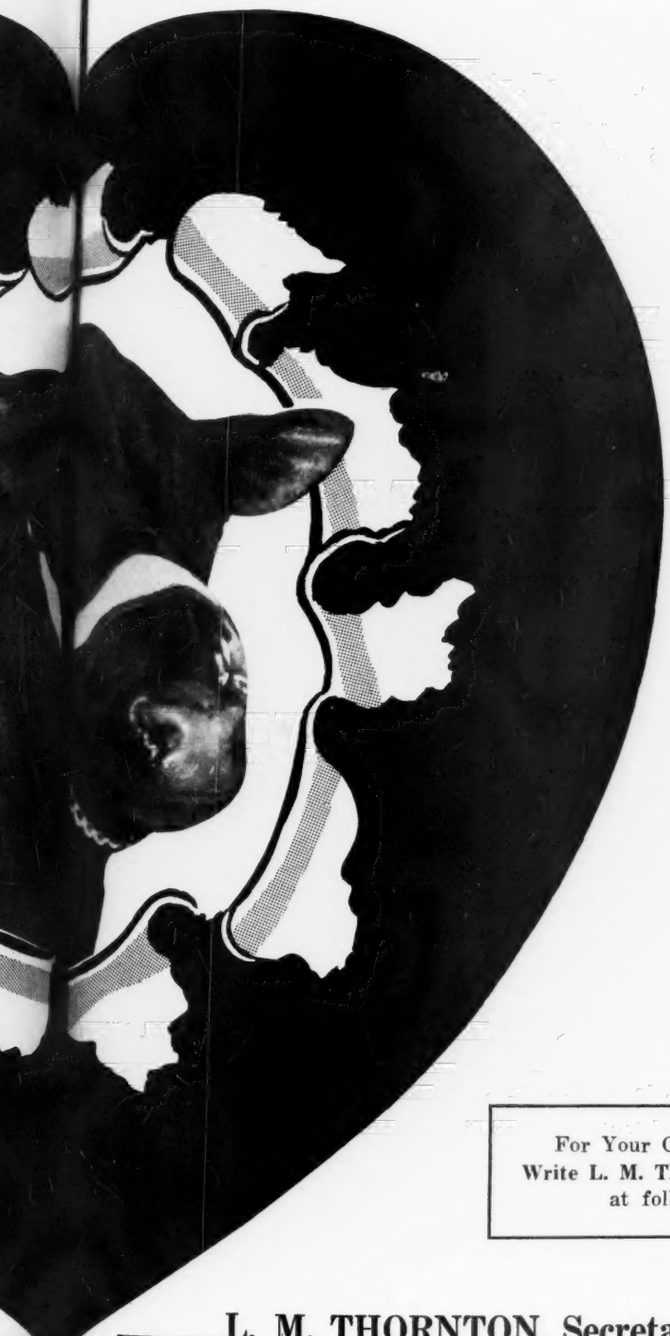
COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

J. C. PENNEY and OTTO G. NOBIS, will judge the cattle

Show r

Friday, May 19th, 1944

t of America" Aberdeen-Angus Association



To be held at the Stock Yards
Kansas City, Missouri

73 Head of "TOPS"

23 Bulls

The Sales Committee has been rather drastic in its acceptance of the bulls for this our first auction sale, keeping in mind that type, quality and breeding must be accompanied by individuality. Here are Herd Bull Prospects for the Breeder or the Farmer or Ranchman who wishes to improve the quality of his cattle. Come early and see these bulls judged.

50 Females

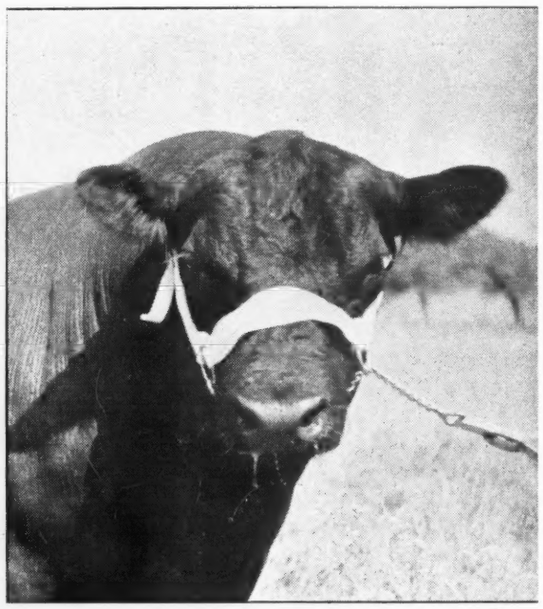
Only such females as we believe will meet the approval of a critical buying public have been accepted for this event. Therefore you will find here foundation material suitable to go into any breeding herd and there give a good account for the time and money invested. To the buyers looking for material with which to found a new herd we would suggest that you make it a point to be present at this show and sale. You will find females here that will please in every way.

For Your Copy of this Catalog
Write L. M. THORNTON, Secretary,
at following address

L. M. THORNTON, Secretary, 2825 East 18th St., Kansas City, Missouri

Show morning of Sale Day

DICK HAHNE and E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, Aberdeen-Angus Journal



EMULATE ENECHO 532117

16 Females . . . .

from the

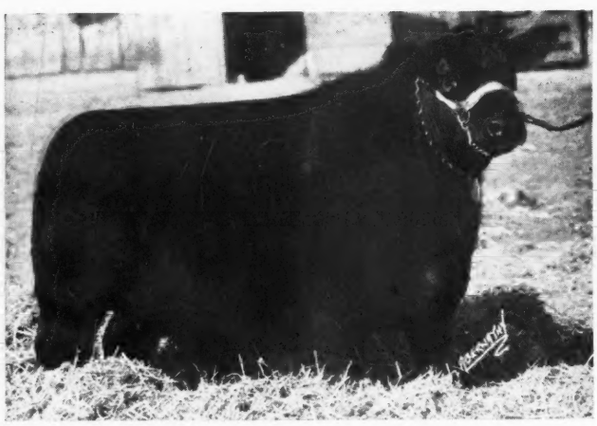
ROL M. EVANS ESTATE

. . . . . Will Sell in the McKenny Sale

EMULATE ENECHO 532117

By a Grandson of EMULOUS and EILEENMERE 15th. Dam a granddaughter of REVELATION 9th and also carried closely the blood of PRIZEMERE 32d and EARL MARSHALL. A great short legged bull. Calves sired by him will sell in this sale.

Juana, Miss Burgess, Witch of Endor, Elba, Blackcap, Eisa and Enchantress. Most will calve by sale day or soon after.



EMULA ENECHO 2d 612437

EVERGREEN ERILEENMERE E. 695874

Sired by Blackcap Eileenmere L. 563823. A double bred grandson of Eileenmere 32d and one of our best producing Evergreen cows tracing directly to Prizemere 32d. Several calves sired by him will sell.

Don't Miss Them!

A division of the results of 30 years of careful selection. Write Mr. McKenny, King City, Missouri, for copy of catalog.

In the dissolution of the Rol M. Evans Estate it is necessary to dispose promptly of half of the producing cows which had been selected by the late Rol M. Evans as his permanent working herd. These cows would not have been sold under any other conditions. In this situation, Mr. McKenny has generously permitted the inclusion of these cows in his sale. They will not be specially fitted and will be a valuable addition to any old herd or a great foundation for any new breeder.

Rol M. Evans Estate — Maryvil

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Monday, May 15th... is the Date

of the

J. F. McKenny Production Sale
To be held at Maryville, Missouri

BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 584503

Son of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Dam—BARBARA of ROSEMERE 136th, out of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th.

24 Bulls

17 Sired by BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM
7 Sired by ENNOBLE 60th.

24 Open Heifers

13 Sired by BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM

26 Cows with Calves

Most of the bred cows have calves at foot and the others due to calve by sale day. Twenty head of the calves will be sired by BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM.

Plan to attend the . . . .

Penney and James Sale

May 16th, Hamilton, Missouri

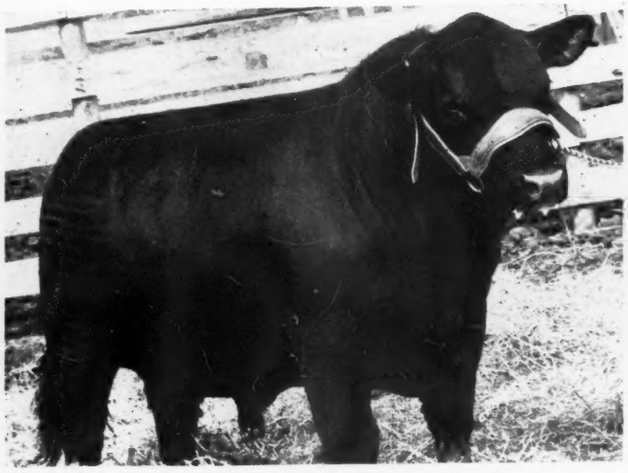
90 head Including the Rol Evans Estate Consignment

A Grand Lot of Young Cattle. The BULLS offered are very well bred, selling in their working clothes and have not been pampered, or put into special condition for this sale. The open heifers by BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM as well as the bred cows and the cows with calves will be good additions to any breeder's herd, either the old established herds or as foundations for new herds. This is not a dispersion but a draft sale from my herd and a consignment from the Evans Estate to reduce its size. Both are long established breeding plants, producers of many exceptional quality cattle. Write today for catalog.

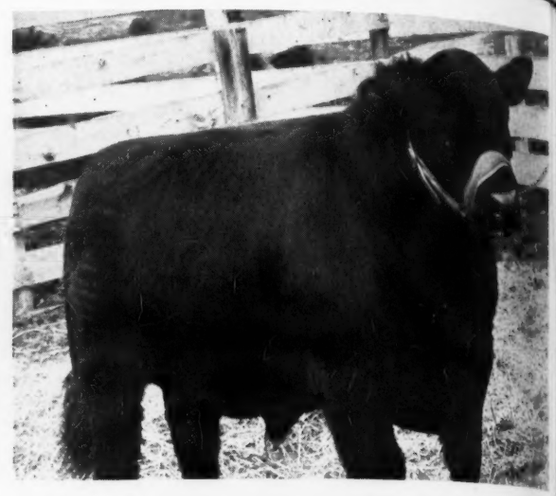
For Catalog address
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri

Missouri _____ **J. F. McKenny**

E. H. ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal



Revemere's Denial 708699



Revemere's Dauphin 716713

Second Draft Sale at the "Home Place"

Elbor's Black Dan 716699 . . .

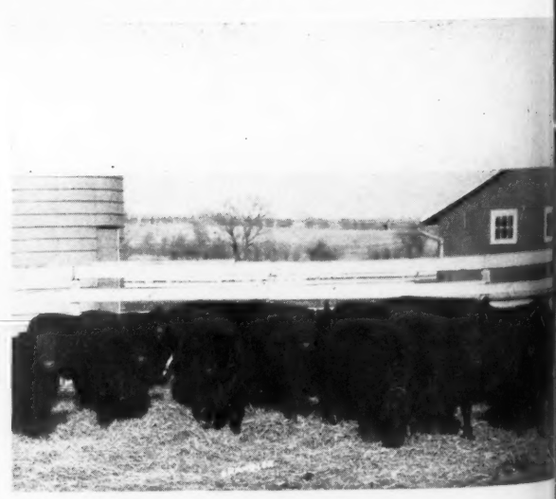
15 Bulls . . .

All Coming Two Year Olds and Real Prospects. Ready for Service.

Sons of REVWIN; REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 20th; REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 24th; ELBOR of LONJAC; and ELBOR of LONJAC 2[illegible]. Selected with great care to represent our herd wherever they may go. Several real top prospects in this group, royally bred and sure to prove real herd improvers.

71 Lots will be Sold

Group of Foundation Heifers



It is our understanding that supplemental gasoline may be secured for traveling to cattle sales, by applying on Form OPAT-552 to your local board.

Penney and James

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Revwin's Big Dipper 716718

Revwin Director 708698

Tuesday, May 16th, 1944

56 Females

16 Cows with Calves at side
17 Bred Cows — 23 Bred Heifers.

There will be no lost time in building your herd with purchases from this group of females. Sixteen cows with calves at side and all rebred; Seventeen bred cows and twenty-three bred heifers. No waiting to start production, all from regular producing cattle developed at the farm.

a Splendid Offering

Group of Bred Cows Selling

Sample of the Bred Heifers

For illustrated catalog of this sale please write the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Please bring catalog to sale

Hamilton - Missouri

E. H. ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Benson Stock Farm *consigns to the*

Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale at Memphis, May 12th, 1944 . . . .

A Good Bull of Choice Breeding

Burgess Envious Earl B.

Calved February 28, 1943.

Sire: Burgess 75th 607701	Revelation 11th 437352	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Blackcap Empress 3d 321837	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
	Miss Burgess 41st 442449	Burgess 336919	Evens of Ballindalloch 223198
			Britannic Maid of Banks
		Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue Blood of Ballindal.
			Bessie Bummer 2d 346230
Dam: Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 6th 473100	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Enquiry of Eldeen 350461	Elbano 246224
			Enquiry of Glyn Mawr 7th
	Miss Burgess 49th 442476	Revolution Earl 2d 423073	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eline E. 4th 195479
		Miss Burgess 14th 391781	Burgess 336919
			Black Maid of Durfold 346281

A choice Double bred MISS BURGESS BULL, smooth, thick fleshing, good quartered, young Bull ready for service. Note his pedigree carefully. I think he has the best of breeding and that he will make some one a REAL HERD BULL.

Benson Stock Farm — RUTLEDGE, MISSOURI

Victory Valley Farms — MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

H. WARD BENSON, owner, 1044 Polk Blvd., DES MOINES, IOWA

of the families represented in this herd. Mr. Fowler is the other member of the sales committee that has been busy selecting the cattle for the 1944 sale.

Greencrest farm owned by R. L. Woolever & Son, Livonia, Missouri, was established as an Aberdeen-Angus farm in 1934. They maintain a herd of thirty-five producing cows and the herd sire is Greencrest Elgon. Some of the grand cattle in the association selections have been furnished by Greencrest farms. The families maintained in the herd are among the most popular in the breed. The farm is located one mile north on highway 4, on the farm-to-market road V, between Unionville and Livonia. Their herd sire was purchased in dam from J. L. Hamilton, Aledo, Illinois.

R. G. Harris, owner of Memphis Valley Farm, Memphis, Missouri, purchased his first Aberdeen-Angus in November 1942. He has fifteen females headed by Blue-ribbon Eileenmere Boy. Several of the leading Ericas, Queen Mothers, Blackbirds, and Blackcaps are families used as foundation cows. The farm is located one and one-half miles west of Memphis on Highway 4.

Wild Rose Stock Farm owned and managed by George A. Lane and Tietsort Brothings, of Worthington, Missouri, started breeding Aberdeen-Angus in 1940. This two hundred and seventy-seven acre farm maintains a herd of ten producing cows headed by Blackcap's Prizemere Jr. Four families of Ericas, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, and Queen Mothers are found in this small herd where quality is maintained and effort continually made to improve it.

Elm Acres Farm owned by Ailey A. Williams, Unionville, Missouri, started producing Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1940. This two hundred acre farm located two miles east of Lucerne, heads their herd of fifteen

Thousand Hills Farm

Missouri's Premier Herd

Features the Get of

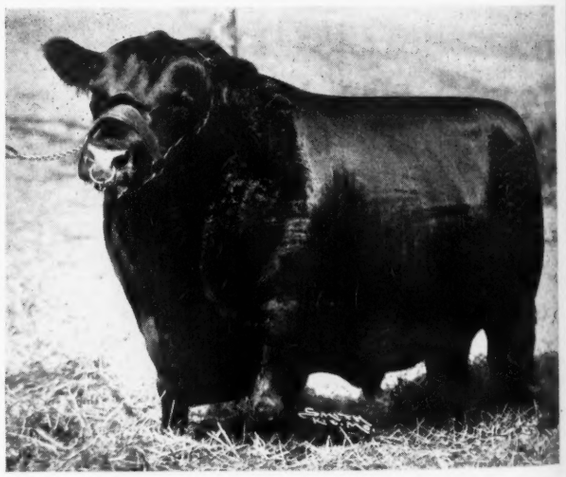
Prizemere 387th →

and the Services of

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d

In the

Northeast Missouri Breeders' Association
Spring Sale
May 12th at Memphis, Missouri



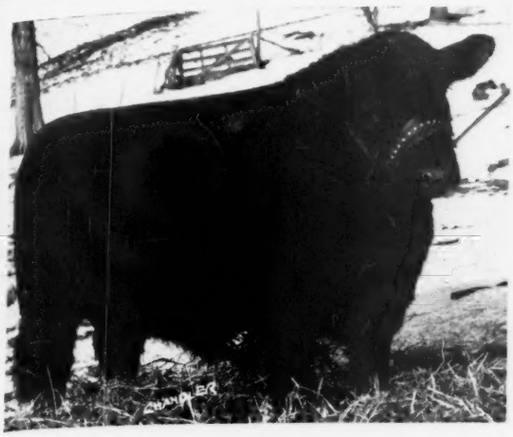
A MISS BURGESS COW with HEIFER CALF at FOOT by BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 32d, and re-bred to him. A great cow that is an own daughter of the famous BELL BOY M. K.

SEVERAL BRED HEIFERS carrying the service of BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 32d, and they are from the MISS BURGESS, BLACKCAP, BLACKBIRD and PRIDE Families.

ONE TWO YEAR OLD BULL sired by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, he by Bandolier of Anoka, the International Junior Champion. Dam, the great IMPORTED Cow, coming direct from W. G. McPherson's Mulben Herd in Scotland, one of the most historic and famous herds of the breed.

Do not overlook this Strong Consignment.

Kenneth Conzelman, Manager — **Geo. M. Laughlin, Owner**



2 Heifers

to the

Northeast Missouri Sale
Friday, May 12th

They are Bred to

Black Burgess Sir 668379

Calved Feb. 16, 1942

Sire: Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Miss Burgess 65th 445431	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Miss Burgess 37th 442447	Burgess 336919
			Maid of Bummers
Dam: Miss Burgess Brown 5th 461086	Black Revolution 4th 405131	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	Blackcap Revolution
			Elbana of Glen. 3d
		Blackcap Missie 380118	Bovinea 339074
			Blackcap of Home Dale 3d
	Miss Burgess G. 4th 390039	Espoir of Glencarnock 390030	Espoir Marshall
			Kerrwood Black Beau. 2d
		Vinebloom of Gowan Park 389432	Bomando of Glencarnock
			Ella of Gowan Park

Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Dierks **Memphis, Missouri**

producing cows with Pollyanna's Prizemere. Foundation cattle for this herd came originally from outstanding herds in Missouri and Iowa. Many of the leading families make up this small but high quality herd.

The herd of Parrish & Troth was founded in 1934 on a two hundred and eighty-five acre farm, ten miles northeast of Memphis. The herd sire, Greencrest Blackcap 2d, heads the herd of seventeen producing cows. Ericas, Prides, Blackbirds, and Queen Mothers are the families found on the Parrish & Troth farm.

Whitedale Farm owned by T. E. White & Son, Unionville, Missouri, was established as an Aberdeen-Angus Farm in 1919. Herd sires include Queenmere 376th, and Barbarian of Rosemere 127th. The two head consigned to the coming sale were selected from this herd. The producing females, numbering twenty, are Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Juana Ericas, Miss Burgess, Prides, and Queen Mothers.

Forrest Neal Pollock, Powersville, Missouri, started a herd in 1943. He has five females and says they are a real pride and joy to the entire Pollock family. Additions will be made to the herd, keeping in mind that type and quality will be maintained.

Royal Stock Farm owned by G. W. & Lillie Summers, of Unionville, Missouri, purchased their first Aberdeen-Angus in 1942. They now have thirty head of females, headed by a herd sire of Revemere of Wheatland 36th, and Revemere of Wheatland 17th breeding. The Summers consignment to the sale consists of one bred heifer, one open heifer, and one yearling bull.

Emwoods Farms, Holliday, Missouri, founded their herd in 1933. They have a herd of forty producing cows on the farm located ten miles northwest of Holliday.

Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri

Extends Congratulations to:

Messrs. Dyer & Davis, Sedalia, Mo.

on their selection of OAK RIDGE BERTRAMERE 27th 719154 to . . . . . head their herd of Choice Females

Announcing

the Sale at Private Treaty

of the following Herd Bulls . . . . . .

Oak Ridge Evermere 4th 721072
To the University of Arkansas Experimental Station, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

Oak Ridge Bertramere 22d 691277
To Mr. L. E. Carter, Malta Bend, Missouri.

Oak Ridge Bertramere 28th 721069
To H. E. Johnson, Columbia, Missouri.

Oak Ridge Bertramere 29th 739879
To Raymond Martin, Middletown, Missouri.

Oak Ridge Bertramere 30th 739880
To Vandiver Bros., Hallsville, Missouri.

Oak Ridge Barburn 739885
To Emmett Paul & Son, Foristell, Missouri.

Oak Ridge Emuleenmere 4th 739881
To Mr. H. C. Roth, Columbia, Missouri.

Barbara's Eileenmere E. 685080
To Mr. B. C. Hedges, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

His Pedigree:

Sire: Bertramere 533167	Eileenmere 142d 499720	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Erica Energy 55th 403207	Earl Marshall
			Entangle of Brentwood
	Bertram's Marshaliza 484874	Bertram's Blackbird 4th 467734	Bertram's Blackbird
			Blackcap Beauty C. 6th
		Marshaliza 2d 462812	Eline's Marshall
			Marshaliza
Dam: Barmiss Eston 551252	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Enid 7th 440209	Elidur
			Erica Ehora 2d
	Barmiss Quality 514459	Bar Quality 444667	Quality Marshall 3d
			Barbara Harrison 12th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 29th 427221	Enchanter of Page
			Blackbird Har. 31st

JOHN EPPLE, Owner **ARTHUR FERGUSON, Herdsman**

11 Young Bulls

Offered at Private Treaty

Good, well bred, good typed, good aged, these bulls by our great herd sires are ready to go into immediate service and should be able to do some one a world of good. Inspection invited. If you can not come, please write for particulars. This would be an ideal group of bulls for some good commercial cattle producer who wishes to improve his cow herd.

Penney and James
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Meadow Lawn Farm

Consigns to the
Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale
Memphis, May 12th

4 Bred Females

They consist of Three Barbaras and one Mulben Pride of the best breeding and the type and quality that satisfy. They are all bred to our good herd sire, BELL BOY MASTER, a son of Bell Boy A. This mating should produce some "toppy" calves. See these young females at Memphis. You will like them.

P. O. VanMeter
QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI

The herd sire is Barbara Eileenmere W. 2d, by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d.

R. M. Beamer & Sons, Madison, Missouri, founded their herd in 1934. The herd of sixteen producing cows is kept on their four hundred and eighty acre farm located twelve and one-half miles southwest of Paris. The herd sire used on the family herd is Entreat's Blackmere P. Mr. Beamer is secretary of the Monroe County Association.

Prairie View Farm, Madison, Missouri, is owned by C. Frank Gritton, who started breeding Aberdeen-Angus in 1927. This one-hundred thirty acre farm is located eleven miles southeast of Madison in Monroe County. The farm maintains a small herd of twelve high quality cows, Blackbirds and Ericas, and they have used as herd bull, Bess' Liberty Boy. A young sire also in the making is named Missouri General.

Reports from Joe Moore, who is not consigning to this year's sale, but is a member of the association says that he and Mrs. Moore maintain a herd of fifteen head of cows on their one hundred and sixty acre farm located five miles northwest of Rutledge, Missouri, in Scotland County. Their herd sire was purchased in one of the Northeast Missouri sales and his name is Envito's Eric R. Also Fred Nelson & Son, Arbela, Missouri, report that they started their herd in 1940 on their two hundred and forty acre farm seven miles northwest of Arbela. They have a herd of thirteen females headed by Blackbird Allstar. The writer does not have information on several well-known breeders in the association regarding their cattle. It is right to say, however, that other herds in the association are trying their best to improve the quality of Aberdeen-Angus kept on their farms.

Again the members of the association invite all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to come to Memphis on May 12th, and share the hospitality of this community and help make the Fifth Annual Sale the success it deserves.

McKenny & Evans

Now, on May 15th Mr. J. F. McKenny and Mrs. Rol M. Evans will place before the public a draft sale of cattle from those two grand herds. This sale will be held at Maryville, Missouri, and ninety head of cattle will be offered. The ad in this issue gives full details on this good draft of cattle. The Rol M. Evans estate offers sixteen females featuring the service of Emulate Enecho and Evergreen Eileenmere E. This is a division of the results of thirty years of careful selections of foundation females and careful matings to selected herd sires. These are animals that were selected by the late Rol M. Evans as his foundation females and comprise about half of the breeding herd which will be carried on by Mrs. Evans. Mr. J. F. McKenny is offering a regular production consisting of twenty-four bulls, seventeen of these sired by Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam and seven by Ennoble 60th; twenty-four open heifers, thirteen by Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam and twenty-six cows with calves, twenty head of the calves are sired by Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam, a son of the International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam, out of a Barbara of Rosemere dam.

Penney & James

The following day, May 16th is the draft sale of the Penney & James herd, Hamilton, Missouri. This is their second regular draft sale and will consist of seventy-one lots, fifteen bulls, all coming two year olds and

1 Bull and 3 Foundation *Females!*

Consigned to the **Heart of America Sale, Kansas City, Missouri**
Friday, May 19th, 1944

General of Lonjac 531853

I am offering this bull for the sole reason that more than two-thirds of my cow herd are very closely related to him. In my opinion, he is the best ever sired by GENERAL 6th of PAGE. I am very proud that in 1942 GENERAL of LONJAC sired the Grand Champion cow of Missouri and in 1943 the Grand Champion bull. The first fifteen calves this year all sired by him are the best ever produced on my farm. He will fit into any good herd as he is now in his prime for valuable service.

Ebony Erica Lady 666841

Full sister to P. Erica 4th 619147, the Grand Champion cow at Missouri State Fair 1942. Another good cow sired by GENERAL of LONJAC 531853. Her breeding traces back to Earl Marshall, Prince Marshall, Pride McHenry and other great show animals of the breed. Sells with splendid six months old bull calf at side sired by PRINCE PAN and rebred to the same bull. Excellent prospect for foundation cow and herd bull.

Blackbirdmere DeMillermere

This heifer sired by PAT JR. Her dam was bred by J. Garrett Tolan, and sired by the Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and out of an EILEENMERE 32d dam. Sells pasture bred to PRINCE PAN, who was also sired by PAT JR., and with splendid Eileenmere breeding on his dam's side. This is a real foundation heifer.

Miss Eileen of DeMillermere

Excellent type heifer; one of the best daughters of EILEENMERE 258th; granddaughter of EILEENMERE 85th, and tracing through both sire and dam to EILEENMERE 15th, both International Grand Champions. Also Earl Marshall, Erie Revolution and Blackcap Revolution are in her family tree. Sells pasture bred to PRINCE PAN 624788, one of the best sons of PAT JR., and containing Eileenmere blood lines, including Eileenmere 15th.

Offering at Private Treaty

12 Good Young Bulls by Prince Pan

Prince Pan 624788 was sired by Pat Jr., and in 1941 was second in class at the Chicago International, Kansas City American Royal, and at Dallas, Texas. These young bulls will meet your approval. See them early.

James E. Nugent Seventh Floor of the Bryant Building **Kansas City, Missouri**

Complete Dispersion . . .

Thursday, May 25th

Joplin Stock Yards Sale Pavilion . . . JOPLIN, MISSOURI

Our Foundation Herd

The females in this foundation herd were selected from SUNBEAM FARMS, Miami, Oklahoma; WHEATLAND FARMS, Chapman, Kansas; KERSHAW FARMS, Muskogee, Oklahoma; J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri and CLEARWATER FARMS, Springfield, Missouri. These foundation cattle were mated to our senior sire, PRINCE EOLIDE of SUNBEAM 562826 and the heifers mated to our junior sire, ELBA PRINCE M. 688293. A great opportunity to secure some good foundation material.

HERD SIRES . . . *of Sunbeam Farms breeding!*

Prince Eolide of Sunbeam — Our Senior Sire

This good son of EOLIDE REVOLUTION was mated to our foundation females and produced us some very typy and thickly made heifer calves. These good young heifers were mated to

Elba Prince M. 688293 — Our Junior Sire

A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and bred by J. F. McKenny. We have a few calves by this mating and they are good prospects. We are sure that this offering of cattle is well enough bred to merit your attention and we only ask that you come to the sale and inspect them. The bred heifers will carry the service of this good young bull.

For Catalog address:

Rocky Point Farm

Webb City, Missouri

LAWRENCE A. PAXTON, Owner — GEORGE KAUFMAN, Manager

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — E. H. ANDERSON, for the Journal

GLAD-TO-SHOW-YOU-FARMS

Headed by ENNOBLE'S PRIZEMERE 650514, by Prizemere 387th, by Prizemere 32d. I have a few nice bulls ready to go. See them early. They will do.

EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI

Bonny Ridge Farm Founded 1900

Herd bulls used and their sires:
ELLS by Protine; CHIEF of DENISON by Glenfoil Thickset 2d; BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 2d by Oakville Quiet Lad; PRIZSMERE 127th by Prizemere 32d; ERICMERE 51st by Blackmere 16th; BLACKCAPMERE 179th by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st. Visitors invited.
L. V. DICKINSON & SON, BOGARD, MO.

McCrea Angus Farms

All females sold, but we have some very nice BULLS that will be ready for the Spring Trade. Prizemere and Bell Boy breeding.

M. L. McCREA, MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

Clearwater Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . BERKSHIRES

A few young bulls for sale.

Right

Breeding-Quality-Price

W. H. PIPKIN & SON

SPRINGFIELD, Rt. 7 MISSOURI

Moreau

Valley Angus Farm

We recently purchased

ENCHANTRESS F. of R.E.B. and MISS ENCHANTRESS BARINGO 2d at the Mercer County Sale, March 23, 1944, as foundation stock.

W. L. JONES, Manager

J. F. LESLIE, M. D., ENON, MO.

Chautauqua Park Farm

Now Offering:

Two young bulls ready for service, also can spare a few springer cows three to six years old. Your inspection is invited.

Wayne Sallee & Son

MEADVILLE, MISSOURI

real prospects, and fifty-six females, including sixteen cows with calves at side, seventeen bred cows and twenty-three bred heifers. They offer no open heifers and the females will be one of the best buys from the standpoint of immediate production of any offering made this season. The ad in this issue shows the matings behind the offering and shows pictures of the outstanding individuals to sell as well as group pictures of the good females offered.

This herd has purchased and placed in service several outstanding sires from the nationally known herds of this area and at the recent National Sale purchased fifteen of the top females offered, to take home and strengthen their breeding herd. This is an offering that will merit your close inspection.

Heart of America

May 19th is the date of the first production sale made by the Heart of America Association at Kansas City, Missouri. A glimpse at the ad in this issue shows that this organization is regional in scope and includes breeders of Missouri and surrounding states. You will note that several leading show herds will be represented and other herds represented are those that have offered top cattle in many of the other consignment auctions in Missouri, Oklahoma, Kansas and Iowa. This is the first sale and I know from recent visits with several of the consignors that the offering will be one that will attract buyers from a wide area, for these cattle are really tops and this auction is to develop into a regional event to be held at American Royal time when that show once again comes back. All breeders of the middle-west who intend to be represented with show herds at this great show are invited to join the Heart of America association and to contribute to future sales held at Kansas City.

Hickory Grove Farm

One Pride of Aberdeen heifer to the MEMPHIS SALE, MAY 12th. Look her over, she is very wide, short legged, sired by EVENS REVELATION 3d 607699.

J. W. BARKLEY, LUCERNE, MISSOURI

Angus Stock Farm

We still have some very choice young BERTRAMERE bulls ready for service. Inquiries and visitors always welcome. Highway 66, one-fourth mile west of Cuba.

JOSEPH A. AMEND, CUBA, MISSOURI

Goodacres Farm

BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 144th

Heads our herd of well bred Aberdeen-Angus Matrons. Visitors welcome. Three Miles Northeast of town.

R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

Consigning to the

Northeast Missouri Sale, Memphis, Mo., May 12th, 1944

9 Head—1 Bull, 4 Cows, 4 Heifers

These cattle selected to represent our herd in this great offering ever made by the Northeast Missouri Breeders. Be sure to inspect these cattle at the sale.

J. Ed Daggs & Sons **Arbela, Missouri**

Rocky Point Farm

May 25th is the L. A. Paxton sale, Webb City, Missouri. This sale will feature the service of Prince Eolide of Sunbeam and Elba Prince M., a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam, bred by J. F. McKenny. The females in the herd are from the Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; Wheatland Farms, Chapman, Kansas; Kershaw Farm, Muskogee, Oklahoma; J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri; and Clearwater Farms, Springfield, Missouri. These cattle were mated to the Prince Eolide of Sunbeam bull and produced some very nice females. Those heifers of this breeding will be sold mated to the junior herd sire, Elba Prince M. A few young calves at foot at this time prove the combination to be a good one. This will be a complete dispersal sale of the Rocky Point Farm herd, owned by Lawrence A. Paxton and managed by George Kaufman. The sale will be held at the Joplin Stock Yards Sale Pavilion. By all means ask for these catalogs at once.

Next sale on the list is the F. W. Whitehead offering on June 16th. Full details on this offering will be found in the coming issue.

Buy More Bonds

Blackcapper 19th of Sunbeam

Sired by REVELGA, three-quarters brother to the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 100th. His dam a granddaughter of Playman of Sunbeam. Seven yearlings consigned to Patrick's Sale at Boonville.

AUG. JOHNSON, UNION, MISSOURI

GENERAL 16th OF MACMOR

663,065

We have been told that we have probably selected the finest young bull in America to head the Brays Island herd. Certainly General 16th of MacMor is one of the finest. We invite you to inspect the Brays Island herd. It pays to get the best in blood lines.

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. Davis, Jr., Owner — Jean R. Davis, Manager

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

1 Bull and 2 Heifers to the Southeastern Iowa Sale, May 11th

FEATURING PRINCESS JUDITH 2d 723570 . . . . . AT MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

Sire: Burgess Revolution 20th 661206	Prince Juan 554465	Elbar Burgess 498797	Elbyron 470038
			Miss Burgess 28th 429727
		Juan E. 2d 494536	Juanerra Eric B. 471749
			Juanerra Erica 5th 391619
	Berosa Maid 413232	Burgess 336919	Evens of Ballindalloch 223198
			Britannic Maid of Banks
		Berosa 2d 383862	Enlate 209477
			Blithe Maid of Hursley
Calved June 5, 1943.			
Dam: Judith Juana 567310	Jahn Eric 503458	Elba's Marshall 5th 464923	Elba's Marshall 443066
			Elga Elba 402879
		Juanerra Erica 19th 478988	Revolution 105th 440064
			Juanerra Erica 10th 427194
	Juana Erica 11th 506218	Elba's Revolution 11th 441115	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
			Elvira Elba 387630
		Juara Erica 6th 469978	Even Marshall 5th 433504
			Juara Erica 2d 441113

Here is one that will bear inspection. A foundation heifer of the best of breeding. Be sure to check her over sale day.

Also wish to call attention to the Southeastern Iowa Breeders' Field Day to be held at the MEEK RANCH, Frank W. Pearson, owner, Milton, Iowa, Thursday, May 18th.

EARL CANBY, WINFIELD, IOWA

The Fastest Growing Beef Breed in America

Aberdeen-Angus!

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE FARGO, N.D. SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

3 Splendid Heifers

Viewlawn Blackcap 182d 710463, calved July 24, 1942; dam **Blackcap Heiress 121st 620528,** low, thick, smooth. **Viewlawn Elba 202d 713176,** calved October 1, 1942; dam **Viewlawn Elba 87th 588068,** thick; both heifers by **Prince Escort of Sunbeam,** both open. **Viewlawn Elba 170th 710451,** calved June 23, 1942; sire **Viewlawn Elba 93d;** dam **Viewlawn Elba 107th,** pasture bred to **Prince Escort of Sunbeam,** to calve in late fall.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony MINNESOTA R. M. Miller, Mabel

Elmdale Farms

consign

1 Bull and 3 Heifers

to the

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE FARGO, N.D. SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

The Bull is Outstanding

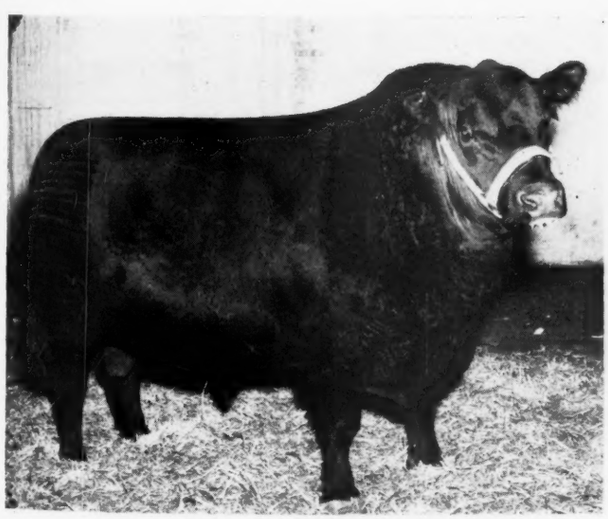
All are sired by

Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704

Grand Champion Bull at the 1941 Sioux Empire Fair. Inspection invited.

Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minn.

Consigning to the.... NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE FARGO, N.D. SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd. **.1 Bull, 1 Heifer**



Both are Sired by

Queenmere 307th

Bred by ROSEMERE FARMS; our outstanding breeding son of PRIZEMERE 307th. This bull QUEENMERE of FOSSTON 14th 730347 is the best bull sired by QUEENMERE 307th. He is thick and has a lot of quality. He defeated the top selling bulls in the Red River Valley Sale held at Crookston . . . The Heifer is also one of our top heifers, she won her class as a calf at this same show.

QUEENMERE 307th is giving us very uniform, smooth, stylish calves. We were able to win the trophy for the best beef herd at the Red River Valley shows in 1943 and 1944, the only two times we have exhibited there, with his get. In addition we won both Grand Championships and Twelve Firsts in the fourteen classes in which we showed. All being sons and daughters of QUEENMERE 307th, except two. See this offering sale day.

LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston, Minn.

Eileenmere 299th 589562

Is at the head of our very select herd of breeding matrons. A beautifully bred Blackcap son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, out of a granddaughter of the famous BLACKCAP BERTRAM, a half brother to the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.

Calves by him can be seen at the farm.

H. B. Sipple **Paris, Kentucky**

Bred in

Old Kentucky

Dixie's

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus

Start at the TOP by buying into the proven blood lines of Dixie Stock Farms' modern type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Thirty years of constructive breeding has enabled us to produce modern type cattle that will always be profitable in any good herd of Aberdeen-Angus. No herd can improve beyond the capacity of the Herd Bulls in service. See our TEN Herd Bulls now in service on our farms.

Dixie Stock Farms

LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

Kentucky *State Breeders' Sale*

Seventh Annual Kentucky Sale to offer One Hundred and Five Head, including Twenty-Four Good Bulls and Eighty-One Females from Many Herds. Sale at Tattersall Barns, May 5th, 1944, with the Show of Sale Cattle to start promptly at 10:00 a. m.

By GAY QUAMMEN

IT WILL SOON be eight years since the present Kentucky Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association was organized on June 30, 1937, at the Phoenix Hotel in Lexington. At that time Mr. J. Harvey Allen was elected president of the organization and still serves in that capacity, having been re-elected each year. One of the major interests at the organization meeting was the talk of staging an annual Kentucky Breeders' Sale. There were some who believed a fall sale would be the thing to have, but others preferred to await the coming spring and the majority ruled for May of 1938.

Well does yours truly recall assisting in the job and it was a JOB to secure cattle enough to have a sale. Among others who gave time and effort was Mr. J. H. Quisenberry, and he still does a full share toward the betterment of the Kentucky association. However, fifty-five lots were consigned, catalogued and sold on May 5th, the Thursday before the Derby, and Colonel A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, was on hand to cry the sale. As I recall, bidders were far from accustomed to the manner in which the Colonel from Nebraska called his bids, and they should have been well accustomed to the auction business for all of the tobacco grown in Kentucky is sold at auction. However, there's quite a difference in the style of the auction. After the day's work was over, we learned that fifty-five head had sold for $6,982.50, an average of $126.00, which was neither good nor too bad, at least it was good enough so that consignors and other breeders wanted to list cattle for the next year's sale. The second year another fifty-five head sold for more than $10,000.00 and averaged $182.00; and since the sale has been grossing more each year until last year we had sixty-six lots average right at the $400.00 mark and we have had sales this year that have not realized those figures. So far more than three hundred head have been sold at the Kentucky Breeders' Sales and have grossed for the breeders over $85,000.00. Yes, we checked the records to get the figures.

The question now is what will the 1944 sale do in the way of sales average or breed promotion. More cattle, than ever before have been offered, will be at Lexington on May 5th, with more bulls than before have been sold. However, the general improve-

At Lexington on May 5th

in the

Kentucky Breeders' Sale

One Bull

A son of Barbarian of Hill Crest 10th, he by Echo of Hill Crest, who has proven himself to be a sire of champions. The dam of this young bull is a Rosemere bred Queen Mother. This young herd sire prospect was calved February 2, 1943 and is now ready for limited service. We consider him one of the very best we have offered.

Seven Bred Heifers, One Open Heifer

This group of heifers are without doubt the best we have as yet offered for sale at auction. They are all daughters or granddaughters of Echo of Hill Crest or of Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest, who sired our first prize bull at the National Show in Chicago last March. If you want thickness, width throughout, depth, short legs topped by excellent balance and beautiful heads, check over these "Quisenberry Quality" heifers. The seven heifers are bred to Echo's Stamp, one of the best young bulls ever on our farm.

Hill Crest Farms

J. H. Quisenberry

Lexington **Rt. 2** **Kentucky**

Allenhurst

"The Packer's Type"

Allenmere

A great breeding son of Eileenmere 179th by Eileenmere 85th.

Featuring **Allenmere 27th**

Calved June 3d, 1942 out of a daughter of the renowned PRINCE ELCHO 3d. A Herd Bull Prospect . . . If you need a bull for immediate use, visit the farm.

J. Harvey Allen, Owner

LEXINGTON, R. F. D. 2 KENTUCKY

Uniformity

See Us for the Best

Calves from this herd have won distinctive honors at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, including the Grand Championship. We have breeding stock both Bulls and Females of like quality and type. If you like thickness with smoothness, style with quality and a pedigree filled with great cattle, we have that kind for sale.

S. A. Hill, Owner

HARRODSBURG, KENTUCKY

Attend the Seventh Annual

Kentucky Breeders' Show and Sale

Friday, May 5, 1944 : Lexington, Kentucky

Sale at Tattersalls on South Broadway

24 Bulls

The best ever offered in Lexington. They are the select bulls from Kentucky's leading herds. Most of them are ready for immediate heavy service.

81 Females

Again we will present the outstanding young females of the state. There also will be included eight head of cows bred in Canada and brought to United States last year. Many of these females are selling safe in calf.

●

Attend the Show

Starting at 9 A. M. morning of the sale. Many hot contests will develop as this show gets under way.

●

Write at Once for the Catalog

Address

J. HARVEY ALLEN, Sale Manager, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

R. F. D. 2

Consignors

R. M. CLARK & SON
Lexington

J. H. QUISENBERRY
Winchester

J. HARVEY ALLEN
Lexington

E. S. WILLIAMS
Mill Springs

A .T. & J. I. SANDERS
Lancaster

WARD RENAKER
Cynthiana

C. V. WHITNEY FARM
Lexington

J. M. McINTIRE
Flemingsburg

GEORGE MIDDEN
Cynthiana

COLDSTREAM STUD
Lexington

T. A. DUKE
Maysville

LEWIS FINLEY
Georgetown

MARSHALL PICKRELL & SONS
Augusta

C. H. ANDERSON
Shelbyville

ALBERT BUSH HAGGARD
Winchester

FRENCH BROAD FARM
Bowling Green

BOTTORFF BROS.
Goshen

BOTTORFF & BAYLESS
Goshen

J. C. ROSS
Paint Lick

J. E. KELSEY
Stamping Ground

I. N. LAIR
Cynthiana

HAROLD DUNN
Bryantsville

J. S. WATKINS
Lexington

R. E. PALMORE
Horse Cave

G. P. RICE
Monticello

B. A. TAYLOR
Maceo

J. R. WHITE
Pine Grove

C. S. VENABLE
Winchester

B. C. COTTON
Dry Ridge

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-op. Ass'n

COLONEL ARTHUR W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, Journal Representative

Oakhurst Farms

Over 100 head of selected females of popular families

Herd Bulls:

Prospector C. 2d 601070

A well developed bull of excellent conformation; sire of the Reserve Champion in the 1943 Kentucky Sale. His sons and daughters carry the same high quality of breeding characteristics. They are making good wherever they go.

Black Pride Bar 619169

Undefeated in the Southern Kentucky Fairs in 1942. His calves now arriving, show great possibilities, being lowset and blocky, straight lined, and like their sire, short headed and deeply flanked.

Erica's Revolution 45th 641323

Sired by REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE, he by REVOLUTION 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion. The dam of this bull is Erica Energy 77th, a daughter of Earl Marshall. We are using this bull on the daughters of the two bulls listed above. He is one of the thickest and deepest bodied bulls we have seen, with plenty of bone and muscle, the kind that just MUST BREED GOOD CATTLE.

For Sale:

15 coming two year old heifers weighing more than a thousand pounds and bred to ERICA'S REVOLUTION 45th . . . Also 25 coming yearling heifers and some excellent young bulls that are ready to go. Write or come see them.

R. E. PALMORE
Horse Cave, Kentucky

ment in the cattle that have been consigned to recent Kentucky sales should assure a quite ready market for the one hundred and five head that will come under the hammer of the Nebraska Colonel for the same A. W. Thompson from Lincoln is slated to cry the sale.

To try to tell you of the cattle in the sale is nigh impossible. Travel conditions, the many early sales and the lack of adequate help keep one from seeing sale cattle prior to the morning of the event. However, from reading through the copy for some of the cattle to be sold, it is not too far wrong to expect to see a well worth while offering at Lexington.

The cattle will be judged at nine o'clock in the morning, and if the crowd is as it was last year, the placing of the early classes will not need be delayed, for buyers were on hand to have a look at the cattle. That they appreciated that chance goes without saying and their appreciation was expressed in the manner in which they placed their bids in the afternoon.

—o—

KENTUCKY BRED BULL WINS AT CHICAGO.

When James Quisenberry was at the halter and J. H. Quisenberry following with the stick, the young bull, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011, moved up the line in his class at the National Sale and Show in Chicago until he had gained and retained first place. For a first appearance at Chicago that is not bad, in fact, that is good. At the sale, this son of Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest, who is by Echo of Hill Crest did not quite fare as well as we had expected. There were those moments in that sale like many sales when bidders were not giving their full attention to the "goings on", and it is our opinion that Nancy J. Rolph, of Red-

Our Consignment to the

Kentucky Sale, May 5th

2 Excellent Herd Bull Prospects

Prince Donator 692519

He is sired by PRINCE BELL BOY, who is by Bell Boy D. 2d and out of Pride Princie. The dam is a daughter of Pride Bar C. and out of one of our good cows, Donatress.

Royalmere 705503

Here is a good son of ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE, by Eileenmere 190th and the dam is a Petunia, daughter of Royalist 9th. You will like him.

and

9 Bred Heifers

These are extra good heifers bred to JOCK JR. and JOCK'S SHAKE, both good breeding grandsons of Jock of Wheatland and two of our best young herd sires. It will pay to see this group of heifers.

3 Open Heifers

These open heifers are splendid examples of the kind of calves we are getting from the service of PRIDE BAR C.; BELL BOY D. 2d; and JOCK'S REVOLUTION C. S., our senior herd sires.

Clarkland Farms

JULIUS G. CLARK, Rt. 7. — JOHN BEATON, Herdsman

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

The Pines...

ELINE'S REPEATER C. S. 3d—Sired by Jock of Wheatland and out of Eline 19th of Page heads our select cow herd. For sale 15 nice cows bred to this fine young bull. Also several heifers and young bulls.

Geo. Midden & Sons
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Mill Springs

Herd Sires:

A Good Son of EILEENMERE 85th from a great dam by Eileenmere 32d.

ECHO'S MODEL, a full brother to several champions, by ECHO of HILL CREST and from the great cow, Julia Girl 4th, dam of many champion steers.

PRINCE ECKHART of MILL SPRING, by Blackcap Marshall 62d, and out of Valiant Lady of Mill Springs, one of our very best breeding cows.

WE HAVE A FEW COWS and HEIFER calves for sale. Also two Eileenmere bulls ready for service, and some bull calves of Eileenmere and Earl Marshall breeding.

E. S. Williams, Owner
Mill Springs : Kentucky

Sherman Farms

Eileenmere 379th 625550
Heads our herd. He is sired by Eileenmere 85th.

Don Head 129U
Heads our flock of Southdown sheep. He is sired by Luton Hoo 722-37; 1940 International Grand Champion.

B. C. COTTON, Owner
DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

Lynnwood

Herd Established in 1928

75 Cows headed by

BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th, an excellent son of Broadus Blackmar. We like the calves sired by this bull and others have gladly paid us a nice premium for them.

ERIC BLACKMAR of HILL CREST, another good son of Broadus Blackmar, and a bull who is siring for us a lot of modern type calves. Come and see his calves and their dams.

Write us Now for Information on the calves that we will have for sale this fall. The past few years our calves have been sold to Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan as well as Kentucky and Tennessee. These calves are out of some very well bred cows and will not be fat, but will be in grand breeding condition.

M. T. Minor, Danville, Ky.
P. O. Box 335

60 Lots

at Western Kentucky Sale!

Saturday, June 24

MADISONVILLE, - KENTUCKY

16 Bulls, 44 Females

This the first sale of the Western Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, must be a good one, and we are offering a top lot of cattle, all carefully selected from well known herds. The pedigrees as well as the individuality are worth while. These cattle are being consigned by fourteen of the good herds and each breeder is bringing his better foundation stock. There will be bargains, so be on hand to get one or more.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

For Sale Catalogs Address

George M. Kurtz, Sale Manager, Sturgis, Kentucky
St. Ambrose Road

FRENCH BROAD FARMS

Wish to call attention to their consignment to the

Kentucky Breeders' Sale, May 5th, Lexington, Kentucky

The Bull:

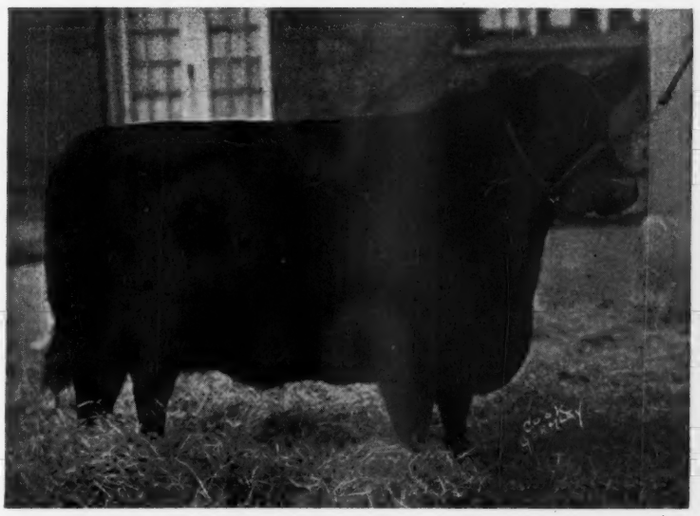
Ethian 14th of French Broad 721978

Sired by BATUNIAN 4th of FRENCH BROAD, the sire of ETTAR 14th of FRENCH BROAD, our First Prize Aged Cow at the 1940 International Live Stock Show. He is out of ETTAR 8th of FRENCH BROAD, a sister to the grandam of ETTAR 14th of FRENCH BROAD and ETHIAN 10th of FRENCH BROAD, our Second Prize Bull Calf at the 1940 International. He is an outstanding young bull, very smooth, with lots of depth, thickness, straight lines and straight legs. He descends from one of our very best show producing strains of females.

We have several outstanding young HERD BULL PROSPECTS for sale at the present time at our FARM. Address all correspondence to:

French Broad Farms

835 Tenth Street
Bowling Green, Kentucky



Ettar 14th of French Broad
First Prize Aged Cow 1940 International Live Stock Show.

Beech Hill Farm

Our Herd Bulls: ELCHO 9th of HILL CREST and BOY'S PRIDE of BEECH HILL. Now for sale: Open and bred heifers and several young cows with calves at side. Also some early calves.

B. A. TAYLOR, Owner
MACEO, KENTUCKY

Annewood Farms Goshen Kentucky

For Sale: A Chieftain Trojan Erica bull, BALLINDALLOCH'S EARL 699797, by Ballindalloch Blackbird 4th 559290, and out of a Blackbird 4th dam, calved July 12, 1942. Thick, deep, and short legged.

Chas. R. Bottorff, Louisville, Kentucky
John R. Bottorff, Mgr., 534 Barberry Lane

Kurtzlon Farms

FOR SALE NOW—Ten good Registered Heifers, start calving to service of a grandson of Eileenmere 85th, April 1st. Twelve Selected Bulls, thick, deep, smooth and good. Ready for service. Union County.

GEORGE M. KURTZ, STURGIS, KENTUCKY

Elmrow Stock Farm

A few choice young bulls for sale sired by GENERAL 53d of LONJAC, a great breeding son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE. We welcome visitors.

ELMROW STOCK FARM
L. D. BUCKLEY, Owner PEMBROKE, KY.

Echo Farm

18 Miles East of Louisville on U. S. Route 60

Herd Sires:

Eileenmere 366th

A full brother to EILEENMERE 260th and a great individual. Sired by EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. The calves by this bull are meeting our expectations.

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th

A great son of ENSIGN of PAGE 29th, and out of BARCELON of PAGE, she by REVOLUTION of PAGE 28th. In fact she is a full sister in blood to the great BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. See this bull.

For Sale Now:

A few daughters of EILEENMERE 366th and a number of Cows and Heifers bred to EILEENMERE 366th, who is sired by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. Inspection most cordially and critically invited.

H. O. Barnes, owner **Fisherville, Ky.**

C. V. Whitney Farm

Offering at . . .

Lexington, Kentucky Sale, May 5th

The yearling bull

WHITNEY MODEL 2d 740276

A short legged, thick calf with great style and quality. Sired by Model of Hill Crest and out of Briarcliff Pride Lady 3d.

Lexington IVOR BALDING Manager **Kentucky**

Burgess Hills Farm

Consigns to the Lexington Sale, May 5th

They are: 3 Heifers bred to →

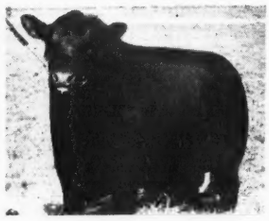
BLACKBIRD B. of BURGESS HILLS 707220

BLACKCAP of BURGESS HILLS 707221

BLACKCAP of BURGESS HILLS 2d 720408

Also an open heifer

BLACKCAP S. 4th of BURGESS HILLS 754849



Queenmere 349th 603078

Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker **Cynthiana, Kentucky**

wood City, California, did about as smart a job as any, when she decided to add just another $25.00 to the $975.00 that was bid. But, despite the figure, and $1,000.00 is still a good price for bulls, it is hoped that Messrs. Quisenberry will be back at the National in 1944 with another blue ribbon winner and that they may then get their just reward.

—o—

WESTERN KENTUCKY BREEDERS TO SELL.

There has been need for a sale of Aberdeen-Angus in Western Kentucky for several years. This year, an association of breeders in that section has planned a sale. This, the first of what will likely be a series of annual events, will be staged at Madisonville on the 24th of June.

Sixty head have been consigned, of which number sixteen are bulls with the rest being cows, bred heifers and open heifers. Mr. George M. Kurtz, owner of Kurtzlon, at Sturgis, Kentucky, is the sale manager and any information concerning the sale can be had by addressing a letter to him. Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, has been secured to sell the sale.

Maplewood

Our good foundation cows are now having their first calves by our new herd sire, ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 11th 644388. See them! Also 3 1943 Bulls about ready for service. Reasonably priced.

Geo. W. Rue, P. O. Box 175, Danville, Ky.

Cabin Creek Farms

We offer at the Kentucky Sale, May 5th, 2 Heifers, QUEEN'S QUALITY LADY 733199, calved March 2, 1943, a top open heifer and from the Julia Girl tribe. Also PERIWINKLE'S SALLY THORN 713830, bred to Queen's Echo of Cabin Creek 688758.

C. S. VENABLE & SON
457 S. Maple Winchester, Kentucky

Woodsacres

We offer a few cows with calves

Bred and open heifers. They are rich in the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Enlate, Enlate Marshall, Erwin C., Black Woodlawn, Eileenmere 85th and Burgessmere and other great historic sires. Farm located at Skylight, Kentucky, 18 miles East of Louisville on Highway 42.

E. D. AXTON, Owner
PROSPECT, KENTUCKY

River Bluff

At the

Kentucky Sale, May 5th

We will sell

LAD'S PRIDE of RIVER FARM 711507, a deep, smooth, thick, short legged heifer and a good show ring prospect by BLACKMERE LAD of RIVER FARM.

ROSE MARIE 650239. Sired by the great Rosemere bred bull, ROSEMERE'S CONQUEROR. She has plenty of style and quality, along with natural fleshing, good thickness and short legs.

J. L. BAYLESS, Jr. JOHN R. BOTTORFF
GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

Elsmeade Farm

Offers for Sale at Private Treaty

4 Good, *Well Bred* Bull Calves

Bell Boy of Elsmeade . . . .
Calved February 28, 1943.

Sire: Jester Bell Boy of Ada 637242	Master Bell Boy 544391	Bell Boy M. K.
		Blkcp Emp. M. 12th
	Black Jestress 12th 523350	Prizemere 189th
		Black Jestress 9th
Dam: Blackcap of Spindletop 33d 622286	Blackbird Sublette 66th 500767	Revolonmere 5th
		Blkbd Ophelia La. 2d
	McHenry Blackcap Poess 2d 501419	Blackcap Effie's Lad
		Blackcap Poetry

Jester of Elsmeade . . . . . .
Calved April 20, 1943.

Sire: Jester Bell Boy of Ada 637242	Master Bell Boy 544391	Bell Boy M. K.
		Blkcp Emp. M. 12th
	Black Jestress 12th 523350	Prizemere 189th
		Black Jestress 9th
Dam: Enchant of Spindletop 20th 588573	Eileenmere 179th 519968	Eileenmere 85th
		Blackcap Tolan 37th
	Enchant Rosemere Lady 14th 498688	Blackcap Effie's Lad
		Ench. Rose. L. 4th

Clark Boy of Elsmeade . . .
Calved April 21, 1943.

Sire: Jester Bell Boy of Ada 637242	Master Bell Boy 544391	Bell Boy M. K.
		Blkcp Emp. M. 12th
	Black Jestress 12th 523350	Prizemere 189th
		Black Jestress 9th
Dam: Blackcap of Spindletop 20th 588568	Blackbird Sublette 66th 500767	Revolonmere 5th
		Blkbd Oph. La. 2d
	Blackbond 35th 498690	Blackcap Lad S.
		Blackcap Bond D.

Elborea of Elsmeade . . . . .
Calved May 19, 1943.

Sire: Jester Bell Boy of Ada 637242	Master Bell Boy 544391	Bell Boy M. K.
		Blkcp Emp. M. 12th
	Black Jestress 12th 523350	Prizemere 189th
		Black Jestress 9th
Dam: Pride of Spindletop 30th 622290	Elborea Boy 544911	Blackcap Lad S.
		Elborea 400091
	Pride Waverly 46th 524749	Blackbird Sublette 2d
		Pride of Allen. 10th

See these Calves Now!

These young bulls are an exceptionally well bred group and will be ready for service this summer. They are, as you can see from the tabulations appearing above, from equally well bred dams and should be herd sires of which any breeder could be proud. Write to the manager for prices and for information other than that given above. Your inquiry will be answered promptly.

Visitors Most Welcome

Cyrus F. White, *manager,* Russell Cave Pike
Lexington - - - Kentucky

Michigan *Spring Sale May 25th*

Annual Spring Show and Sale at East Lansing on Thursday, May 25th, 1944, will again Feature the Get and Service of many of the more Prominent Herd Sires doing Service in these Michigan Herds

By GAY QUAMMEN

PERHAPS as much improvement has been noted in the past few years in the quality of the cattle coming out of Michigan as has been the case in most any of the states. Moreover, the numbers of herds has been rapidly on the increase, so that today prospective buyers can readily find both the kind and the numbers of cattle they want either privately or at Michigan's annual sale.

We need not go into the reasons for the increase in the numbers or the sizes of many new herds in Michigan. The tendency throughout the country is to establish new breeding herds and to increase many others. But, the improvement in herds in any one section or another is due to many things, especially selection of good herd sires, and good producing cows of good families that have become known for the type and quality of their produce either in the show ring or rather in both the show ring and the breeding herds to which they eventually start their more useful life. That latter statement may be a matter of argument, for surely the breeding and development as well as the exhibition of show cattle does have much influence on the general improvement of cattle in any and all sections. First of all, few breeders fit and develop and then show poor type. It is too discouraging, and if they want to show, they soon select their calves that are of the proper type and conformation. To do this, they frequently have to change over their entire cow herd, but it pays. The average winning show herd is a well bred herd, and it is only natural that sons and daughters of highly publicized show cattle are in demand. It is this factor that serves to improve the cattle in any one section as far as showing cattle is concerned. For thus better sires and better cows find homes in breeding herds.

It is quite universally recognized that most show cattle are well bred cattle. And thus again, new herds being supplied with

Witham Farms

Consign to the

Michigan State Breeders' Sale, at East Lansing, May 25th

One Bull: **Band Leader's Blackbird 726201**

Calved January 5, 1943. Sire: ELBA'S BAND LEADER 600081, the bull that we sold to Good Hope Farm, and a full brother to ELBAR BANDOLIER, the bull that has done so well for Fuerst Stock Farm. Both bulls being by Wildwood Farms' great sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Two Heifers: **Elba 54th W. 726197**

A September 29, 1942, smooth typey heifer, selling bred to BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th, the bull for whom we paid $6,000.00 at the National Sale.

and **Erica 14th W.**

Calved May 3, 1942, and safe in calf to ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER W. 726995.

Romeo, Michigan

ARTHUR WITHAM, Owner — BOB ROTHNIE, Manager

Grand River Stock Farm

Will Consign to the

Michigan Breeders' Show and Sale
Thursday, May 25, East Lansing, Mich.

One Bull and Four Heifers all by
←Black Bardolier

The Bull:

BLACKCAP BARDOLIER G. R. 741796, Calved June 3, 1943, and out of BLACKCAP JUDY G. 16th.

The Heifers:

ERICA GRENADA G. R. 9th 691215, Calved October 24, 1942. The dam, is by KEEP'S BANDOLIER.

BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 17th 699215, a November 20, 1942 heifer from BLACKCAP of GRAND RIVER 2d, and a full sister to the 1943 Michigan State College-Michigan Producers' Show Grand Champion Steer.

ELBA GRENADA G. R. 2d 741793, Calved May 4, 1943, and out of ELBA of WOODCOTE 45th. Here's a real top.

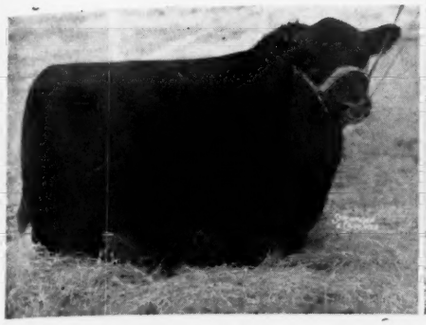
PRINCESS GRENADA G. R. 741794, Calved May 8, 1943, and out of DONY MARSHALL.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

Webberville, Michigan

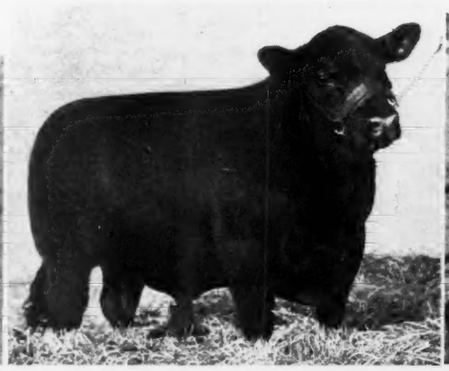
The Get of

Each of Our Three Great Herd Sires



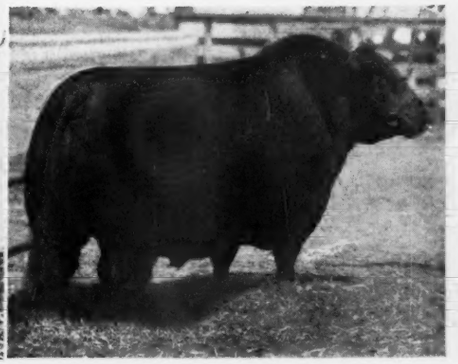
Wonuka Bandolier

Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 National Western Stock Show, at Denver, Colorado.



Bethel Black Mar Jr.

Undefeated Senior Bull Calf at 9 major shows in 1939, including the International at Chicago.



Blackcap Revolution B. 3d

Junior Champion Bull at the 1934 International. Many times champion in '35 & '36.

Will be found in our consignment to the

Michigan State Breeders' Sale

At East Lansing, Thursday, May 25th, 1944

One Bull

GREAT OAKS BARMAR 3d, calved September 18, 1942. A son of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., out of an intensely Earl Marshall bred McHenry Barbara dam. A good prospect, ready for service.

Six Heifers

BLACKBIRD 9th of GREAT OAKS, calved February 14, 1943. By BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., out of a Blackbird daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. A good individual of the very best breeding.

BLACKCAP BESS of GREAT OAKS, calved May 9, 1943. A daughter of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., out of a dam by a son of REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th. A very popular family hard to find.

MISS WIX of GREAT OAKS, calved January 7, 1943. By WONUKA BANDOLIER, our promising junior herd sire, out of a daughter of GENERAL of ADA, a noted sire in the Lofgren-McGregor herd.

BLACKCAP 2d of GREAT OAKS, calved May 3, 1943. By BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d, out of a McHenry Blackcap daughter of BLACKCAP SUBLETTE, a grandson of Earl Marshall. One of our best.

ERICA 4th of GREAT OAKS, calved November 1, 1942. By SIR ERICHOE, a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA, out of a daughter of REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th. A show heifer good enough to go anywhere.

JUANA 2d of GREAT OAKS, calved July 11, 1943. A daughter of SIR ERICHOE, out of a Juana cow by GENERAL of ADA. A valuable family. A full sister was third top heifer two years ago.

For the past two years our consignment to this sale has sold for the highest average of any single consignment, and our consignment this year is no exception with regard to quality.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

BOB WILLIAMS
Manager

sons and daughters of well known show bulls are more likely to produce better breeding cattle.

The influence of one outstanding show bull is hard to accurately gauge. To bring home just one example in Michigan, take the old bull, now dead, Bandolier of Anoka, junior champion at the 1931 International Live Stock Show. He lived until just a few months ago, was a prepotent sire if any are, and his sons and daughters seem to sire or produce show cattle, that earn the respect of breeders everywhere. Few herds in Michigan today that have not been improved because of the influence of Bandolier of Anoka, either through a son or a daughter or grandsons and granddaughters, even on to great-grandsons. In fact, a large number of herds have more than one good producing daughter included.

Further, take the get of just one son of Bandolier of Anoka, Black Bardolier, chief herd sire at Grand River Stock Farm. In a recent issue of the Journal in an advertisement Drs. J. I. and O. S. Hendren listed a few of the sons of this bull in service in five different states, and included are some of the very best herds in the nation. As an example of how his sons are breeding take the young bull, Black Grenadier 2d in service at Wickwire Farms in Michigan. He has sired two grand champions in Michigan a steer and a heifer, and that's a good record for a young bull.

We could list other bulls doing a grand job in Michigan. For example at Great Oaks, a comparatively new herd, sons and daughters of Bethel Black Mar Jr., a show bull, has been siring calves that are much in demand. He has sons in several states already, has had sons win their class at Denver, at the National Sale and Show, and other fairs. Had there been more fairs of major importance, his get would likely have been even more favorably known. Then the Raona herd and a son of Eston of Quality, Burgess Eston 3d, has in his first crop of calves come through with a reserve champion at the National Sale, and a heifer that very likely more than paid the bill for her sire.

We mention these things solely to call attention to the class and quality of breeding stock that you can expect to find at the 1944 Michigan State Breeders' Show and Sale to be held May 25th at East Lansing.

Ten bulls and sixty females will constitute the 1944 offering. These cattle will be consigned from twenty-two herds located throughout the state and including all of the well established herds and many of the new ones. It is a safe bet that many of the newer breeders will be sending cattle

Fair Lea Stock Farm

Located near.....NEWPORT, MICHIGAN

Consigns to the
MICHIGAN BREEDERS' SALE
East Lansing, May 25th

Four Daughters of
Revolution Bandolier 2d
582068

A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 5th, he by Blackbird Bandolier of Page and from a dam by REVOLUTION 91st, he by the great Blackcap Revolution.

You will find these four heifers to be of modern type, and of good quality. We invite your inspection of them either at the farm or at East Lansing, May 25th.

Address correspondence to
JOHN A. BROWN, 7710 LaSalle Blvd. DETROIT, MICH.
Farm Superintendent, RUSSELL MacFARLANE

Presenting Our Herd Sire

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

A beautifully bred son of BLACK BARDOLIER from a Bandolier of Anoka dam, and a wonderfully good individual as well as an already proven sire of tops.

WICKWIRE

Individual Quality and Heritage

BLACK GRENADIER 2d is making splendid history in our herd. His calves have been pronounced by far the best we have had on our farms. The calves by him at Grand River have been Champions, including one that sold at the National for more than $3,000.00 and another that was Champion Steer at the Fat Stock Show at Michigan State College. We will consign to the Michigan Sale at East Lansing in May. We will offer a splendid daughter of this bull.

Welcome at Wickwire's

You are cordially invited to visit the Wickwire Farm, for as you well know, the best way to get complete information is first hand. Here you can appraise the herd, judge the type, individuality and the breeding. However, if you can not come personally, your inquiry by mail will be welcomed and given prompt attention.

WICKWIRE FARM

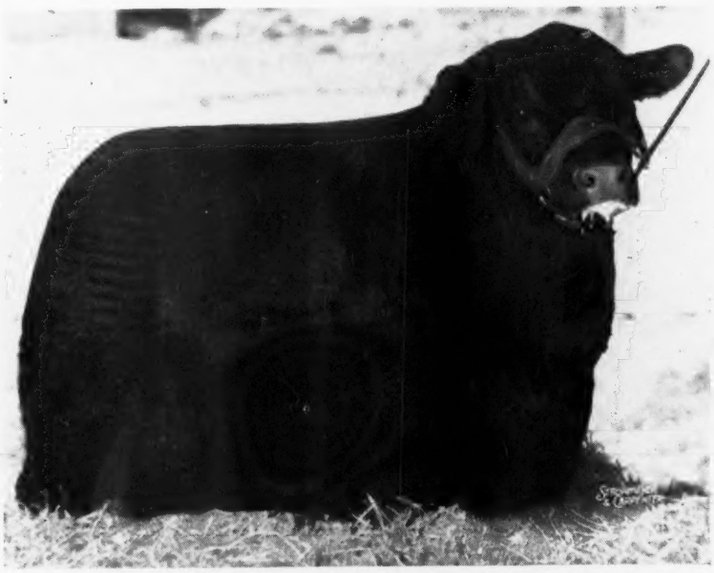
Breeders of Registered ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

JACKSON, MICHIGAN

J. STERLING WICKWIRE
FRANK LITTLE, MANAGER

Wildwood Farms

Here's one of our Herd Sires



Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306

An outstanding individual and a proven sire of quality stock. He is a son of the great BLACK BARDOLIER, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

And Our Consignment to the

Michigan Breeders' Sale, May 25th, at East Lansing

Includes the **Bull**

Evelex of Wildwood 730608

Calved October 11, 1942, a son of IMPORTED EL KATIF of DOONHOLM 537627, and out of ELOQUENT EVA 517820, one of great producers.

and Three **Females**

Electrolien 2d 534355

Calved June 14, 1937, and is a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299, and from the good cow, ELECTROLIEN 480886. This young cow should calve by sale date to BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. pictured above.

Manda Queen W. 2d 730606

Calved October 4, 1942, A daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299, and from MODEST QUEEN 460812. There will not be many more daughters of old BANDOLIER of ANOKA offered for sale.

Euretta of Quality 6th 686074

Calved May 2d, 1942, and another daughter of old BANDOLIER of ANOKA and from EURETTA of QUALITY 3d 534371.

W. E. Scripps, *Owner* **Sidney Smith,** *Manager*

LAKE ORION - - MICHIGAN

Fox Covert Farm

Be Sure to See our Consignment to the MICHIGAN BREEDERS' SALE, May 25th at East Lansing, Michigan.

GRAHAM S. BODWELL, OXFORD, MICH.

to the sale that will compare favorably with many consigned from the established herds, and the older herds will be doing their part to make the sale the top beef breed sale of the year as it was last year in the state.

Mark the date, write for a catalog and be at East Lansing early to watch the cattle being judged, for the showing as well as the sale itself will begin promptly.

Correction.

In the advertisement of Mr. Arthur Witham, Romeo, Michigan, appearing in the March issue of the Journal, the statement was made erroneously by the Journal, that the bull, Enfileen's Bandolier W. was sold to Ira Wilson and Son of Fowlerville, Michigan. The bull was sold to E. B. Wilson of Romeo, Michigan. Sorry Mr. Witham.

Hi-Lo Stock Farms

..... Of Byron Center, Michigan

3 Young Sons

Of BLACK GRENADIER 557592, by BLACK BARDOLIER are for sale. They are out of well bred females. Further details and prices gladly furnished.

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds: BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Wil-Son-Co Farm

Consigns to the

Michigan State Sale, May 25, East Lansing

5 Splendid Young Heifers

Four of these heifers are sired by BANDOLIER of WILDWOOD 2d, he a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA, the 1931 International Grand Champion, and one of the great sires of the breed. These heifers are of the Elba and Blackcap tribes, both very popular families. One other well bred heifer will sell bred to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 26th, a great young bull, and a very well bred one. We consider these heifers top sale attractions. Be sure to see them, now at the farm, or at the sale.

IRA WILSON & SONS, Owners — CHARLES NAPIER, Manager

Fowlerville — **Michigan**

Our Herd Bull .....

Barbarian of Rosemere 93d 478363

Was Developed from

Oakville Quiet Lad *and* **Meraman of Tierra Alta**

From them also was developed the great bulls—

PRIZEMERE 9th
PRIZEMERE 32d
EILEENMERE 15th
EILEENMERE 32d
EILEENMERE 61st
EILEENMERE 85th

All International Champion Sires

The Blood Lines of our entire herd came from these outstanding sires.

Tested every 30 days Bangs.
Tested every 90 days T. B.
No Trace.

Private Sale of:

A NUMBER OF GOOD BULLS
Priced: $175.00 to $800.00

20 HEAD OF FINE BLOODED COWS
Priced: $110.00 to $230.00

ALSO 45 HEIFERS 11 MONTHS OF AGE

Hampshire Hogs
Cross of
ROGER'S HI ROLLER
WARNER'S STEAM ROLLER

YOU SHOULD PICK OUT SOME OF THESE

HERD BULL

Douglasdale

840 Acres, $300,000.00 Devoted to ABERDEEN-ANGUS

H. A. & M. F. DOUGLAS **Bronson, Michigan, R.F.D. 2** CHARLES DONOHOE, Manager

Michigan Breeders' Show—May 25th—Sale

Live Stock Judging Pavilion, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

70 Lots

10 Bulls...

There is little doubt that these young Bulls will prove to be the finest that have yet been offered in a Michigan Breeders' Sale. They are of the right type and have the quality that comes from breeding. Check their pedigrees in the catalog and visit the herds from which they are consigned and then be at East Lansing on May 25th.

60 Females

As our various herds have been increased in SIZE and have been improved in QUALITY, we are now able to offer more good females. Michigan bred and consigned cattle have proven most creditable at the National Sale and Show and the same high type and quality, and with the same excellent pedigrees. This is a chance to buy the Best in Michigan.

From the following Herds

Graham S. Bodwell	Oxford	W. E. Scripps	Lake Orion
John A. Brown	Detroit	Harry Siple	Cassopolis
Clarence Coupar	Marlette	Floyd Sommer	Eau Claire
Dwight Cutler	Ionia	C. E. Sorensen	Farmington
Drs. J. I. & O. S. Hendren	Fowlerville	Russell Stephens	Hannover
Holbrook Brothers	Croswell	Vaughn Brothers	Albion
Avery Martin	Croswell	Dr. Ralph Wadley	Williamston
Howard L. McGregor	Rochester	Dr. D. J. Walker	Byron Center
George L. Perry	Croswell	J. S. Wickwire	Jackson
Wilbert Prowse	North Branch	Ira Wilson & Sons	Fowlerville
C. H. Reynolds	Royal Oak	Arthur Witham	Romeo

For Catalog, address: SIDNEY SMITH, Sale Manager, Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan
JOHN A. BROWN, Secretary, 7710 LaSalle Blvd., Detroit, Michigan

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

MEEK RANCH J. BARDOLIER 722210—Calved September 13, 1942; bred and consigned by Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa, Frank Pearson, owner, to the 1944 National Show and Sale at Chicago, March 2d to 4th; a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Ada 2d 573774, by Black Bardolier 2d, by Bandolier of Anoka; dam, Joan of Mulben 633853, Imported, bred by W. G. Macpherson, sired by Priderman of Dunira; purchased by Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California, at $2500.00.

Pacific Coast *Regional Sale*

Held at the Madera County Fair Grounds, Madera, California, April 3, 1944, drew a splendid attendance and the Cattle met with the hearty approval of the Buyers, making the fine average of $478.72 on the Ninety-eight Lots

By FRED HAHNE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE are fast finding their way into the hearts and favor of admirers of good beef cattle on the west coast, a fact clearly demonstrated by the reception granted the offering sold at Madera, California, on April 3d, under the sponsorship of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association with the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, cooperating. On this occasion ninety-eight lots, both sexes, all ages. sold at an average of $478.72 per head. With but few exceptions the cattle found new homes in California, despite the competition from outside the state.

The Journal is particularly happy to note the founding of so many new, well grounded foundation herds at this time, assurance that the breed now has a foot hold and will expand still more rapidly as time and the public auctions go and come. The show on April 2d proved a splendid success, as it gave visitors a grand opportunity to see the cattle out of the stalls and in action.

Eclat's Ericar 700223, calved April 6, 1942, was made senior and grand champion bull for J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, and was sold at the sale top of $1975.00 to John A. McMahon, Los Angeles, California. He is a son of Blackcapper of Awoi 4th who is a combination of Bell Boy M. K. and Earl Marshall breeding. His dam combines the blood lines of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch with that of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, and Earl Marshall.

Bell Brothers, of Woodland, California, showed the reserve grand champion bull, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 20th 691111, a son of Bell's Glencarnock Revolution, a line bred Blackcap Revolution top, from a Rosemere Queen Mother dam with an Earl Marshall top line. This bull was sold in the auction to Dave Hay, of Firebaugh, California, at $1000.00. This same price was attained again when Queenall 3d 655898, shown by Jack Conway, of Pacific Palisades, California, was sold to Mrs. Emma Kester, of Paso Robles. California. This tried sire is a son of Prizemere 481st, a Rosemere Pride bull by Prizemere 307th. His dam is a Rosemere double bred Queen Mother going twice to the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad.

Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa, represented in person by Mr. Hopley, won both the champion and the reserve championships on females. The champion was Erica Marbertress 745921, a double granddaughter of Eston of Quality, that great breeding son of the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d. The reserve champion was found in Blackcap Echoton 3d 745953, another granddaughter on both sides of the outstanding breeding bull Eston of Quality. The champion was sired by Eston Bertram 3d and the reserve champion was sired by Bar Eston. They sold at the sale tops of $1500.00 and $1025.00 respectively and the lucky buyer was none other than Frank Morgan, of Beverly Hills, California.

For the most part the cattle went to California buyers. They were the kind and quality that assures the production of still more of the better kind of breeding cattle on the west coast where Otto V. Battles and his Rosemere herd at Yakima, Washington, have pioneered for the breed for nearly a quarter of a century past. It is a fine tribute to his endeavors to chronicle this new and vastly increased interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Following is a report of the sale and the show as well.

SUMMARY:

98 Lots,	$46915.00,	average	$ 478.72
30 Bulls,	14075.00,	average	469.16
68 Cows,	32840.00,	average	482.94
Top 5 Head,	6500.00,	average	1300.00
Top 10 Head,	10915.00,	average	1091.50
Top 15 Head,	14565.00,	average	971.00
Top 20 Head,	17280.00,	average	864.00
Top 25 Head,	19910.00,	average	796.40

Top Bull—Eclat's Ericar 700323; champion of the show; calved April 6, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745, by Bell Boy Again; dam, Eclat's Erica M. 5th 553063, by Evaxus 5th of Ada; consigned by J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; purchased by John A. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 1975.00

Second Top Bull—Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 20th 691111; reserve champion of the show; calved September 3d, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533-079, by Quantum of Meadow Brook; dam, Queen of Bellmere 3d 484998, by Blackcap Revolution Again; consigned by Bell Brothers, Woodland, California; purchased by Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 1000.00

Tied for Second High—Queenall 3d 655-898; second in class to the champion; calved March 24, 1941; sire, Prizemere 481st 545149, by Prizemere 307th; dam, Queen of Rosemere 309th 527359, by Queenmere 70th; consigned by Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, California; purchased by Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California 1000.00

Top Cow—Erica Marbertress 745921; champion of the show; calved November 11, 1942; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881, by Eston of Quality; dam, Erica Marless 595-874, by Eston of Quality; consigned by W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; purchased by Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 1500.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Echoton 3d 745-953, reserve champion female; calved April 2, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 536404, by Eston of Quality; dam, Blackcap Echoton 631895, by Eston of Quality; consigned by W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; purchased by Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 1025.00

BULLS:

A Bar A Prince 2d 695002, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 29, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Iver Hanson, Shandon, California ..... $ 600.00

A Bar A Revolution 746039, (A Bar A Ranch), calved December 28, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; D. E. Metzger, Chico, California 420.00

Barbator 724791, (J. E. Barbey), calved September 5, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; H. B. Wilburn, Modesto, California 400.00

Eclat's Ericar 700223, (J. E. Barbey), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Jno. A. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 1975.00

Eisar Lad 700207, (J. E. Barbey), calved March 21, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; C. V. Barton, Klamath Falls, Oregon 500.00

Eltherior 2d 724790, (J. E. Barbey), calved September 3, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 700.00

Double Bar W. 598073, (C. V. Barton), calved February 2, 1940; sire, Bar Henderson 7th 546115; Cornelius Noble, Madera, California 200.00

Blackcapmere 206th 724494, (Otto V. Battles), calved June 7, 1943; sire, Prizemere 399th 495065; S. Robert Culbertson, Santa Paula, California 335.00

Estherman 8th of Rosemere 727960, (Otto V. Battles), calved July 15, 1943; sire, Prizemere 399th 495065; Christenson Brothers, Cowiche, Washington 500.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 20th 691111, (Bell Brothers), calved September 3, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, Calif. 1000.00

Bell's Glencarnock Rev. 23d 749574, (Bell Brothers), calved November 11, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533-079; W. P. Rodunor, Merced, California 550.00

Bell's Glencarnock Rev. 24th 749575, (Bell Brothers), calved January 7, 1943; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; R. L. DeMasters, Sanger, California 350.00

Blackbird Ames of Jeronimo 711674, (Ed. Biaggini), calved November 17, 1942; sire, Jouanin Eric 4th 609587; J. W. Jones, Madera, California 295.00

Black Douglas B. 6th 688940, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved September 28, 1942; sire, Jouanin Eric 4th 609587; Oleson Brothers, Turlock, California 300.00

Pride's Black Major B. 3d 741401, (J. F. Bowes), calved December 29, 1942; sire, Fox's Pride 6th 512439; A. L. Chrismer, Sanger, California 140.00

Captain Jack Bandolier 714548, (Alvin & Charles Cheyne), calved September 14, 1942; sire, Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586-593; Zeke Williams, Fresno, California 310.00

(Unrecorded), (Christenson Brothers), calved June 21, 1943; sire, Prizemere 399th 495065; S. N. DeMasters, North Fork, California 250.00

Queenall 3d 655898, (Jack Conway), calved March 24, 1941; sire, Prizemere 481st 545149; Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California 1000.00

Queenall 8th 733384, (Jack Conway), calved October 25, 1942; sire, Prizemere 481st 545149; W. P. Roduner, Merced, California 400.00

Chief of Montezuma 2d 566860, (Harold Emigh), calved July 1, 1938; sire, Ace of Bellmere 2d 484996; Iver Hanson, Shandon, California 300.00

Guttridge Elite 27th 724258, (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved October 12, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 192d 524726; Bell Brothers, Woodland, California 400.00

Guttridge Questor 32d 724260, (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved November 20, 1942; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; Jack Pacheco, Madera, California 345.00

Blackcap Eston Star 745927, (W. A. Hopley), calved December 15, 1942; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; Mrs. Kernick Smith, Selma, California 850.00

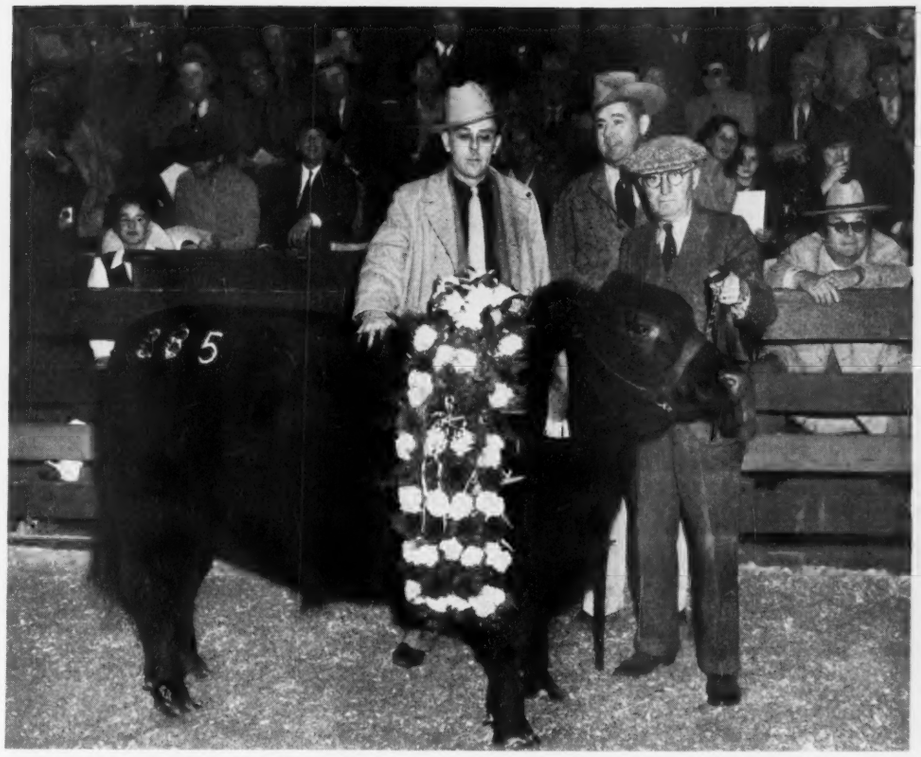
Blackton Quality H. 745931, (W. A. Hopley), calved January 21, 1943; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; D. E. Metzger, Chico,

"Midnight"

On the West Coast

AT LONG LAST the Journal has succeeded in procuring a picture of the Los Angeles grand champion steer, Midnight, bred, owned and shown to that honor by Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, Yakima, Washington. A deep bodied, thick fleshed, short legged, good headed, full quartered, smooth, mellow youngster that well deserved the honor accorded him at that great western show. Just behind Midnight, standing from left to right is Mr. Glenn Cornelius, of the Cornelius Packing Company, of Los Angeles, the purchaser of the steer; next is Mr. Tex Condon, of the Commission firm of Westburn & Condon, of Los Angeles; at the halter is Otto V. Battles. Just back of the fence and to the right is Mr. Murphy, of the famous House of Murphy, of Beverly Hills, which is one of the most exclusive restaurants in the motion picture district. Mr. Murphy was a spirited bidder on Midnight, in fact the runnerup, in as much as he placed the bid of $3.00 per pound which forced Mr. Cornelius to raise the ante to $3.10, the final selling price.

It is accomplishments like this, the winning of the grand championship in the single steer competitions, that have served the world over to gain a warm spot in the hearts of lovers of good beef cattle, for the Aberdeen-Angus breed. The breeder and showman, the buyer and the fitter are to be congratulated upon this fine, well finished product.



Pacific Coast Sale

(Continued from preceding page)

California 575.00

Blackcap Elmere 2d 733513, (Myra S. Luce), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Edellor of Del Monte 2d 465419; Elmer Chezick, Chowchilla, California..... 200.00

Black Monca 4th 733512, (Myra S. Luce), calved February 12, 1943; sire, Edellor of Del Monte 2d 465419; Earl Weatherhead, Exeter, California..... 200.00

Luce's Eric 733516, (Myra S. Luce), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Edellor of Del Monte 2d 465419; Franklin List, Exeter, California 200.00

Royal Echo 2d 755224, (Merle Mensinger), calved March 15, 1943; sire, Queenmere 263d 507677; Elmer Chesick, Chowchilla, California 130.00

Shasta Pridee 726832, (Bert Shaffer), calved March 11, 1942; sire, Guttridge Pridee 97th 645086; S. N. DeMasters, North Fork, California 300.00

Blackbird Bandolier W. 2d 707103, (L. A. & G. D. West), calved November 29, 1942; sire, Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586-593; Jack Ducey, Prather, California..... 350.00

COWS:

Blackbird Lassie 72d 700222, (J. E. Barbey), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; S. Robert Culbertson, Santa Paula, California..... 530.00

Blackcap Blackline 17th 700204, (J. E. Barbey), calved March 19, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Billy Borror, Springville, California..... 440.00

Eisa B. 700210, (J. E. Barbey), calved March 23, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 375.00

Eisa B. 3d 700219, (J. E. Barbey), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, Calif. 375.00

Elda Blackcap 14th 700208, (J. E. Barbey), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 375.00

Enchantress Bar 9th 700215, (J. E. Barbey), calved March 29, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; S. Robert Culbertson, Santa Paula, California..... 530.00

Erica Ellen Bar 2d 700211, (J. E. Barbey), calved March 24, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; S. Robert Culbertson, Santa Paula, California..... 530.00

Evergreen Erica Bar 700201, (J. E. Barbey), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; S. Robert Culbertson, Santa Paula, California..... 530.00

Highland Annie 3d 697797, (J. E. Bar-

(Continued on page 59

For Sale this Fall

Six good registered cows, priced at $150.00 each. They will be bred to GUTTRIDGE ELITE 19th 701486 one of the top selling bulls at Pendleton last fall. Write for particulars.

J. Q. Freeman & Son, Baker, Oregon

Prizemere 47th 542119

Heads our Herd
An outstanding grandson of the famous PRIZEMERE 32d, from a dam by PRIZEMERE 9th, the sire of PRIZEMERE 32d

We Now Have for Sale
A few nice, smooth, young Bulls and Long Yearling Heifers that we would like for you to see. Or, write us for particulars.

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Ore.

Sun Valley Farms

We have an unsually fine offering of 1943 Bulls and Heifers. Write or come see them. Watch for results from GUTTRIDGE ROMAR 7th, our Champion of the Pendleton, Oregon, sale purchase.

Chas. C. Barron & Son, Corral, Idaho

Saint Vrain Stock Farm

Herd headed by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th and QUEENMERE 355th; for sale 10 Yearling Bulls by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th; most of them out of dams by MASTER MARSHALL 2d, and Wheatland Farm cows. Visit or write, Rt. 2.

A. VERNE ELLIOTT, PLATTEVILLE, COLO.

Wanted, Vol. 39

Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book. Our herd of 50 Registered Females of the Miss Burgess, Erica, Blackcap, Blackbird, Barbara, Pride, Mignonne, Georgina and Queen Mother females will be moved to their new home April 1st. Please note new address.

A. B. LUCORE, ELIZABETH, COLORADO

Prince Sunbeam 44th

His first calves show promise of his being as great a breeding bull as his sire BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

ANDREW ANDERSON
Owner

Encampment, Wyoming

JIM VINCENT
Herdsman

Inland Empire Sale

Staged at Spokane, Washington, Saturday, March 4th, 1944, proved very successful; in spite of the absence of extreme tops the average for the Fifty Head was $444.00; Top Bull brought $1300.00; and the Top Cow sold for $1050.00 in a lively auction.

By M. E. ENSMINGER, Secretary
Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

A LIVELY DEMAND and excellent prices characterized the first annual consignment sale of the Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association at Spokane, Washington, on March 4th. The twenty-two females and twenty-eight bulls entering the ring brought an average of $473.63 for the former and $420.89 for the latter, and an average of $444.10 for the fifty head. There was an attendance of about 500 at the show and sale.

The high average price of the consignment was the result of consistent good prices for all animals rather than having a few outstanding tops. Buyers came from Washington, Montana, Idaho and Oregon.

The grand champion bull was consigned by Gene Heinemann, of Ritzville, Washington, and was purchased by John Welsh, of Cusick, Washington, for $1300.00. The second top bull, consigned by the Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, was bought by William Gleed, Lima, Montana, for $825.00.

The grand champion female was consigned by Laurence Mellergaard, Ellensburg, Washington, and was purchased by Herb Ball, of the Oxbow Ranch, for $1050.00. The second top female was consigned by Eber Bly, Bluestem, Washington, and was bought by John Hinrichs, Pullman, Washington, for $700.00.

Col. H. B. Sager, of Bozeman, Montana, auctioned the consignment in a most creditable manner. He was assisted in the ring by Bob Teale, Western Live Stock Journal; Norman Warsinske, Western Live Stock Reporter; James Guttridge, Western Representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and Bob Kercheval, Chelan, Washington.

At the forenoon show, the animals were placed by Professor C. W. Hickman, University of Idaho, Moscow; and John Burns of Washington State College.

Fifty breeders and Aberdeen-Angus supporters attended the banquet and business meeting the evening preceding the show and sale. John Hinrichs and Dr. Gene Ensminger were unanimously re-elected as president and secretary-treasurer, respectively, for the coming year. It was also decided that another spring show and sale will be held in Spokane next year.

SUMMARY:

50 Lots,	$22205.00, average	$ 444.10
28 Bulls,	11785.00, average	420.89
22 Cows,	10426.00, average	473.63
Top 5 Head,	4585.00, average	917.00
Top 10 Head,	7410.00, average	741.00
Top 15 Head,	9980.00, average	665.33
Top 20 Head,	12140.00, average	607.00

Top Bull—Wheatridge Black Lad 710356; calved December 20, 1942; sire, Ericmere 86th 561488; dam, Wheatridge Princess 3d 585747; consigned by Gene Heinemann, Ritzville, Washington; purchased by John Welch, Cusick, Washington 1300.00

Top Cow—K. Pride of Circle H. 9th 750-655; calved March 12, 1943; sire, Heather Brook Prince 90th 633224; dam, K. Pride 34th of Broadmead 513631; consigned by Laurence Mellergaard, Ellensburg, Washington; purchased by Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 1050.00

BULLS:

Guttridge Pridee 108th 661156, (Joe Grote), calved May 21, 1941; sire, Guttridge Pridee 61st 577462; Frank Funkhouser, Spokane, Washington 230.00

Enright's Gus 720621, (John Hinrichs), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Prizemere 500th 602058; Lewellian & Lewellian, Wilbur, Washington 575.00

Advance 5th 751937, (R. H. McFarland), calved May 9, 1942; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; Norman Hatley, Pullman, Washington 375.00

Guttridge Elite 15th 709552, (Oxbow Ranch), calved May 11, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 192d 524726; William Gleed, Lima, Montana 825.00

Improver of Black Mountain 7th 751943, (R. H. McFarland), calved June 4, 1942; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; Talkington Brothers, Pomeroy, Washington 550.00

Hunter of Black Mountain 6th 751947, (R. H. McFarland), calved July 6, 1942; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; Gus Depner, Harrington, Washington 375.00

Black Lad B. 11th 744360, (Floyd H. Barkhuff), calved August 3, 1942; sire, Black Lad 74th 606791; Frank Funkhauser, Spokane, Washington 340.00

Questor Black Mountain 4th 562452, (R. H. McFarland), calved August 4, 1942; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; Jim Peterson, Sagle, Idaho 510.00

Guttridge Extra 2d 714517, (Oxbow Ranch), calved August 20, 1942; sire, Guttridge Blackdee 42d 612457; Ted Nelson, Tekoa, Washington 425.00

Wesdale Lad 1st 727978, (Eber Bly), calved November 15, 1942; sire, Prizemere 498th 588625; Smithson Co., Ellensburg, Washington 350.00

Wheatridge Black Lad 710356, (Gene Heinemann), calved December 20, 1942; sire, Ericmere 86th 561488; John Welsh, Cusick, Washington 1300.00

Big Four Lad 30th 750761, (Dillard York & Son), calved January 4, 1943; sire, Big Four Lad 615003; H. L. Shaw, Springdale, Washington 260.00

Reifmere Prince 734463, (Fred Reifenberger), calved January 18, 1943; sire, Hyalite Prince 5th 647185; Walter Schmidt, Elwall, Washington 325.00

Big Four Lad 10th 750763, (Dillard York & Son), calved January 29, 1943; sire, Big Four Lad 615003; Richard Scheller, Cataldo, Idaho 235.00

Big Four Lad 20th 750765, (Dillard York & Son), calved February 20, 1943; sire, Big Four Lad 615003; Don Greenwell, Genesse, Idaho 385.00

Big Four Lad 40th 750766, (Dillard York & Son), calved March 5, 1943; sire, Big Four Lad 615003; Smithson Co., Ellensburg, Washington 295.00

Reifmere Prince 2d 734466, (Fred Reifenberger), calved March 8, 1943; sire, Hyalite Prince 5th 647185; L. E. Fay, Lenore, Idaho 285.00

Prizemere 548th 731926, (Joe Lux), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Prizemere 499th 602059; Charles Grieser, Jr., Genesse, Idaho 255.00

Jaynbee Blackdee 749661, (Jaynbee Ranch), calved March 10, 1943; sire, Guttridge Blackdee 41st 612452; Volney Lamb, Winona, Idaho 400.00

Pridence 750434, (J. W. Freeman), calved March 21, 1943; sire, Evidence Bar 586885; Mrs. Herb Ball, Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 385.00

Heather Brook 18th of Circle H. 750666, (Laurence Mellergaard), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Heather Brook Prince 90th -62056- 633248; William Gleed, Lima, Montana 550.00

Bar Eston 5th of Circle H. (Sent for Record), (Laurence Mellergaard), calved April 27, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 3d 682186; Herbert Lehman, Sequim, Washington 340.00

King Blackcap Bessie of Meadowmere (Sent for Record), (Meadowmere Farm), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; Merle K. Kausche, Pomeroy, Washington 710.00

Henry of Adrian (Sent for Record), (Charley Hansen), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Black Jester 33d -61895- 639507; John Primmer, Rockford, Washington 210.00

General George B. 750445, (S. L. Banks), calved April 20, 1943; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th -65196- 681112; Art Crabtree, Sandpoint, Idaho 235.00

Ernest of Adrian (Sent for Record), (Charley Hansen), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Black Jester 33d -61859- 639507; E. R. Merritt, Rosalia, Washington 250.00

Royal Providence 750441, (J. W. Freeman), calved April 25, 1943; sire, Evidence Bar 586885; Leo Deschand, Prosser, Wash. 460.00

Blackcap Revolution of Meadowmere (Sent for Record), (Meadowmere Farm), calved May 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; C. R. Smith, Pendleton, Oregon 350.00

COWS:

Miss McFarland 15th 751940, (R. H. McFarland), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; Dilton Guhlke, Davenport, Washington 400.00

Daisy Guttridge 709550, (Oxbow Ranch), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 192d 524726; E. C. Snapp, Helix, Ore. 500.00

Queen Guttridge 4th 709553, (Oxbow Ranch), calved May 11, 1942; sire, Guttridge Pridee 24th 555905; E. C. Snapp, Helix, Oregon 550.00

Miss McFarland 14th 751941, (R. H. McFarland), calved June 2, 1942; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; E. R. Merritt, Rosalia, Washington 385.00

Miss McFarland 13th 751945, (R. H. McFarland), calved June 12, 1942; sire, Guttridge Questor 609022; Ted Nelson, Tekoa, Washington 485.00

Wesdale Lady 31st 727974, (Eber Bly), calved July 15, 1942; sire, Prizemere 399th 495065; R. E. Lange, Ellensburg, Washington 385.00

Blackcap of Meadowmere (Sent for Record), (Meadowmere Farm), calved September 5, 1942; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; R. E. Lange, Ellensburg, Wash. 435.00

Wesdale Lady 26th 727976, (Eber Bly), calved October 18, 1942; sire, Blackmere 229th 602065; John Hinrichs, Pullman, Washington 700.00

Wesdale Lady 28th 727977, (Eber Bly), calved November 14, 1942; sire, Prizemere 498th 588625; Dillard York & Son, Walla Wala, Washington 600.00

Wesdale Lady 27th 727979, (Eber Bly), calved December 15, 1942; sire, Prizemere 399th 495065; John Hinrichs, Pullman, Washington 525.00

Meadowmere Royal Jeanie (Sent for Record), (Meadowmere Farm), calved January 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; C. R. Smith, Pendleton, Oregon 395.00

K. Pride of Circle H. 9th 750655, (Laurence Mellergaard), calved March 12, 1943; sire, Heather Brook Prince 90th -62056- 633248; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Ore. 1050.00

Meadowmere Judy 2d (Sent for Record), (Meadowmere Farm), calved April 5, 1943; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; Dillard York & Son, Walla Walla, Wash. 400.00

Winner Guttridge 7th 746829, (Oxbow Ranch), calved April 6, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; Floyd Barkhuff, Colton, Washington 350.00

Tam-O-Shanter Lassie 750771, (Miss Christine Cameron), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Blackmere 180th 480079; C. R. Smith, Pendleton, Oregon 410.00

Tillie Guttridge 3d 746853, (Oxbow Ranch), calved April 20, 1943; sire, 46 Pridee 496278; Dilton Guhlke, Davenport, Wash. 350.00

Envious Bessie B. 750448, (S. L. Banks), calved April 25, 1943; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th -65196- 681112; John Welsh, Cusick, Washington 550.00

Lady of George B. 750446, (S. L. Banks), calved April 25, 1943; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th -65196- 681112; John Hinrichs, Pullman, Washington 400.00

Queen of George 750447, (S. L. Banks), calved April 27, 1943; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th -65196- 681112; John Hinrichs, Pullman, Washington 375.00

Purity J. B. 749662, (Jaynbee Ranch), calved May 2, 1943; sire, Guttridge Blackdee 41st 612452; Ted Nelson, Tekoa, Washington 430.00

Black Queen 3d of Meadowmere (Sent for Record), (Meadowmere Farm), calved June 29, 1943; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673-634; C. R. Smith, Pendelton, Oregon 410.00

Extra Cow—Wm. C. Langbehn, Tekoa, Washington 335.00

An Important War Effort is the Production of good Beef for the World Do it with Aberdeen-Angus

San Jeronimo

Reports some activities

"During 1943," writes Ed. R. Biaggini, of San Jeronimo Ranch, Cayucos, California, "I sold 132 head of cattle to twenty-one different people or firms and started twelve new herds. I believe this is a remarkable record for the blacks and must say that 1944 is going bigger and better than 1943. People who seem to be life long breeders of Hereford cattle change and switch over to the blacks without blinking an eye. On the other hand, there are others who are harder to convince and they run a black bull or two along with their Hereford bulls and cows and then the following season they weigh their Hereford calves separate and they weigh their white faced black calves separate only to prove that they weigh as much as fifty pounds more than the Hereford calves. That is when they really buy the Doddies for good. For example, of the four sales I am reporting for this issue, three are converts. They have Hereford cows and are crossing them with Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Today, in pouring rain came a man from Ukiah, California, to select two bulls to run with his Hereford cows. He has a range of 400 acres and hopes some day to be an Aberdeen-Angus breeder. His name is Harry H. Cook.

"Mr. Bert Crane, from Merced, California, selected five bulls to use on those white faces on his 7000 acre range. He has 2000 head of Hereford cows and he is going to prove to some of the white faced people that the Aberdeen-Angus cattle are not susceptible to cancer eye and blisters as the white faced cattle are. His loss in cancer eye alone is so tremendous each year that he is going to prove to himself how it can be overcome with black cattle.

"Mr. Eugene Holdenreid, of Kelseyville, California, likes registered stock best. Mr. Holdenreid who owns some very choice pear orchards in Lake county also has some black cattle that he enjoys very much. He selected two registered heifers and one very outstanding bull. He now has a herd of forty head of blacks.

"Club calves are being offered at San Jeronimo also. Ten head have been sold for the 1944 shows. Miss Emy Lou Pogue purchased two head, while Robert Smith, of Buttonwillow, California, also selected two head. The others were selected in 1943.

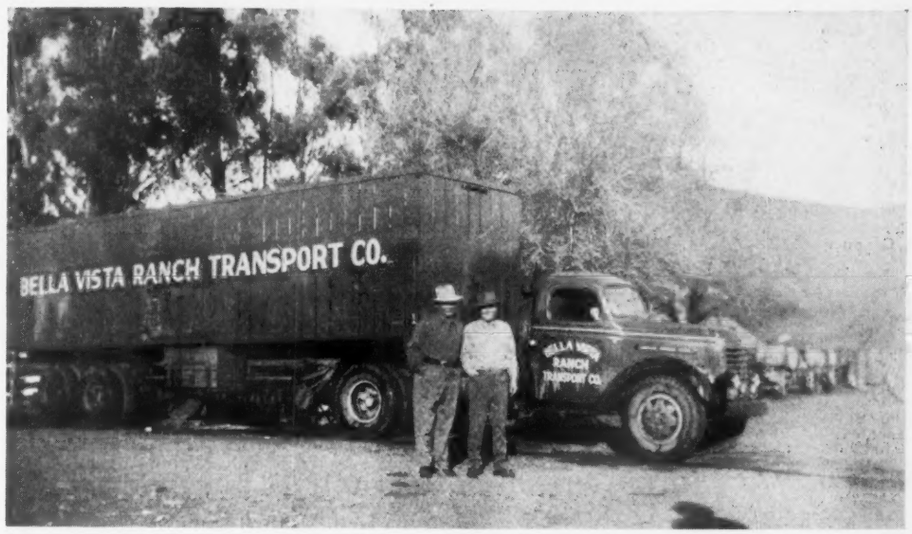
—o—

INDIAN CREEK RANCH.

The ranch adjoins the Nevada-California state line and is owned by Mr. Geo. Springmeyer, a prominent attorney at Reno, Neva. It is directly west of Carson River, in Long Valley, Douglas County, Nevada, along Indian Creek for about four miles. Low sage brush and scrub timber hills surround the ranch. There are 1360 acres of owned land, about 3000 acres of Taylor Grazing and 1000 acres of leased pasture, this including Horseshoe Bend and the Hussman Hot Springs lands.

The ranch first was squatted upon in 1861. It is irrigated from Indian Creek and a well 755 feet deep. In normal seasons it produces about 750 tons of alfalfa and timothy hay, sixty tons of grain, and pasturage. All ranch equipment is motorized. There are between 225 and 250 breeding cows and heifers and 200 weaners. Also, there are 120 head of cattle run by Lloyd Springmeyer in Alpine County, California.

The cows and heifers are grade Herefords with some roan Durham blood. We are replacing all Hereford bulls with Biaggini Aberdeen-Angus bulls.



Ed R. Biaggini is shown here getting a recent order for Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

WESTERN BREEDERS CLAIM OCTOBER 28th.

President Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming, advises that the members of the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association have decided to hold a fall sale on Saturday, October 28th. The committee has not as yet decided whether the sale will be held at Greeley or at Denver. Watch the Journal for announcement of place. It will be the ambition of this organization to make this the outstanding offering under that auspices. Those interested in making nominations for this sale should get in touch with Mr. Anderson at once.

The Journal is happy to know that this live wire organization has decided to put on a real sale and hopes that the cattle will soon be selected and put in condition to make the best possible presentation sale day. The interest in Aberdeen-Angus and the consequent increasing demand for top breeding cattle is growing by leaps and bounds throughout the country and the Rocky Mountain area is no exception. Sell 'em your best, that's what we say.

Pacific Coast Sale

(Continued from page 58-Y)

bey), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Park Lake Prince 530397; S. Robert Culbertson, Santa Paula, California 530.00

Highland Annie 4th 697800, (J. E. Barbey), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Revolution 58th 532670; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 375.00

Highland Queen Revolution 4th 697798, (J. E. Barbey), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Revolution 58th 532670; Dave Hay, Firebaugh, California 375.00

Queen of Rosemere 373d 702000, (Otto V. Battles), calved November 2, 1942; sire, Blackmere 229th 602065; John L. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 500.00

Blackcap Lassie of Cedar Crest 6th 698571, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Elba's Bummer 557536; John L. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 290.00

Elba of Jeronimo 688939, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved September 26, 1942; sire, Jouanin Eric 4th 609587; Roduner Brothers, Merced, California 275.00

Miss Douglas B. 4th 688937, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved September 24, 1942; sire, Jouanin Eric 4th 609587; Roduner Brothers, Merced, California 275.00

Miss Katro of Jeronimo 722453, (Ed. R. Biagggini), calved January 28, 1943; sire, Jouanin Eric 4th 609587; John L. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 285.00

Princess Pride 32d 730582, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved February 16, 1943; sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479591; Roduner Brothers, Merced, California 275.00

Miss Guttridge 197th 634124, (Jack Conway), calved January 14, 1941; sire, 35 Miss Guttridge 645081, (Jack Conway), Jose, California 525.00

Miss Guttridge 204th 645061, (Jack Conway), calved March 2, 1941; sire, 46 Pridee 496278; George W. Blauer, San Jose, California 525.00

Miss Guttridge 206th 645062, (Jack Conway), calved March 2, 1941; sire, 46 Pridee 496278; George W. Blauer, San Jose, California 525.00

Miss Guttridge 212th 645082, (Jack Conway), calved April 4, 1941; sire, 35 Pride 2d 481311; George W. Blauer, San Jose, California 525.00

Miss Guttridge 215th 645081, (Jack Conway), calved March 20, 1941; sire, Roseman 13th of Rosemere 508824; George W. Blauer, San Jose, California 525.00

Blackcap Guttridge 6th 709559, (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved May 24, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 192d 524726; J. A. Sutton, Visalia, California 500.00

Tex Guttridge 3d 709549, (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved May 6, 1942; sire, Guttridge Pridee 5th 515473; S. Robert Culbertson, Santa Paula, California 390.00

Barbara 20th of Page 663284, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved July 22, 1941; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; John L. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 525.00

Barbara 21st of Page 732764, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved July 12, 1942; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; D. E. Metzger, Chico, California 400.00

Barbara 22d of Page 758604, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved July 3, 1942; sire, Boxer 5th of Page 555414; H. B. Wilburn, Modesto, California 350.00

Blackcap 30th of Page 673865, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved March 13, 1942; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; H. B. Wilburn, Modesto, California 350.00

Black Jestress 3d of Page 673855, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved January 3, 1942; sire, Buxom Bandolier 564126; D. E. Metzger, Chico, California 400.00

Pride Pat of Page 758603, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved June 21, 1942; sire, Boxer 5th of Page 555414; D. E. Metzger, Chico, California 400.00

Queen of Page 24th 758605, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved August 2, 1942; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; H. B. Wilburn, Modesto, California 350.00

Blackcap Echoton 3d 745953, (W. A. Hopley), calved April 2, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 536404; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 1025.00

Eisa Elmbass 745936, (W. A. Hopley), calved March 6, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 536404; Dale Borror, Springville, California 335.00

Erica Bar Escora 745974, (W. A. Hopley), calved May 14, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 536404; Dale Borror, Springville, California 335.00

Erica Bar Escora 2d 745976, (W. A. Hopley), calved May 14, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 536404; Dale Borror, Springville, California 335.00

Erica Energess 745973, (W. A. Hopley), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Bar Eston 536404; Dale Borror, Springville, Calif. 335.00

Erica Marbertress 745921, (W. A. Hopley), calved November 11, 1942; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California 1500.00

Queen Bar Quality 745950, (W. A. Hopley), calved March 29, 1943; sire, Bar Eston

536404; Dale Borror, Springville, Calif. 335.00

Ada Queen L. 32d 673686, (Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.), calved April 17, 1942; Master Bell Boy 544391; Iver Hanson, Shandon, California 400.00

Eline 8th of Ada 632154, (Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.), calved June 1, 1941; sire, Barmar Escort 2d 505236; Alvin & Chas. Cheyne, Klamath Falls, Oregon 650.00

Eline 18th of Ada 699608, (Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.), calved June 12, 1942; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Tom Pettit, King City, California 500.00

Eurotia 3d of Ada 699612, (Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.), calved June 16, 1942; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Tom Pettit, King City, California 500.00

Beauty of Ada 722366, (Kenneth McGregor), calved August 2, 1942; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Tom Pettit, King City, California 500.00

Eurythmic Glencarnock 698411, (Kenneth McGregor), calved August 26, 1942; sire, Jungle Eric 633840; Iver Hanson, Shandon, California 400.00

Lady 4th of Ada 722370, (Kenneth McGregor), calved September 2, 1942; sire, Jungle Eric 633840; L. A. & G. D. West, Malin, Oregon 490.00

Princess 15th of Ada 722364, (Kenneth McGregor), calved June 16, 1942; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Iver Hanson, Shandon, California 400.00

Blackbird Cometa 4th 605442, (Merle Mensinger), calved January 28, 1940; sire, Queenmere 263d 507677; R. Hoffman, Modesto, California 300.00

Pride Audrey 755227, (Merle Mensinger), calved March 22, 1943; sire, Queenmere 263d 507677; Tom Pettit, King City, California 170.00

Miss Shasta 714914, (Bert Shaffer), calved February 21, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 97th 645086; S. Robert Culbertson, Santa Paula, California 275.00

Blackbird Alice W. 2d 754157, (Woodlawn Farms), calved September 27, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; Iver Hanson, Shandon, California 350.00

Blackbird of Woodlawn 128th 737236, (Woodlawn Farms), calved August 2, 1942; sire, Glenelg Prince 10th 625928; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 850.00

Brookdale Blackcap Lady 714345, (Woodlawn Farms), calved July 11, 1942; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; John L. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 860.00

Erica of Brookdale A. 714348, (Woodlawn Farms), calved July 29, 1942; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; John L. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 975.00

Twin Lass Again 722718, (Woodlawn Farms), calved October 4, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; Iver Hanson, Shandon, California 350.00

Blackbird of Pinehurst 50th 701703, (Woodlawn Farms), calved April 7, 1942; sire, Erlandolier 598879; John L. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 860.00

Blackbird of Pinehurst 51st 701704, (Woodlawn Farms), calved April 26, 1942; sire, Erlandolier 598879; D. B. Metzger, Chico, California 500.00

Erlandolier 598879; John L. McMahon,

Blackbird of Pinehurst 53d 707012, (Woodlawn Farms), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Los Angeles, California 860.00

Elba Elona 13th 755521, (Woodlawn Farms), calved June 12, 1942; sire, Prince Juan 554465; D. B. Metzger, Chico, California 500.00

Elbamae 7th 455520, (Woodlawn Farms), calved June 3, 1942; sire, Prince Juan 554465; D. B. Metzger, Chico, California 500.00

Elena Energy 6th 717896, (Woodlawn Farms), calved May 12, 1942; sire, Prince Juan 554465; D. B. Metzger, Chico, California 500.00

Elva Elba 10th M. B. 717903, (Woodlawn Farms), calved July 5, 1942; sire, Prince Juan 554465; John L. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 860.00

Erica Energy M. 19th 755522, (Woodlawn Farms), calved October 8, 1942; sire, Prince Juan 554465; John L. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 860.00

Erica Energy M. 24th 755519, (Woodlawn Farms), calved August 25, 1942; sire, Prince Juan 554465; Iver Hanson, Shandon, California 350.00

Viewlawn Blackcap 196th 713170, (Woodlawn Farms), calved September 8, 1942; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; D. B. Metzger, Chico, California 500.00

Extra cow, (L. A. & G. D. West); S. Robert Culbertson, Santa Paula, California 225.00

Extra cow, (Oxbow Ranch), John L. McMahon, Los Angeles, California 510.00

Extra bull, (Oxbow Ranch), R. L. DeMasters, Sanger, California 340.00

Extra bull, (Mrs. Kernick Smith), H. A. Michels, Visalia, California 220.00

THE SHOW

BULLS:

Bulls calved before July 1, 1942: 1—Eclat's Ericar, J. E. Barbey; 2—Queenall 3d, Jack Conway; 3—A Bar A Prince 2d, A-Bar-A Ranch; 4—Eisar Lad, J. E. Barbey; 5—Chief of Montezuma 2d, Harold Emigh.

Bulls calved between July 1, 1942 and November 1, 1942: 1—Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 20th, Bell Bros.; 2—Eltherior 2d, J. E. Barbey; 3—Guttridge Elite 27th, Oxbow Ranch; 4—Barbator, J. E. Barbey; 5—Captain Jack Bandolier, Alvin & Chas. Cheyne; 6—Black Douglas B. 6th, Ed. R. Biaggini.

Bulls calved between November 1, and December 31, 1942: 1—Blackcap Eston Star, W. A. Hopley; 2—Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 23d, Bell Bros.; 3—A-Bar-A Revolution, A-Bar-A Ranch; 4—Blackcap Bandolier W. 2d, L. A. & G. D. West; 5—Guttridge Questor 32d, Oxbow Ranch; 6—Blackbird Ames of Jeronimo, Ed. R. Biaggini.

Bulls calved during 1943: 1—Blackton Quality B., W. A. Hopley; 2—Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 24th, Bell Bros.; 3—Estherman 8th of Rosemere, Otto V. Battles; 4—Blackcapmere 206th, Otto V. Battles; 5—Bull, Christenson Brothers; 6—Chasta Pridee, Bert Shaffer.

Champion Bull: Eclat's Ericar, J. E. Barbey.

Reserve Champion Bull: Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 20th, Bell Bros.

COWS:

Older Class of Heifers: 1—Erica of Brookdale A., Woodlawn Farms; 2—Barbara 20th of Page, Hartley Stock Farm; 3—Blackcap Blackline 17th, J. E. Barbey; 4—Tex Guttridge 3d, Oxbow Ranch; 5—Eline 8th of Ada, Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.

Middle Class of Heifers: 1—Erica Marbertress, W. A. Hopley; 2—Blackbird of Woodlawn 128th, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Lady 4th of Ada, Kenneth McGregor; 4—Blackcap Guttridge 6th, Oxbow Ranch.

Younger Class of Heifers: 1—Blackcap Echoton 3d, W. A. Hopley; 2—Queen of Rosemere 373d, Otto V. Battles; 3—Miss Pride W. 3d, L. A. & G. D. West; 4—Miss Shasta, Bert Shaffer.

Champion Cow: Erica Marbertress, W. A. Hopley.

Reserve Champion Cow: Blackcap Echoton 3d, W. A. Hopley.

We are

Consigning **Twelve Heifers**

to the

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
FARGO, N.D.
SATURDAY, JUNE, 3rd.

Four by **Eliminator 5th of Bordulac 595917**
Two by **Bell's Burgess 578975**
and Six by **Burgess 14th of Page 482949**

We bred and showed the Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull at the North Dakota Winter Show, held March 6th to 10th, 1944. This being a nine months old calf. This calf is sired by RAONA GLENCARNOCK ERIC 3d 667636. Some of the sale heifers will be bred to him.

We also bred PRIMROSE H. D. 15th 545366, that sold in the Oldfields Dispersion sale for $4800.00.

We also bred the dam of RAVENSWOOD PRIMROSE 6th, Sweepstakes winner at the 1943 Virginia Show and Sale and sold in the same sale at $4500.00.

Henke Stock Farm, Hannover, North Dakota

In the West

(Continued from page 37)

and it's a little out of the ordinary too, but strictly in favor of buyers.

Sale Manager W. J. Harrer says: "On May 21st the cattle will be in place for public inspection, and at 7:00 P. M. there will be a banquet and meeting for all interested persons. On May 22d at 9:00 a. m. there will be a show and judging of the bulls will start. The sale will be at 12:30 p. m. of the 22d. The Butte Commercial Club promises that all persons attending will be well taken care of, and Butte knows how to entertain. Ranchers should allow themselves a two day rest from their everyday tasks to come to Butte for this sale and meeting."

Sale headquarters will be at Finlen Hotel. The sale will take place at the Butte Public Stock Yards. Write the Secretary W. J. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana, for your catalog today.

Join forces with the men and women of America who sponsor

Aberdeen-Angus

The Fastest growing Beef Breed in America

"Cullud Boy" *Goes for War Bonds*

By F. W. CRANFORD, Secretary
Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

MR. S. J. HENDERSON, of Lacombe, Alberta, purchased the reserve grand champion steer at Denver, Colorado, in February. This calf was raised by Mildred Johnson of Ida Grove, Iowa, and was first prize Aberdeen-Angus steer in the general feeding division at the 1943 Chicago Fat Stock Show.

When the steer was brought to Lacombe, Alberta, he was named "Cullud Boy" and was donated to the Lions Club of that town to be raffled for a war charity. The Lions Club, of Lacombe, is organizing the Lions Clubs throughout Western Canada in an effort to raise a really large sum for war charities. Mr. W. Jackson, secretary of the Lacombe Club is in charge of the undertaking. "Cullud Boy" was introduced to the public at the annual horse sale at Lacombe on Wednesday, March 22d, and 600 tickets were sold within a few minutes. Ten thousand tickets have been printed and have been distributed among those interested in this undertaking. A picture of the steer appears on every ticket. "Cullud Boy" was exhibited at the Calgary Spring Show from April 3d to 7th and at the Edmonton Spring Show the following week.

The draw will be made at the Lacombe Bull Sale in June. There will be nine prizes. First prize will be $700.00 in bonds or the steer, second and third prizes will each be $100.00 in Dominion Government bonds. There will be six additional prizes of $50.00 each in government bonds. The members of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association throughout Canada are interesting themselves in this undertaking. All who wish to get tickets should communicate with Mr. W. Jackson, Secretary, of the Lions Club, of Lacombe, Alberta.

—o—

THE MANITOBA WINTER FAIR.

The Fat Cattle Show at the Manitoba Winter Fair was held in the summer fair buildings under somewhat difficult conditions. Owing to the fact that the Winter Fair Buildings are being used by the Royal Canadian Air Force, the Manitoba Winter Fair has operated under great difficulties since the outbreak of the Second World War. Owing to the limited accommodation the number of fat cattle shown has been greatly reduced. Although the exhibit was rather small this year it was all very high quality and the Aberdeen-Angus entries were on top in all classes. The awards were as follows:

Boys and Girls Calf Class, (16 head shown): 1—Blackbard (Aberdeen-Angus) Don Mitchell, Douglas, Man.; 2—Lloyd Gregory, Ninga, Manitoba, (Hereford-Shorthorn cross); 3—Allan Brown, Brandon, Manitoba, (Aberdeen-Angus); 4—Celina Beaudin, Westbourne, Manitoba, (Aberdeen-Angus); 5—Don Saunders, Killarney, Manitoba; 6—Helen Ross, Alexander, Manitoba.

Open Class for animals weighing under 900 pounds, (16 shown): 1—Blackbard, Don Mitchell, Douglas, Manitoba (Aberdeen-Angus); 2—Lloyd Gregory, Ninga, Manitoba (Hereford-Shorthorn cross); 3—Allan Brown, Brandon, Manitoba (Aberdeen-Angus); 4—Clifford Kinney, Brookdale, Manitoba (Aberdeen-Angus); 5—Celina Beaudin, Westbourne, Manitoba (Aberdeen-Angus).

Open Class for animals weighing over 900 pounds: 1—John Campbell, Chater, Manitoba (Aberdeen-Angus); 2—James Orr, Elkhorn, Manitoba (Shorthorn); 3—Leslie Robson, Deleau, Manitoba (Hereford)); 4—John Campbell, Chater, Manitoba (Aberdeen-Angus).

Grand Champion Steer: Blackbard, Don Mitchell, Douglas, Manitoba (Aberdeen-Angus).

Reserve Grand Champion Steer: Lloyd Gregory, Ninga, Manitoba (Hereford-Shorthorn cross).

In the sale which followed the show Don Mitchell's grand champion steer sold to the T. Eaton Company, Ltd., of Winnipeg for 60 cents a pound. He weighed 840 pounds and therefore brought his owner $504.00. The reserve grand champion sold to the Brandon Packers for 35 cents a pound and realized $273.45. The third prize steer in the same class shown by Allan Brown was sold for 20 cents a pound. Prices ranged from 12½ cents to 60 cents for the champion. The average was nearly 20 cents a pound.

—o—

THE BRANDON BULL SALE.

Nine Aberdeen-Angus Bulls were sold at the annual pure bred bull sale at Brandon, on March 16th, 1944. They averaged $304.44. The top price of $475.00 was paid for Enchanter of Dalemere 2d -72331-, born February 20th, 1943, by the University of Manitoba. Shorthorn bulls averaged $254.47 and Herefords averaged $212.90. The quality of Aberdeen-Angus bulls was the best that has been seen at Brandon for some years.

The Champion was Karama's Blacklad of B. B. 5th -72478-, born July 6th, 1942, bred by James Turner, Carroll, Man. He was sold to Chas. R. Bull of Yorkton for $450.00.

The reserve champion was Enchanter of Dalemere 2d -72331-, born February 20th, bred by Mrs. Elizabeth McDonald, Brookdale, Manitoba, already mentioned in these notes. The other bulls will be included.

Southview Fairview Laddie -73274-, born November 14, 1942. Contributed by H. E. Baldrow, Shoal Lake, and purchased for $200.00 by Gerald McLean, Fairfax, Man.

Black Prince of Elmdale 2d -74213-, born January 29, 1943, contributed by Lord Beaudin, Westbourne and purchased by E. Simmons of Bethany.

Blackbird of Prairie Range 7th -71179-, born September 5, 1942; contributed by Clifford R. Kinney, Brookdale and purchased by Robert Brownlee of Beresford.

Karama's Blacklad of B. B. 6th -72479-, born July 12, 1942. Contributed by James Turner, Carroll and purchased for $325.00 by M. E. MacKinnon MacGregor.

Elmer of Abergeldie -68452-, born October 30, 1941. Contributed by Colthart Bros., Carberry and purchased for $250.00 by Geo. H. Davis, Pipestone.

Prince of the Grange 2d -63453-, born March 20, 1940. Contributed by C. E. Glasman, Russell and purchased for $310.00 by W. J. McSorley, Deleau.

Mickey of Russell -64101-, born May 2, 1940 Contributed by Russell Setter, Russell and purchased for $250.00 by W. J. Simpson, Gainsboro, Sask.

—o—

AMERICAN NATIONAL SHOW AND SALE.

I have just returned from Chicago where I attended the second annual National Show and Sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which was held under the auspices of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. It was a history making event. Secretary W. H. Tomhave and his Board of Directors did a grand job. The contributors and the buyers co-operated to make the event a real success. A lot of good cattle were brought out in excellent condition. Values appeared to be high enough to satisfy everyone. The average price paid for 267 cattle was $1323.00 a head. The judges (Mr. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, and Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College) did a fine piece of work in record time under most difficult circumstances.

The grand champion bull was Prince Eric of Sunbeam, born November 8th, 1942, bred and shown by Mr. S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma. He sold for the record price of $40,000.00 to Mr. Ralph Smith, of Chillicothe, Missouri. The reserve grand champion bull was Erian B. 7th, born March 5th, 1942, bred and shown by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa. He was purchased by Fair Promise Farms, Maryland, for $30,000.00. The grand champion female El-Jon Enchantress was bred and shown by El-Jon Farms and was purchased by Mr. Fowler

(Please turn to page 96

Blackbird Bandolier of Baralee

Winner of the Baby Bull Class at the 1944 National Show and Sale at Chicago and bought by Mrs. Fowler McCormick is a true representative of our small "Quality-First" Herd.

Baralee Farms

W. L. BARAGAR, Owner — A. JEFFERY, Manager

LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA

Prospect Farms

A Small but Select Herd

Of well bred females being mated to the top herd bulls in service at Edwards Brothers Farm. Come and see what we have for sale.

D. B. Weldon, *Owner*

JAS. BROWN, Herdsman

London Rt. 2 Ontario

Alloway Lodge *offers a top Herd Sire*

Bandolier of Anoka 23d

Born October 24, 1941.

Sire: Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th -60148- { Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794- / Briarcliff Miss Burgess 55th -53046-

Dam: Barbara Rose of Anoka 19th -62422- { Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794- / Barbara Rose of Anoka -43193-

David E. McEwen R. R. 4 **London, Ontario, Canada**

REVEMERE'S PRIDE 15th 562537—Owned by O. A. Gerloff, Moody, Texas; calved February 2, 1939; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; by Revolution 41st; dam, Edella Pride 50th 413128, by Edell; top selling animal in the 1944 Fort Worth Sale, selling to L. O. Koen, of Houston, Texas, at $1500.00.

Fort Worth Sale

The 1944 Spring Offering of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle is Enthusiastically received by the Cattlemen of the Southwest who made this one of the Season's Successful Auctions. In spite of lively competition from outside the State, Texas Buyers landed a Majority of the Offering.

By FRED HAHNE

AGAIN the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of the Southwest have demonstrated that there is a strong demand in that area for good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The annual sale held at Fort Worth, on Monday, March 13th, in the Will Rogers Memorial Coliseum, in connection with the great Southwestern Exposition, saw a large crowd of buyers assembled to take part in the distribution of the cattle. Most of the offering went to Texas buyers, however there was plenty of competition from buyers who came from Oklahoma and Alabama. The offering itself was dominated by cattle produced in Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Kansas and Illinois breeders supplied a portion of the sale cattle.

O. A. Gerloff, of Moody, Texas, who has devoted a great deal of time advancing the interests of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the Lone Star State gave a fine demonstration of what he has been trying to accomplish when he consigned Revemere's Pride 15th 562537, a splendid five year old daughter of Revemere of Wheatland 11th, bred since July 1st to Revilleen Revolution 689658, she being purchased at the sale top of $1500.00 by L. O. Koen, of Houston, Texas. Her coming two year old daughter, Miss Democracy G. 684647, by Escort Sunbeam 2d and bred since August 4th to Revilleen Revolution, sold to W. M. Smith, of San Antonio, Texas, at $610.00.

The second female top was scored when J. W. Sanford, of Richardson, Texas, paid $675.00 for Queen S. of Maize 719666, offered by the Simon Angus Farms, at Maize, Kansas. She being a daughter of Eileenmere G. 10th, by Eileenmere 245th, and from a double granddaughter of Questor of Briarcliff.

Mr. Will Knight, of Shreveport, Louisiana, topped the bull section when his two year old bull, Revemere of Magnolia 631-766, a splendid son of Revemere of A. & M. 556910, out of Blackcap 54th of Muskogee, by Revolution 81st, sold to Will Loveless, of Eden, Texas, at $525.00.

The sale was conducted under the management of Secretary W. H. Tomhave, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, and Ed Brewster, Secretary of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Col. Roy Johnston did his usual good day's work in the box. It was gratifying to note the improved interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle at this important beef cattle show. Following is a list of the cattle sold:

SUMMARY:

67 Lots,	$21830.00, average	$ 325.82
37 Bulls,	11065.00, average	299.08
30 Cows,	10765.00, average	358.83
Top 5 Head,	3860.00, average	772.00
Top 10 Head,	6310.00, average	631.00
Top 15 Head,	8320.00, average	554.66

Top Bull—Revemere of Magnolia 631766; calved January 4, 1941; sire, Revemere of A. & M. 3d 556910, by Revemere of Wheatland 11th; dam, Blackcap 54th of Muskogee, by Revolution 81st; consigned by Will Knight, of Shreveport, Louisiana; purchased by Will Loveless, of Eden, Texas ..... $ 525.00

Top Cow—Revemere's Pride 15th 562537; calved February 2, 1941; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; dam, Edella Pride 50th 413128; consigned by O. Gerloff, Moody, Texas; purchased by L. O. Koen, Houston, Texas 1500.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere of A. & M. 3d 703333, (A. & M. College), calved November 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 264th 560272; Lester Bair, Garland, Texas ..... $ 260.00

Elban's Revolution 721056, (S. E. Moore), calved January 9, 1943; sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560; G. P. Marrs, Valley Mills, Texas 185.00

Eraman Escort B. 4th, (Marvin Beerwinkle), calved November 15, 1942; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; Dee Noguess, Menard, Texas 300.00

Kirby's Revemere 13th 725846, (E. J. Eisenhauer & Sons), calved December 19, 1942; sire, Revemere of A. & M. 540278; Jack Canning, Eden, Texas 310.00

Kirby's Revemere 16th 725850, (E. J. Eisenhauer & Sons), calved January 8, 1943; sire, Revemere of A. & M. 540278; Dee Noguess, Menard, Texas.. 300.00

Revemere of Magnolia 631766, (Will Knight) calved January 4, 1941; sire, Revemere of A. & M. 3d 556-910; Will Loveless, Eden, Texas 525.00

Gowdy's Envious 51st 694713, (Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy) calved May 5, 1942; sire, Gowdy's Envious 581045; H. R. Wardlow, San Angelo, Texas 300.00

Gowdy's Envious 47th 694712, (Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Gowdy's Envious 581045; J. P. Maddox, Colorado City, Texas 275.00

Edell K. 660435, (C. M. Green), calved September 3, 1941; sire, Elmere Marshall 4th 495398; J. P. Maddox, Colorado City, Texas 300.00

Eileenmere B. 50th 683733, (C. M. Green), calved January 25, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 364th 603934; J. W. Davidson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 305.00

Black Prince G. 6th 681619, (C. M. Green), calved April 1, 1942; sire, RVE Page 544887; G. B. Suttles, Selma, Alabama... 200.00

Blackout of Maize 676065, (C. M. Green), calv d February 14, 1942; sire, Eileenmere G. 10th 597541; J. P. Maddox, Colorado City, Texas 225.00

Midnight of Maize (C. M. Green), calved February 14, 1942; sire, Eileenmere G. 10th 597541; J. P. Maddox, Colorado City, Texas 300.00

Beaconcap 2d 660453, (L. R. Kershaw), calved January 2, 1942; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Jess T. Mills, Pleasanton, Texas 400.00

Beacon Boy K. 647455, (L. R. Kershaw), calved June 4, 1941; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas 310.00

Marshall of Airyland 6th 609079, (L. R. Kershaw), calved March 10, 1940; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 300.00

Hulda's Honey Boy 699191, (Ed Brewster, Jr.), calved May 13, 1942; sire, Sheik 134th 593387; G. B. Suttles, Selma, Alabama 230.00

Chloe's Honey Boy 719776, (Ed Brewster, Jr.), calved November 2, 1942; sire, Sheik 134th 593387; A. P. George, Richmond, Texas 190.00

Honora's Honey Boy 699193, (Ed Brewster, Jr.), calved July 1, 1942; sire, Sheik 134th 593387; Wm. Shirley, Anna, Texas 275.00

Rabban of Coalgate 563956, (G. P. Marrs & Sons), calved November 11, 1938; sire, Burgess of Wheatland 452876; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas 250.00

Blackcap Brad 3d 679281, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved May 5, 1942; sire, Juana Burgess 570765; Foster Rust, San Angelo, Texas 275.00

Erica Effie's Lad 673411, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved May 24, 1942; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593199; W. Jackson, San Angelo, Texas 260.00

Revolution of Brady 7271156, (Tommy Brook), calved August 14, 1942; sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380; Jack Canning, Eden, Texas 300.00

Brook Bard 727181, (Tommy Brook), calved January 28, 1943; sire, Coptus of Windsweep 635374; Wm. Shirley, Anna, Texas 400.00

Burg Mc 2d 715261, (J. A. McGill, calved September 25, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 4th 551479; A. P. George, Richmond, Texas 200.00

Double Blackcap Boy 715251, (J. A. McGill), calved November 3, 1942; sire, Black Boy 86th 632236; J. P. Maddox, Colorado City, Texas 300.00

Burgess 8th of Bates 687598, (J. A. McGill), calved September 1, 1942; sire, Burgess C. 3d 504456; Scott Hartgrove, Paint Rock, Texas 195.00

Bapak 686702, (J. A. McGill), calved September 1, 1942; sire, Envious Eric B. 542485; Joe K. Williams, Pleasanton, Texas 195.00

Blackbird of Mustang 2d 724005, (H. E. McCulloch), calved April 2, 1943; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; H. N. Edmundson, Waxahachie, Texas 190.00

QUEEN S. of MAIZE 719666—Calved September 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere G. 10th 597541; dam, Miss Queen B. 5th 481-812; consigned by Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas; purchased at the second female top of $4675.00 by J. W. Sanford, of Richardson, Texas.

Mike's Master of Mustang 723987, (H. E. McCulloch), calved March 5, 1943; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 185.00

Elsa L.'s Revolution 703131, (H. E. McCulloch), calved August 6, 1942; sire, Revolution's E. 4th of T. H. 588779; W. H. Stevens, Dallas, Texas 310.00

Erimore of Essar 718784, (Essar Ranch), calved October 24, 1942; sire, Erimore W. 10th 511013; Will Loveless, Eden, Texas 240.00

Evascus 3d of Essar 694650, (Essar Ranch), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Black Evascus Man 585259; Will Loveless, Eden, Texas 475.00

Burg Mc 715259, (J. A. McGill), calved September 9, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 4th 551579; B. C. Stover, Tyler, Texas 225.00

Extra Bull, H. R. Wardlow, San Angelo, Texas 475.00

Extra Bull, Ed Smith, Blanco, Texas 550.00

Extra Bull, Ed Smith, Blanco, Texas 450.00

COWS:

Eileenmere's Pride T. 11th 681682, (Texas A. & M. College), calved April 26, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 264th 560272; J. W. Stanford, Richardson, Texas 500.00

Blackjack Lass C. 49th 726683, (Jess B. Alford), calved November 22, 1942; sire, General 24th of Lonjac 542179; A. V. Morrison, Garland, Texas 260.00

Blackjack Lass C. 54th 726688, (Jess B. Alford), calved December 15, 1942; sire, General 24th of Lonjac 542179; A. V. Morrison, Garland, Texas 235.00

Miss Democracy G. 684647, (O. A. Gerloff), calved May 22, 1942; sire, Escort Sunbeam 2d 572845; W. M. Smith, San Antonio, Texas 610.00

Revemere's Pride 15th 562537, (O. A. Gerloff), calved February 2, 1939; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; L. O. Koen, Houston, Texas 1500.00

Marrs' Missie 719556, (O. A. Gerloff), calved December 30, 1942; sire, Rabban of Coalgate 563956; L. O. Koen, Houston, Texas 235.00

Princess of Troy M. 684286, (S. E. Moore), calved September 28, 1941; sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560; H. E. McCulloch, San Angelo, Texas 225.00

Mina M. 70th 694692, (Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy), calved March 18, 1942; sire, Gowdy's Envious 581045; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas 305.00

Blackbird G. 89th 742261, (Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy), calved January 25, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 245th 541081; W. L. Beerwinkle, Moody, Texas 250.00

Pride of Muskogee 55th 686668, (L. R. Kershaw), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Burgess Bernie 562107; Diamond M. Ranch, Snyder, Texas 225.00

Elba Tweeny K. 4th 627679, (L. R. Kershaw), calved May 1, 1941; sire, Elberon 3d 468019; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas 360.00

Erlate of Muskogee 700761, (L. R. Kershaw), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Chas. Judd, Roscoe, Texas 230.00

Revolution's Elba S. 724880, (L. R. Kershaw), calved November 14, 1942; sire, Bar Revolution 19th 504072; Joe K. Williams, Pleasonton, Texas 250.00

Eufaula Effileen 3d 695222, (L. R. Kershaw), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Muskogee 434th 539740; J. W. Stanford, Richardson, Texas 200.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 146th 674494, (L. R. Kershaw), calved November 13, 1941; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Diamond M. Ranch, Snyder, Texas 180.00

Miss Applewood 732217, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved June 3, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 29th 526370; A. V. Morrison,

(Please turn to page 65

Double Diamond Ranch McSpadden Warner.....

To the Oklahoma City Sale

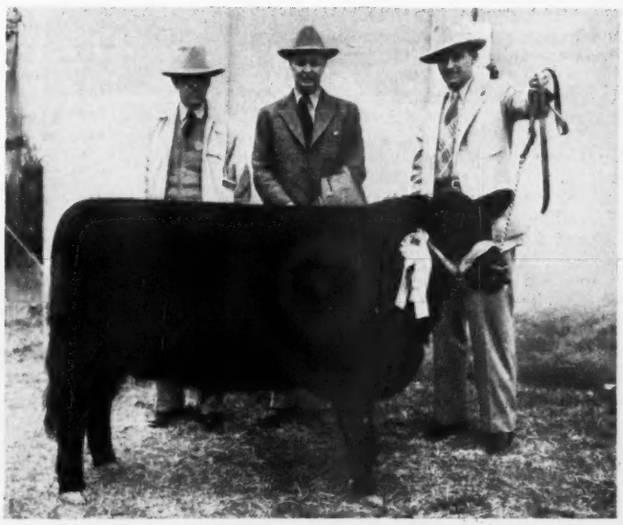
2 Bulls and 2 Heifers

BLACK BELL BOY D. D. 662604, by Black Monger 2d 587147, a son of Bell Boy M. K. and ENVIOUS ERICA D. D. 662602, by the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th . . . The heifers are ERICA D. D. 703238 and MISS BURGESS D. D. 703245, both sired by Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847. Both bulls are over two years old and outstanding individuals. See them at Oklahoma City, March 20th.

Nowata Box 88 **Oklahoma**

Tommy Brook Ranch

Left to Right—Prof. W. L. Stangel, Lubbock, Texas; Judge Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; Exhibitor and owner, Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas, at halter; presenting BROOK QUEEN 2d 727181, his Reserve Grand Champion Female at the 1944 Fort Worth, Texas, Show.



Houston — *Our 1944 Winnings* — Fort Worth

1st Junior Yearling Bull	1st Senior Yearling Bull
1st Junior Bull Calf	1st Junior Yearling Bull
1st Junior Heifer Calf	1st Senior Bull Calf
1st Get of Sire	1st Five Bulls
2d Senior Yearling Bull	1st Three Bulls
2d Five Bull Group	1st Two Bulls
2d Three Bull Group	3d Senior Heifer
2d Two Bull Group	1st Junior Heifer
2d Senior Bull Calf	Reserve Champion Female
2d Junior Bull Calf	1st Get of Sire
2d Pair Yearlings	2d Pair of Females
2d Pair Calves	2d Pair of Calves

I wish to take this opportunity to express my appreciation for the reception given my offering in the Fort Worth Sale.

We now have a few Outstanding Bulls for Sale.

Registered and Commercial Cattle for Sale at all Times.

Tommy Brook (Camp San Saba) **Brady, Texas**

Oklahoma State Sale

The 1944 Spring Sale under the Auspices of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Oklahoma City, March 20th, is one of the Season's Top Auctions. H. L. Corbett, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, procures Blackcap Prince T. 2d at Bull Top of $1000.00; Ralph L. Smith, of Chillicothe, Missouri, buys both of the Top Cows at $1050.00 and $1025.00 to be mated with Prince Eric of Sunbeam, National Champ.

By E. H. ANDERSON.

THE ANNUAL SPRING SALE of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held Monday, March 20th, at Oklahoma City. The cattle were judged for their sale order in the morning by Carlton Corbin, of Ada, Oklahoma. There was a large attendance of spectators for these placings which were very ably done by Mr. Corbin. The sale was managed by A. E. Darlow, secretary and treasurer of the association and Col. Roy Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, sold the offering, assisted by the newspaper fieldmen.

This sale was opened on the females and they were sold in the order that they were judged. Lot 53, Winsome N. 4th 694993, a Witch of Endor consigned by Earl Nelson, of Lahoma, Oklahoma. She was sired by Quoman of Sunbeam 584140, who is a great breeding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Her dam was Muskogee Winsome 14th 519384 a granddaughter of the Imported cow, W2D of Skilly 240519. A top female in every respect. She was purchased by Ralph L. Smith Farms at Chillicothe, Missouri, for $1,050.00. Second top of the sale was lot 35 a good daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, consigned by Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, safely settled to Prince Sunbeam 29th, the sire of the $40,000.00 bull. She also was purchased by Ralph L. Smith Farms at Chillicothe, Missouri, for $1,025.00. The next top of the sale was lot 80 another Witch of Endor with heifer calf by her side, consigned by E. R. Robbins, of Pawnee, Oklahoma, and purchased by J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas, for $725.00. Mr. McGill was also purchaser of lot 38 another Sunbeam consignment that was bred to Prince Sunbeam 29th, for the sum of $700.00. Thirty-seven females sold for an average of $324.54.

The bull sale was topped by Blackcap Prince T. 2d 726804, sired by Quality Prince of Sunbeam, by Black Prince of Sunbeam, out of Blackcap Tolan 78th sired by Eileenmere 85th consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, and purchased by H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma, for $1,000.00. This young bull is very modern in type, full of quality and shows the breeding of his great ancestors, being a grandson on both his sire and dams side of International grand champion bulls. There certainly should not be any question but what this young bull will breed on for Mr. Corbett and he should be congratulated on purchasing this fine young prospect. The contending bidder on this calf is also a very good breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The balance of the bull offering sold very slowly and very low in prices. The entire offering of fifty-eight head only averaging $186.98. Nothing wrong, only just not enough of the right kind of bulls and too many of the wrong kind which should be an excellent lesson to us all in the future when we bring together our offerings for the public.

This sale was held in conjunction with the Oklahoma City Junior Live Stock Show where there was a fine offering both in the Future Farmers of America divisions and the 4-H Club divisions. The Grand Champion steer of this show was Fortress, an Aberdeen-Angus steer fitted and shown by Bobby Cassody of Garber, Oklahoma.

Below is the list of buyers and prices paid.

SUMMARY:

95 Head,	$22,835.00, average	$ 240.37
58 Bulls,	10,845.00, average	186.98
37 Cows,	11,990.00, average	324.54
Top 5 Head,	4,500.00, average	900.00
Top 10 Head,	6,440.00, average	644.00
Top 15 Head,	7,970.00, average	531.33

Top Bull: Blackcap Prince T. 2d 726804; calved January 3, 1943; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; dam, Blackcap Tolan 78th 561349; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater; purchased by H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Okla. $1000.00

Top Cow: Winsome N. 4th 694993; calved March 9, 1943; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; dam, Muskogee Winsome 14th 519384; consigned by Earl Nelson, Lahoma, Oklahoma; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 1050.00

Second Top Cow: Blackbird 188th of Sunbeam 745042; calved March 17, 1942; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Blackbird 108th of Sunbeam 584-504; consigned by S. C. Fullerton, Est., Miami, Oklahoma; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 1025.00

BULLS:

Black Ben of Angus Valley 693408, (Angus Valley Farms), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; W. C. Davidson, Ardmore, Okla. ..... $ 285.00

Enamman of Angus Valley 699651, (Angus Valley Farms), calved December 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; T. O. Parker, Temple, Oklahoma 225.00

Blackman 45th of Sunbeam 661394, (C. E. Brinlee), calved June 11, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064; Thompson Bros., Hunter, Oklahoma 210.00

St. Patrick of Midnite 740534, (Joe Carey), calved March 17, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eclipse M. 558587; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 135.00

Blackmere of Wheatland 5th 543843, (E. E. Cochran & Sons), calved May 7, 1937; sire, Pride Irenmere of Wheatland 419-355; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 250.00

Jill's Pagemere 2d, (E. E. Cochran & Sons), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 5th 543843; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 120.00

Page Behemus 711083, (E. E. Cochran & Sons), calved August 6, 1942; sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 5th 543843; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 155.00

Cride Erica E. of R. B., (H. L. Corbett), calved June 21, 1942; sire, Emulate Enecho 522117; Harold Davis, Guthrie, Oklahoma 200.00

Burgess Jury C. 724806, (C. W. Cotton), calved November 6, 1942; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 205.00

Eric Marshall 52d 736234, (Howard L. Datin), calved October 12, 1942; sire, Blackbird B. Eric 4th 554663; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 130.00

Lorine's Eric 736235, (Howard L. Datin), calved October 12, 1942; sire, Blackbird B. Eric 4th 554663; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 150.00

Angus Marshall 736236, (Howard L. Datin), calved January 5, 1943; sire, Blackbird B. Eric 4th 554663; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 140.00

Berosa's Erica 667010, (C. G. Denney), calved January 25, 1941; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Okla. 150.00

Black Boy 4th of Washita 734611, (Arless Ellison), calved February 9, 1943; sire, Black Jury 2d 637320; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 150.00

Black Boy 6th of Washita 734613, (Arless Ellison), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Black Jury 2d 637320; Ross L. Brookshier, Sayre, Oklahoma 125.00

Beatrice Bell Boy 743398, (E. R. Fillmore & Son), calved August 26, 1942; sire, Quality Sunbeam 13th 569487; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 110.00

Quality Lee Boy 743399, (E. R. Fillmore & Son), calved September 11, 1942; sire, Quality Sunbeam 13th 569487; W. C. Davidson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 210.00

Mayo 4th Black Joe 743401, (E. R. Fillmore & Son), calved October 6, 1942; sire, Quality Sunbeam 13th 569487; Joe Lucke, Okeene, Oklahoma 125.00

W. M. Page 695906, (Curtis Floyd), calved May 5, 1942; sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Okla. 145.00

Blackcap Prince M. 9th 701585, (S. C. Fullerton, Jr.), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Bill Adams, El Paso, Texas 325.00

Blackcapper 30th of Sunbeam 710992, (S. C. Fullerton, Jr.), calved November 14, 1942; sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468-380; Arley Hudson & Sons, Fort Supply, Oklahoma 200.00

Tabbie's Quality Boy 732365, (A. B. Gaunt), calved December 14, 1942; sire, Quality Sunbeam 13th 569487; Geo. E. Smith, Geary, Oklahoma 130.00

Eric Revolution 6th of Sunbeam 685940, (Gillfield Farm), calved July 24, 1942; sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380; Theodore Thompson, Kingfisher, Oklahoma 205.00

Elba's Ballindalloch 705978, (Charles Jamienson), calved July 9, 1942; sire, Elba's Blackbird Lad 515819; H. W. Tufel, Moore, Oklahoma 140.00

Elba's Proud Boy 705979, (Charles Jamienson), calved September 22, 1942; sire, Elba's Blackbird Lad 515819; E. E. Cochran & Sons, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 135.00

Black Velvet Lad 2d 683342, (Homer Jamison), calved August 21, 1942; sire, Erica's Black Lad P. 544451; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 140.00

Barvan H. J., (Homer Jamison), calved September 8, 1942; sire, Black Barvan 4th 534135; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 155.00

Elbmarshall 700791, (L. R. Kershaw), calved September 6, 1942; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; John Brisco, Edmond, Oklahoma 175.00

Erantt S. 706679, (Lonigan Brothers), calved August 10, 1942; sire, Durantt S. 569639; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Okla. 165.00

Merle Durantt S. 706681, (Lonigan Brothers), calved November 2, 1942; sire, Durantt S. 569639; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 135.00

Master Marshall Boy 712341, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved September 23, 1942; sire, Master Page 484244; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 200.00

Blackcap Prince T. 2d 726804, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved January 3, 1943; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

W. O. Prince 708039, (Walter Oler), calved July 10, 1942; sire, Prizemore of Sunbeam 554792; C. J. Barker, Hobart, Okla. 160.00

Apache Chief 3d 708040, (Walter Oler), calved July 11, 1942; sire, Prizemore of Sunbeam 554792; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 145.00

Black Jim 31st 708046, (Walter Oler), calved August 11, 1942; sire, Prizemore of Sunbeam 554792; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 165.00

(Sent for Record), (Glen Perry), calved September 4, 1942; sire, Prizemere 470th 539935; W. C. Davidson, Ardmore, Okla. 200.00

Blackbird's Revere 4th 709307, (Glen Perry), calved December 5, 1942; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; E. E. Cochran & Sons, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma 240.00

R. E. Revere 709308, (Glen Perry), calved December 18, 1942; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Arley Hudson & Sons, Fort Supply, Oklahoma 170.00

Black Beauty of Watonga 702589, (A. L. Pettis), calved June 20, 1942; sire, Black Demaskas 561594; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 165.00

Muskogee 542d 591869, (J. F. Pfeiffer), calved May 4, 1940; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Nichols Farm, Baxter Springs, Kansas 225.00

Prizemere 552d 747097, (J. F. Pfeiffer), calved October 16, 1942; sire, Prizemere 470th 539935; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 140.00

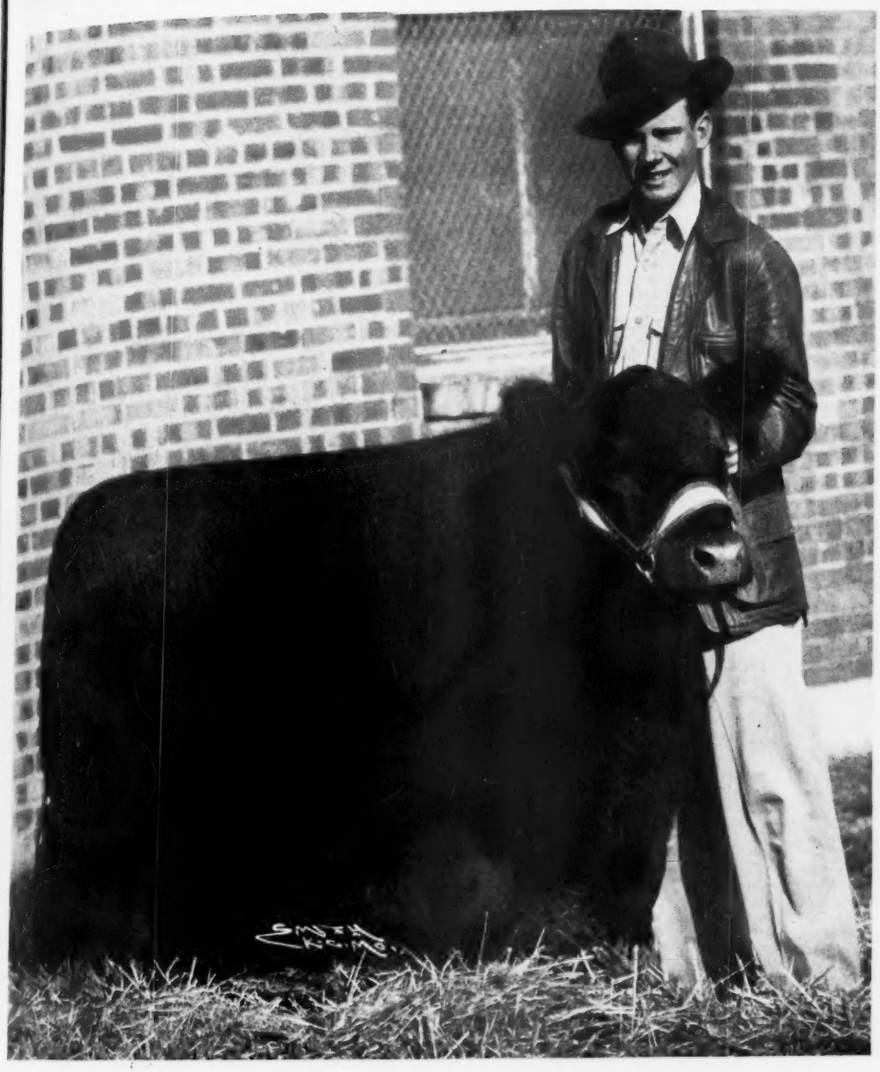
Eros Revolution of Hope Springs 543260, (Fred Reusch), calved January 13, 1938; sire, Revolution 81st 419223; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 265.00

Revolution E. of Hope Springs, (Fred Reusch), calved July 11, 1942; sire, Eros Revolution of Hope Springs 543260; Fred F. Manlin, Wellston, Oklahoma 170.00

Laddie of Cynthia 707510, (E. R. Robbins), calved May 21, 1942; sire, Bar Page's

(See next page please

Oklahoma's Grand Champion Steer, .. Fortress



By E. H. ANDERSON

Here is Bobby Cassody, of Garber, Oklahoma, and his steer Fortress, shown to the grand championship in the open class at the Junior show at Oklahoma City's 1944 Junior Live Stock Show, held during the week of March 19th. Fortress was first prize winner in the senior class of FFA, was champion for the breed, and grand champion over all breeds in the open competition by Judge Dean Blizzard, of Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater.

This was a very modern typed steer, built square as a box, thick, close coupled, and extremely short legged, with a fine covering of flesh, being a very fine example of the modern type found in the Aberdeen-Angus breed. There certainly could not be any question as to which calf should have been grand champion of this show as he was very outstanding and my congratulations go to Bobby who has done so well the last two years with his Aberdeen-Angus calves. A year ago he showed the champion Aberdeen-Angus in this same show.

Fortress sold at $1.66 per pound.

Following is a list of the Aberdeen-Angus placings in both clubs:

4-H Senior Aberdeen-Angus Steers: 1—Ralph Chain, Canton, Dewey County; 2—Barbara Craig, Leedy, Dewey County; 3—Rex Bartel, Balko, Beaver County; 4—Eddie Day, Leedey, Dewey County; 5—Bobby Day, Leedey, Dewey County; 6—J. F. Reynolds, Sayre, Beckham County.

4-H Junior Aberdeen-Angus Steers: 1—Cecilia Kunc, Lenora, Dewey County; 2—Lloyd Purdue, Okarche, Kingfisher County; 3—John Henry Pfeiffer, Orlando, Logan County; 4—Chas. Stauffer, Carmen, Alfalfa County; 5—Phil Craig, Leedey, Dewey County; 6—John Henry Pfeiffer, Orlando, Logan County.

FFA Senior Aberdeen-Angus Steers: 1—Bobby Cassody, Garber, Oklahoma; 2—Ivan Jansen, Garber, Oklahoma; 3—Ambrose Evers, Garber, Oklahoma; 4—Ray Gene Cinnamon, Garber, Oklahoma; 5—Charles Taylor, Verden, Oklahoma; 6—Clifford Rodrick, Carnegie, Oklahoma; 7—Jim Fransen, Clinton, Oklahoma.

FFA Junior Aberdeen-Angus Steers: 1—Hal Long, Garber, Oklahoma; 2—Ambrose Evers, Garber, Oklahoma; 3—Hal Long, Garber, Oklahoma; 4—Jack Hess, Verden, Oklahoma; 5—Kenneth Schoeling, Garber, Oklahoma; 6—James Helberg, Garber, Oklahoma; 7—Donald Furgeson, Chickasha, Oklahoma; 8—Robert Smith, Noble, Oklahoma; 9—LeRoy Kellog, Guthrie, Oklahoma; 10—Glenn Parker, Purcell, Oklahoma.

—o—

THE OKLAHOMA BREEDERS HOLD ANNUAL MEETING.

The Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Association held their annual banquet and Association meeting at the Huckins Hotel in Oklahoma City on Sunday evening March 19th, there being a large crowd of members and visitors attending and a very interesting program that was planned by the officers was enjoyed by everyone.

The 1943 president, Fred Reusch, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, presided over the meeting. Carlton Corbin, of Ada, Oklahoma, was elected president for the coming year. Jay Walker, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, was elected vice-president. The very able secretary and treasurer of this Association, A. E. Darlow, was reelected. With men of this caliber at the head of this Association there should not be any doubt as to its future.

I was particularly impressed by the attendance and enthusiasm that the members displayed in respect to Aberdeen-Angus cattle and I predict a very bright future for them throughout the state. I was particularly amused about their remarks regarding Aberdeen-Angus angels from Hereford heaven.

Fort Worth Sale

(Continued from page 63)

Garland, Texas 410.00

Erica Marshall 19th 673408, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved March 17, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 500.00

Dollie L. R. 724460, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved November 20, 1942; sire, Bradmar E. 4th 559259; Joe K. Williams, Pleasonton, Texas 275.00

Roxie Brook 727178, (Tommy Brook), calved January 22, 1943; sire, Coptus of Windsleep 635374; A. V. Morrison, Garland, Texas 250.00

Brook Lassie 727183, (Tommy Brook), calved February 4, 1943; sire, General 27th of Lonjac 542190; J. W. Stanford, Richardson, Texas 250.00

Brook Eltheria 2d 727169, (Tommy Brook), calved December 10, 1942; sire, General 27th of Lonjac 542190; Diamond M. Ranch, Snyder, Texas 310.00

Blackcap of Brook 4th 727180, (Tommy Brook), calved January 26, 1943; sire, General 27th of Lonjac 542190; Glenn Smith, Nobel, Texas 350.00

Mac Blackbird Lass 732893, (J. A. McGill), calved December 13, 1942; sire, Burgess C. 3d 504456; Jess T. Mills, Pleasonton, Texas 230.00

Enchantine of Muskogee 686693, (J. A. McGill), calved October 1, 1942; sire, Revolution's Pr. of Muskogee 590106; A. V. Morrison, Garland, Texas 225.00

Elda of Muskogee 686699, (J. A. McGill), calved June 12, 1942; sire, Envious Eric B. 542485; W. M. Smith, San Antonio, Texas 310.00

Edwina 3d of Essar 735308, (Essar Ranch), calved February 16, 1943; sire, Peosta Boy 597303, Diamond M. Ranch, Snyder, Texas 350.00

Queen S. of Maize 719666, (Est. John A. Simon), calved September 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere G. 10th 597541; J. W. Stanford, Richardson, Texas 675.00

Angus Valley Erica Energy 685623, (Angus Valley Farms), calved August 3, 1942; sire, Sir Prize Blackcap 617152; J. W. Stanford, Richardson, Texas 500.00

Angus Valley Lucky Black 693418, (Angus Valley Farms), calved November 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Phillips, San Angelo, Texas 285.00

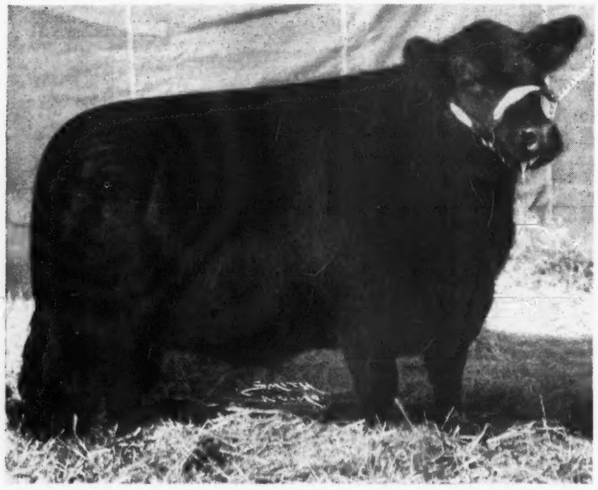
Angus Valley Bron Elba 693413, (Angus Valley Farms), calved October 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Diamond M. Ranch, Snyder, Texas 280.00

Oklahoma State Sale

Blackbird 610545; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 195.00

Mabel's John 707511, (E. R. Robbins), calved May 28, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution P. 2d 534642; Geo. E. Smith, Geary, Oklahoma 260.00

Arney Revolution 2d 707516, (E. R. Robbins), calved July 21, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution P. 2d 534642; Nichols Farm, Baxter Springs, Kansas 165.00



DOUBLE EVERGREEN ERICA 673410—Calved May 5, 1942. Bred and consigned to the 1944 National Show and Sale by A. D. Bradshaw, of Smithshire, Illinois. A daughter of Evergreen Erica's Marshall B., he a son of Barbarian Marshall and Evergreen Bondmere. Her dam Evergreen Dell 16th 582063, is a daughter of Double Burgess and Evergreen Dell 7th. This is another of the tops selected by Carl Schlipf, of Gridley, Illinois, for his foundation herd. The price was $1100.00.

Eston of Cynthia 707517, (E. R. Robbins), calved August 10, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution P. 2d 534642; Bill Adams, El Paso, Texas 200.00

Revolution 10th of Hope Springs 682210, (Schermerhorn Stock Farm), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Eros Revolution of Hope Springs 543260; Bill Bade, Okeene, Oklahoma 250.00

Blackman of Tulsa 2d 703270, (Schermerhorn Stock Farm), calved August 14, 1942; sire, Blackman 36th of Sunbeam 604158; P. K. Smith, Geary, Oklahoma 170.00

Tulsa Black Burgess 718302, (Schermerhorn Stock Farm), calved December 20, 1942; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; Opal Crockston, Norman, Oklahoma 170.00

Eufaula Balfor 695216, (R. L. Simpson, Jr.), calved January 3, 1942; sire, Edict's Pride 3d 514331; Geo. E. Smith, Geary, Oklahoma 125.00

Heir of Winsome N. 3d 730023, (C. L. Thompson), calved December 22, 1942; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 74th 595-251; Lloyd Childs, El Reno, Oklahoma 160.00

Lad of Fairview Queen T. 15th 728797, (C. L. Thompson), calved December 28, 1942; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 74th 595-251; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 150.00

Envious Erica D. D. 662602, (McSpadden & Warner), calved November 29, 1941; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; Lant Hulse, Altus, Oklahoma 165.00

Black Bell Boy D. D. 662604, (McSpadden & Warner), calved December 20, 1941; sire, Black Monger 2d 587147; W. H. Hedricks, Okeene, Oklahoma 175.00

Marshall's Antler 575976, (Dr. E. S. Weaver), calved October 3, 1939; sire, Antler of Rosemere 15th 442580; Frank Baumgart, Clinton, Oklahoma 175.00

Marshall's Antler 3d 749803, (Dr. E. S. Weaver), calved December 15, 1942; sire, Marshall's Antler 575976; Bert Cox, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 115.00

COWS:

Elonna E. B. 586401, (Angus Valley, Farms), calved June 22, 1939; sire, Elmere Marshall 4th 495398; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 380.00

Angus Valley Elissy 685618, (Angus Valley Farms), calved August 4, 1942; sire, Sir Prize Blackcap 617152; Glen Boston, Hinton, Oklahoma 270.00

Angus Valley Elira 693414, (Angus Valley Farms), calved October 12, 1942; sire, Sir Prize Blackcap 617152; E. J. Liggett, Collinsville, Oklahoma 260.00

Miss Blackcap 18th of Sunbeam 450703, (E. E. Cochran & Sons), calved November 25, 1930; sire, Playman of Sunbeam 338509; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Okla. 260.00

Black Tabbie Erica 9th 572001, (C. W. Cotton), calved March 29, 1938; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 310.00

C. Cherry Erica 720270, (C. W. Cotton), calved December 1, 1942; sire, Eldonmere of Logan 606677; C. R. Powell, Walters, Oklahoma 190.00

Blackbird Jane L. 726772, (Andrew Duffle), calved September 5, 1942; sire, Queen Lady C.'s Envoy 546218; Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas 400.00

Blackbird Judy L. 726771, (Andrew Duffle), calved September 5, 1942; sire, Queen Lady Co's Envoy 546218; Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas 200.00

Lucky Blackbird Mildred 6th 712902, Andrew Duffle), calved November 9, 1942; sire, Queen Lady C.'s Envoy 546218; Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas 215.00

Euthemia of Airyland 4th 462757, (A. Floyd), calved April 17, 1932; sire, Blackcap El Toro 431619; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 185.00

Euthemia 5th of Ada 729808, (A. Floyd), calved December 20, 1942; sire, Portman 531539; J. V. Tully, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 205.00

Blackbird of Coalgate 12th (Curtis Floyd), calved March 18, 1943; sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889; J. V. Tully, Oklahome City, Oklahoma 205.00

Lillie H. 10th 698340, (Jim Franzen), calved September 12, 1942; sire, Bandolier 2d of Wilton 564190; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 250.00

Blackbird 188th of Sunbeam 745044, (S. C. Fullerton, Estate), calved Mar. 17, 1942; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 1025.00

Escora 3d of Sunbeam 685462, (S. C. Fullerton, Jr.), calved January 8, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 700.00

Coquette 33d of Sunbeam 600832, (Gillfield Farm), calved February 14, 1940; sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 275.00

Blackcap Empress 26th of Sunbeam 667259, Gillfield Farm), calved June 2, 1940; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 300.00

Ecklou of Muskogee 627364, (L. R. Kershaw), calved June 16, 1941; sire, Elmere Marshall 4th 495398; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 295.00

Probora of Muskogee 700777, (L. R. Kershaw), calved July 9, 1942; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; Gerald Hulick, Blackwell, Oklahoma 300.00

Blackcap 83d of Muskogee 722329, (L. R. Kershaw), calved October 12, 1942; sire, Jane's Revolution 3d 568668; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 250.00

Winsome N. 4th 694993, (Earl Nelson), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 1050.00

Erica Pride N. 6th, (Earl Nelson), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma 300.00

Pride N., (Earl Nelson), calved March 1943; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Gerald Hulick, Blackwell, Oklahoma 310.00

Elba Page 4th 630713, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved April 4, 1941; sire, Evascus of Page 428029; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 510.00

Miss Edwina Peeress 726808, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved January 27, 1943; sire, Peer of Evascus 513570; E. J. Liggett, Collinsville, Oklahoma 260.00

Orpha, (Walter Oler), calved May 27, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; Joe Lucke, Okeene, Oklahoma 150.00

Ruth, (Walter Oler), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; Harold Davis, Guthrie, Oklahoma 175.00

Cherry Erica 3d of Logan 457394, (J. F. Pfeiffer), calved March 10, 1932; sire, Playman's Blackbird 428314; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 200.00

Pride of Pawnee 576642, (E. R. Robbins), calved March 10, 1939; sire, Muskogee 346th 498312; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 325.00

Duchess 2d of Pawnee 593438, (E. R. Robbins), calved September 15, 1939; sire, Blackcap Revolution P. 2d 534642; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 725.00

Ethel of Cashmere 2d 703637, (R. L. Simpson, Jr.), calved October 17, 1942; sire, Enrica's Marshall of Red Top 597558; C. R. Powell, Walters, Oklahoma 200.00

Elira 3d of Cashmere 736979, (R. L. Simpson, Jr.), calved January 1, 1943; sire, Revo Marshall of Red Top 628524; J. V. Tully, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 175.00

Pride of Mae Ann 3d 703089, (C. L. Thompson), calved June 14, 1942; sire, Master Marshall of Wheatland 596124; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 220.00

Fairview Queen T. 18th 703091, (C. L. Thompson), calved July 28, 1942; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 74th 595251; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 225.00

Black Beauty 204th 703092, (C. L. Thompson), calved August 4, 1942; sire, Master Marshall of Wheatland 596124; Buttrom & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 210.00

Lass of Queen Ann 26th 730018, (C. L. Thompson), calved August 21, 1942; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 74th 595251; Harold Lee Davis, Guthrie, Oklahoma 220.00

Miss Burgess D. D. 703245, (McSpadden & Warner), calved October 6, 1942; sire, Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847; Chet Brann, Tulsa, Oklahoma 310.00

ELANA S. 720410—Calved July 1, 1942; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403, by the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th; bred and consigned to the National Show and Sale at Chicago, 1944, by H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota; purchased by R. A. Hunter, Salem, Ohio, at $550.00.

JUANERRA ERICA JEAN 6th 679273—Calved April 21, 1942. Bred and consigned to the 1944 National Show and Sale at Chicago, by A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois. A double bred Juana Erica daughter of Juana Burgess 570765 by Burgess Eileenmere 2d; having for dam Juanerra Erica Jean 3d, by Julian Juana, by Envoy of Erin; second dam Juanerra Erica 13th, a granddaughter of Imp. Juanerra Erica. She was added to the Carl Schlipf herd at Gridley, Illinois, at $1400.

Plan Now to Attend

The Southwest Regional Sale
at
Tulsa, Oklahoma, Oct. 11th

Sponsored by the

Northeastern Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n
Under the auspices of the
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

The offering will consist only of the Highest Quality cattle rigidly inspected by the Sale Committee. The Sale will be held in connection with

The Show You cannot afford to miss!
The Tulsa Live Stock Show and Sale
October 10th to 16th
Probable Premium Tops at $50.00

Those desiring to enter Sale Cattle should direct inquiries to the Secretary

Northeast Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
ED. SCHERMERHORN, Secretary

735 Kennedy Building — Tulsa 3, Oklahoma

May 9th, J. F. Pfeiffer Sale

Consisting of Seven Bulls and Thirty-Eight Cows and Heifers will be held at the Farm one and one-half miles south of Orlando, Oklahoma. "John" Pfeiffer has spent many years creating his Breeding Herd which is rich in the blood of the International Grand Champion Bull, Prince Marshall which has been reinforced through the use of Rosemere, Sunbeam and Kershaw bred Bulls; his herd has been profitable

By FRED HAHNE

EXTENDING AN INVITATION to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to attend his Fourth Annual Auction Sale at the farm near Orlando, Oklahoma, on Tuesday, May 9th, Mr. J. F. Pfeiffer, made this remark to us "We were proud of our last year's cattle and they were purchased by the public at values equal to most offerings. Since last year we have improved our herd, and again we are offering a larger percentage of better cattle. We intend to hold a sale each year, and would appreciate having you with us sale day. We think it can be an occasion of profit making for both of us."

This is one of the intensely Earl Marshall bred herds in America, many of the cows in the herd are descended from the International grand champion Prince Marshall, the first son of old Earl Marshall to win that honor. Many of them are line bred to this International grand champion through his sons and daughters. Marshall's Heir 2d, one of the older herd bulls used and whose sons and daughters are on offer for the last time, surely left his impress upon the herd. His sire Marshall's Heir was a grandson of Prince Marshall and his International grand champion half brother Blackcap Revolution; while his dam was a double granddaughter of Prince Marshall. He was one of those smooth, evenly finished, good qualitied bulls with style, character, substance and a good head.

Another bull that was used successfully in the Pfeiffer herd was the Rosemere Pride bull, Prizemere 470th a son of Eileenmere 157th, who was sired by the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. His dam was a daughter of the famous Prizemere 32d. He too was a bull of prepotent characteristics that have played a big part in the improvement of the herd. Still another older bull that did much to help make these cattle better is Muskogee 392d, a smooth bodied, good headed, full quartered son of Evaxus 6th of Page, he by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch. The mother of this bull was Even Estha of Muskogee 10th, a granddaughter of Earl Marshall.

From the A. & M. College herd came Berosa's Page, a Miss Burgess son of Evacus of Page, whose sire Glencarnock Revolution 6th was that great bull that did so much improving in the Hartley and the Miller & Kemp herds. His dam was an intensely Earl Marshall topped Byzantine Miss Burgess.

The younger bulls used are Muskogee 542d, a Blackbird son of Juryman of Dow Head, who was sired by the International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th and had for dam Imp. Juvia Erica of the Juana tribe. "542d's" dam is a daughter of Elite Revolution 3d, he a grandson of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution. Another is Berosa's Blackcap, a son of Berosa's Page. The last bull to take up work in the Pfeiffer herd is Black Boy S. S., a grandson of the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans and from a granddaughter of Prizemere 32d and Black Peer of St. Albans. Thus it will be seen that these cattle are based on the best of breeding. So when Mr. Pfeiffer says they are the best he has ever offered, visitors can rest assured that he has assembled his breeding herd on the best that he could procure.

Besides some of these females carry the blood lines of Quality Marshall 3d, the International grand champion Playman of Sunbeam, Bell Boy M. K., Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch, the International grand champions Erwin C., and Kloman, and other well known sires. We don't know, but someone might do himself a real favor by purchasing Eri^a 33d of Grassland, daughter of Prince Marshall, who in spite of her age, might prove a most profitable investment when mated with your own good bull.

The catalogs are ready for distribution and may be had by addressing Mr. Pfeiffer at Orlando, Oklahoma. E. H. Anderson will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal at this sale. Confer with him, he will be happy to assist in making selections.

C. W. Cotton Stock Farm
"Quality Herd of the Quality Breed"

This Farm has been, and will continue to be, dedicated to the development and improvement of our Aberdeen-Angus herd. We believe our cattle are excellent individuals, and of the correct type and breeding.

C. W. Cotton, Owner — Arthur Carrier, Mgr.
National Bank Tulsa Building — Route 4
Tulsa, Oklahoma — Broken Arrow, Okla.

Redbud Angus Farm
TULSA — R R 7 — OKLAHOMA
808 Thompson Building

Our Senior Herd Sire
Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089
Heads our herd of choicely bred cows. We have for sale at this time twelve Bred Cows.

H. L. CORBETT, Owner — E. D. STEVENS, Herdsman

Thanks

To the Bidders and Buyers of My Consignment in the

Oklahoma City Sale

Of the Three Heifers, all sired by our Herd Bull

Quoman of Sunbeam 534140

WINSOME N. 4th, going to Ralph L. Smith, of Chillicothe, Missouri; ERICA PRIDE N. 6th to H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma; and PRIDE N. 101st, to Gerald Honick, Blackwell, Oklahoma.

Visitors are always welcome.

Earl W. Nelson
LAHOMA, OKLAHOMA

Valley View Farms

Young Bulls for Sale:
Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 37th 655958, and ELBAR of LONJAC 11th 505729. We maintain a herd of 100 breeding cows in our herd. Visitors always welcome.

W. M. SMITH & SONS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

Featuring BANDOLIER breeding by
BLACK BURGESS of BETHEL
at
SCHERMERHORN STOCK FARM, Tulsa, Okla.
FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager
ED SCHERMERHORN, Owner

IRENE of LEBARON 657-071—Calved November 6, 1941. A daughter of the 1936 International Grand Champion Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478362, a grandson of both Eileenmere 32d and Prizemere 32d. Her dam Irene of Rosemere 53d is likewise a granddaughter of both these bulls, Prizemere 32d and Eileenmere 32d. Bred and shown and sold at the 1944 National sale at Chicago by LeBaron Farms, Warrenton, Virginia; purchased at $700.00 by C. W. Cotton, of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

May 9th *is the Day*

and the place is Orlando, Oklahoma

The occasion being . . . . . .

Our Fourth Annual Draft Sale

Muskogee 392d—one of the great Bulls that helped build a better Herd for us.

7 Bulls and 38 Females

Herd Bulls:

Marshall Heir 2d 463821
Muskogee 392d 509789
Berosa's Page 541875
Berosa's Blackcap 663714
Prizemere 470th 539935
Muskogee 542d 591869
Black Boy S. S. 663737

In this Offering

WE ARE PRESENTING for your consideration and evaluation what we believe to be the best set of breeding cattle we have as yet been able to bring before the public. We have exercised great care in the selection of our breeding bulls, and have retained over a period of years the better heifers for replacement in our cow herd, resulting in the rapid improvement as to type, quality and individuality. All the while we have been careful to retain only such cattle in the breeding herd as we have felt would when mated with these great bulls still further improve the individuality and create more uniformity. With the co-mingling of the blood lines represented in these pedigrees we have been able to concentrate on the lines that have produced best and proven most profitable in our hands, and we find that the cattle that have gone out from here make good in their new homes, which after all is our greatest source of pleasure. We shall be happy to send you a catalog for your perusal and urgently request that you be with us sale day to make your own selections, at your own figures. We believe these cattle will be money makers in your hands. For Catalogs address

J. F. Pfeiffer, *owner* Orlando, Oklahoma

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

N. U. COLEPPAMERE 19th 680039—Owned by L. D. & R. A. Spence, of Crab Orchard, and the University of Nebraska, jointly. Shown with Marvel Baker, in charge of the college cattle, at hatler. This bull is undoubtedly one of the top Aberdeen-Angus Bulls ever produced by the University of Nebraska. He is a grandson of the many times undefeated Hollinger bull Pride Irenmere of Wheatland 419355.

Krotz-Swartz Sale

The Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska, and Swartz Bros., Everest, Kansas, join in presenting a strictly high class offering of Twelve Herd Bull Prospects and Sixty-Nine Real Foundation Females in their May 8th Sale at Horton, Kan.

By FRED HAHNE

WHEN TWO HERDS such as are represented by the Krotz Stock Farm at Odell, Nebraska, and the Swartz Brothers Sunflower Farm, at Everest, Kansas, join hands to make up a selection of strictly high class breeding cattle buyers may expect to find just that when they receive the catalog and later when they attend the auction. For the convenience of buyers these gentlemen have decided to hold this joint sale at Horton, Kansas, where ideal facilities are available for the comfort of both the buyers and the cattle. Horton is easily accessible too, and that's another mighty important item these days.

Cols. A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, and Roy Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, will share the block work and thus facilitate the speed, assuring buyers that they will be finished early in the afternoon. Dick Hahne will represent the Journal and assist in the ring and help you make selections to meet your needs.

Both herds are well grounded in modern typed cattle of popular breeding that have proven their worth and profitable ownership. In later years the Krotz herd has developed a strong percentage of the blood of the famous breeding bull Evidence of Strathmore whose get has often featured their sales as well as their private treaty offerings. He is a son of the many times champion Revolution 81st who was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. His dam being the famous old breeding cow Evince who produced regularly up to her twentieth year, she being a daughter of old Earl Marshall who produced five International grand champion sons as well as one daughter to win that honor. The other herd sires here are Ever Prince of Sunbeam, an own son of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, who was sired by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans. His dam carries a combination of the best produced by Tolan, Rosemere, Glencarnock, Glyn Mawr, The Eschers, and McHenry, as well as P. J. Donohoe's Brookside herd.

Blackcap Revolution 28th is a son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th who was by Blackcap Revolution and he by Earl Marshall. The dam of 100th is Elga Elliott 29th who also produced past her twentieth year. 28th's dam is Blackcap 2d of Strathmore, whose sire Revolution 50th was a many times champion son of Blackcap Revolution; her dam was one of the highly prized matrons at Strathmore Farms. These bulls range in age July, 1932; September 1938; and July, 1934; respectively, thus assuring breeders of longevity and general stamina, both highly desirable.

The Swartz Brothers have made a splendid record in the shows of the west and middle west as well as in the southwest over a period of years so those who have attended these shows are familiar with the high quality cattle being produced in the Sunflower herd at Everest, Kansas. Their cattle carry much of the blood of Elba's Revolution S. 3d one of the great show bulls of the past few years; winner as a summer yearling, senior yearling, and two year old; heading his class at the National show at Dallas and the American Royal at Kansas City and closed his show yard career as grand champion at the 1943 National Western at Denver, selling later to Carlton Corbin, of Ada, Oklahoma, for $5000.00.

His sire Revolution 139th was a son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th who was sired by Blackcap Revolution. This bull was a son of Elga Elliott 29th, the dam of the International grand champion Revolution 100th, by Blackcap Revolution. This is an established family that has made an especially fine record in both the breeding pen and the show yard, and these cattle have proven profitable in the hands of whoever might own them.

Following him has been Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam, who is a son of the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans. The dam of this bull is Pride 29th of Sunbeam who is a daughter of Pride Perfection 22d and she a daughter of Earl

(Please turn to page 7

A Few Choice Bulls

Young bulls sired by BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA. We also have some bred cows and a few young heifers by BELL BOY ENSIGN G. Come and see them or write for description.

GARD BROS., BEAVER CROSSING, NEBR.

Evergreen Stock Farm

Have for sale: 10 Registered Cows; 15 Bulls; sires BANDOLIER 26th and BELL BOYS.

ED J. NEIDIG, MADISON, NEBRASKA

Maple Dell Farms

Herd Headed by:
REVOLUTION K. 10th and
BURGESS SUPERIOR

We are now offering our first group of bulls sired by these two outstanding herd bulls. This offering is bulls that have been carefully selected by us for our trade. They are thick, low set, smooth bulls with excellent type. Ages from 12 to 15 months old. We guarantee these bulls to satisfy the purchaser. Priced right.

L. E. LAFLIN
CRAB ORCHARD, NEBRASKA

Applewood Bandolier Bulls

Sired the following winners at the Nebraska Breeders' Sale at Columbus, March 21st, 1944

Grand Champion Bull and Grand Champion Cow

(Logan) (Hutchinson)

BULLS:

Class II—BANDOLIER 50th L., First in Class and Grand Champion Bull. Bred by Howard Logan, sire APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 24th.

Class III—BANDO DICK H., bred by George Hutchinson; First in Class; sire, APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 60th. BON KEEPER, bred by George Hutchinson; Second in Class; sire, APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 60th.

Class IV—PIRATE 2d, bred by George E. Vanderkolk & Sons; First in Class; sire APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 34th.

COWS:

Class II—EFFIE of BANDOLIER, First in Class and Grand Champion. Bred by George Hutchinson; sire, APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 60th.

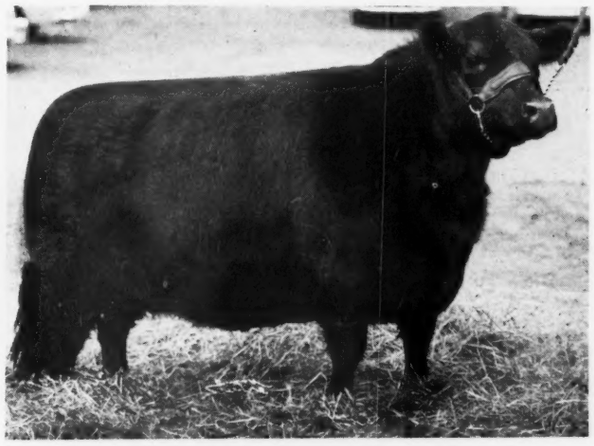
Class III—PRIZE QUEEN of ROSEWOOD LADY, Second in Class. Bred by Ed J. Neidig; sire, APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 26th. BLACKBIRD A. B. 60th, Third in Class. Bred by George Hutchinson; sire, APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 60th.

For Sale We now have a few calves up to thirteen months old, sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d, a full brother to the International Grand Champion. Farm is located Seven Miles North and One Mile West.

Edward Polka **Applewood Herd** Riverside, Nebraska

Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas

Present the 1944 Grand Champion Female of the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, at Fort Worth, Texas



Senior Herd Bull

Revolution of Muskogee

A great breeding son of REVOLUTION 81st, a many times champion; his dam Blackbird of Muskogee 37th 439634, a daughter of Exterline 404-825. His calves will please the most exacting.

Junior Herd Sires:

Eileenmere 374th 603958

Son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th and Blackbird Tolan 14th.

Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313

and

Eileenmere Jr. of Maize 727877

Pretty Marie of Maize 648630—*Her Pedigree*

Sire: Revolution of Muskogee 544253	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Pride of Ash Row 297073	Elmland Burr 231541
			Momount Pride 21st
	Blackbird of Muskogee 37th 439634	Exterline 404825	Muskogee 148th 327173
			Essence of Maisemore
		Blackbird of Muskogee 15th 381243	Plowman 221051
			Blackbird of Muskogee 9th
Dam: Rose Marie of Old Franklin 509918	Eudor's Postman 430790	Postman's Monarch 2d 390304	Postman 2d 292866
			Blackbird 181st 200744
		Louis' Eudora 2d 266771	Louis of View Point 4th
			Bardi's Eudora 266751
	Postman's Zola 438980	Postman's Monarch 2d 390304	Postman 2d 292866
			Blackbird 181st 200744
		Zola 6th of Old Franklin 406464	Kelson 3d 308363
			Louis' Zola 3d 266787

Alice R. of Maize 715909

Grand Champion Female and top selling individual of Kansas State Sale, going to Carlton Corbin, of Ada, Oklahoma.

Queen S. of Maize 719666

Top selling open heifer at Texas State Sale purchased by J. W. Stanford, of Richardson, Texas.

For Sale—Breeding Stock of All Kinds

Write, wire or call your needs

Mrs. John A. Simon
Owner

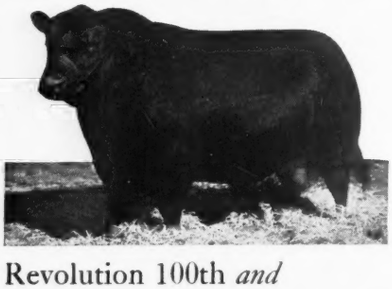
Emmett and John Simon
Herdsman & Manager

Krotz-Swartz Draft Sale

Evidence of Strathmore

Earl Marshall, *his son*

Blackcap Revolution, *his son*



Revolution 100th *and*

Black Prince of Sunbeam, *below*

6 Bulls *and* 46 Females

Order your Catalog Today
Address either of us.

81 Head in All

Featuring the blood

In this Continuity there is . . . strength, Q

After considering holding individual sales, we have decided to take the tops out of our offerings and sell them in a joint draft sale to be held at HORTON, KANSAS, on THURSDAY, MAY 8th. We are thus able to present what we believe is one of the very best offerings of the season in which you will find foundation cattle steeped in the blood line of the bulls that have made Aberdeen-Angus History in America. These cattle are sired by the blood of OLD EARL MARSHALL (and very close up) through his International Grand Champion sons BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, and PRINCE MARSHALL; and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION'S International Grand Champion sons REVOLUTION 7th and REVOLUTION 100th; as well as his great son REVOLUTION 81st, and in turn his sire famous EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE, and his son EVIDENCE REVOLUTION 4th is from a daughter of REVOLUTION 100th; and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 2d son of REVOLUTION 100th and BLACKCAP 2d of STRATHMORE; also EVER FIRE

REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE 3d 675571—By Black Prince of Sunbeam, by Black Peer of St. Albans; dam by Revolution 100th by Revolution 7th. Lot 8.

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska

Auctioneers—A. W. THOMPSON and ROY G. JOHNSTON

Sale May 8th, Horton, Kan.

ng the Blood Lines of Elba's Revolution S. 3d

6 Bulls *and* 23 Females

—*and*→

re is . . . ength, Quality, Uniformity, Individuality

tons out of NSAS, on the very the blood ternational cattle are and BLAC 7th and turn his LUTION LUTION EVER

Black Pr Revolution

UNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM . . . The Swartz offering is intensely L MARSHALL bred: and is featuring the blood lines back of the great bull ELBA'S OLUTION S. 3d who is by REVOLUTION 139th that outstanding breeding son of International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 7th and from ELGA ELLIOTT 29th, the of REVOLUTION 100th. Also BLACK PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM, that great son of CK PEER of ST. ALBANS, who was by ERIE REVOLUTION another son of ELGA LIOTT 29th; and REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE that great breeding son of REVO-TION 139th. These bulls are likewise supported by QUALITY MARSHALL 3d and the of Wheatland blood lines. These cattle represent the best combinations of these blood that we have been able to produce. They are substantial, and profitable. May we you a catalog today so you can see for yourself just what we are trying to tell you here? Make plans now to attend this sale.

MERE'S BLACKBIRD S. 13th 543404—Selling as Lot 68. Daugh-of Blackbird's Revolution S. and Barmere's Blackbird S. 9th, was r show herd. Heifer calf at foot since February, by Revolution's Black Prince and rebred April 2d.

Ref. Sire, BLACK PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 507380, a great son of Black Peer of St. Albans; served in our herd five years before he died from injury; Fullertons regarded him as one of the shortest legged, deepest, thickest, smoothest bulls produced at Sunbeam Farms.

BLACKCAP'S REVEMERE 658979—Selling as Lot 7. Son of Revemere of Wheatland 17th and from a double granddaughter of Quality Marshall 3d. One of the good bulls to be sold this season. Second in class at Ft. Worth.

ask Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas

DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Ward Angus Farms

9 young bulls

Some of them yearlings past, all sired by our deep, thick, low down bull BELL BOY JUROME 642858. The dams are Revolution and Black Belmore cows. These are real herd sire prospects. 25 miles west of St. Joe, Missouri, on Highway 36.

C. E. Ward **J. D. Myers**
HIGHLAND, KANSAS

Nebraska State Sale

Top Bull, Bandolier L. 50th 701924, consigned by Harold Logan, of Diller, Nebraska, sells to Arndt Brothers, of Platte Center, Nebraska, and Albert Mueller, of Columbus, Nebraska, for $860.00; Top Cow, Effie of Bandolier 736302, consigned by Geo. K. Hutchinson, of Loretto, Nebraska, is purchased by Albert E. Payne, of Springfield, Ohio, at $625.00; demand is strong

By DICK HAHNE

THE NEBRASKA State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association presented another big lot of cattle at their annual spring sale held at Columbus, Nebraska, Tuesday, March 23d, under the management of Marshall J. Krotz, secretary, who has managed these sales for the past several years.

A large number of bulls were entered in this sale and bidding on the better type and better aged animals was prompt as was the bidding on the better quality of the females offered. This sale consisted of sixty-eight bulls and thirty-five females, all of them entered in the show and were exhibited four classes of bulls and three classes of females in addition to the championship classes were judged by Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas.

There was a large amount of interest shown in the placing of the cattle since more than seven hundred dollars was distributed as prize money for this show and the Ak-Sar-Ben organization of Omaha, Nebraska, gave a plaque for the grand champion bull and another for the grand champion female of this show. Ribbons on the classes were furnished by the Columbus Chamber of Commerce.

Champion of the bull show was Bandolier L. 50th consigned by Harold Logan, Diller

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Beefmaker

Is the name selected to designate our bulls.

From our start, the herd sires have been Sons of Champions that carry on, and we always have a few for sale.

Our present Sires are Grandsons of two International Grand Champion Bulls and one Junior Champion at Chicago.

We have five top lines of sires and cows representing the best of the present breed lines. These cattle produce the kind of calves most every buyer wants.

Our bulls will put thickness, weight and smooth fleshing quality on the calves from any sort of cow, and dehorn calves from horned cows.

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South.

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA 6, KANSAS

For the "Heart of America" *Sale*

. . . . We will have an outstanding consignment in this sale at Kansas City . . . .

2 Bulls *by* Erica's Bandolier L.

Who is by BANDOLIER 24th, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. They are as near alike as peas in a pod. One of these Bulls has for dam LILLY of WHEATLAND 4th, a very nice typey cow with a lot of quality. The other Bull has an ERICA ENERGY of POLAND dam, one of our best producers. These Bulls would be a great pair to go to one breeder who wishes to build up a uniform herd of cattle.

***The Heifer is* A Blackbird**

And has a lot of EARL MARSHALL breeding on her sire's side. She is bred to LILLY'S BANDOLIER BOY since December 12th, 1943. She is a good bodied heifer with good lines and a lot of style. You are buying two head here.

Critical inspection is invited at the sale

Highland Stock Farm

RALPH POLAND, Owner JUNCTION CITY, KANSAS

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Sunny Vale Farm

Herd sires REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 58th and APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th. We invite you to visit us and see our cattle at your convenience.

HAROLD GIESS, ARNOLD, KANSAS

Our Herd Sires:

Bell Boy H. P. 625661
Applewood Bandolier 114th

Two long yearling bulls by Mayor R. for sale.

H. L. FICKEN, BISON, KANSAS

Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869

Now offering

A few GOOD BULLS sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d and from our good EARL MARSHALL COWS. "62d" is an outstanding breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, combining the best of Rosemere and McHenry breeding. Inspection invited. These bulls will be money makers in your hands.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Nebraska, and was top of the bull sale, going to Arndt Brothers, Platte Center, Nebraska, at eight hundred and sixty dollars. Next top bull was Eileenmere Kindness consigned from the Spence herd, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, and purchased in the sale by A. H. Dripps, Haddam, Kansas, for an even five hundred dollars.

The grand champion female of the show, Effie of Bandolier, consigned by George K. Hutchinson, Loretto, Nebraska, was purchased for Albert E. Payne, Springfield, Ohio, for six hundred and twenty-five dollars. The reserve champion female, consigned by Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing, Nebraska, sold to A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado, for four hundred dollars. The sale report follows:

SUMMARY:

103 Lots.	$23,389.00,	average	$ 227.00
68 Bulls.	16,167.50,	average	238.00
35 Cows.	7,217.50,	average	206.00
Top 5 Head.	2,785.00,	average	577.00
Top 10 Head.	4,685.00,	average	468.50
Top 15 Head.	6,350.00,	average	423.33
Top 20 Head.	7,685.00,	average	393.25

Top Bull—Bandolier L. 50th 701924; calved March 12, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; dam, Eline Lassie L. 538288; consigned by Horald Logan, Diller, Nebraska; purchased by Arndt Brothers, Platte Center, and Albert Mueller, Columbus ..... $ 860.00

Top Cow—Effie of Bandolier 736302; calved July 10, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; dam, Cloelou 533,-236; consigned by Geo. K. Hutchinson, Loretto, Nebraska; purchased by Albert E. Payne, Springfield, Ohio 625.00

BULLS:

Estonian Eric Eno 698447, (Leo T. Adams), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; Bob Lute, Ogallala, Neb. ..... $ 305.00

Quality Avo 698451, (Leo T. Adams), calved May 21, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869; Rhodes Brothers, Gresham, Nebraska 295.00

Elfeileenmere 743944, (Atwater Brothers), calved January 20, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 19th 636529; Bruce Woodward, Callaway, Nebraska 155.00

Eileen Eric's Lad 739348, (Atwater Brothers), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 19th 636529; Aloys Albracht, Lindsay, Nebraska 205.00

Revelation 46th 717234, (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved March 28, 1942; sire, Revelation 40th 537168; Frank Glover, Comstock, Nebraska 230.00

Revelation 47th 717239, (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Revelation 40th 537168; E. J. Bergt & Son, Schuyler, Nebraska 225.00

Alta's Black Quality 2d 748933, (A. O. Buschow), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Blackcap Echoton's Quality 634907; Bob Lute, Ogallala, Nebraska 215.00

Alta's Black Quality 748932, (A. O. Buschow), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Blackcap Echoton's Quality 634907; Bruce Woodward, Callaway, Nebraska 195.00

Erica Black Revolution 732774, (Frank J. Cada), calved November 10, 1943; sire, Elba's Revolution C. 530340; John Timmerman, West Point, Nebraska 175.00

Quiet Lady's Revolution 2d 732775, (Frank J. Cada), calved November 19, 1942; sire, Elba's Revolution C. 530340; Emil Kavian, Schuyler, Nebraska 195.00

Cedar Lawn Prince 711805, (Cedar Lawn Stock Farm), calved July 7, 1942; sire, Bonanza Gay Lad 561294; John Kitbringer, Humphrey, Nebraska 127.50

Lola B.'s Echo 701872, (Dabesh Brothers), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Blackbird B. of Maple Dell 613296; Tom Wake, Seward, Nebraska 350.00

Evidence Epponian 610681, (William Dorsett), calved April 26, 1940; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; F. A. Gibson, Julesburg, Colorado 250.00

Bandolier's Lad E. (Sent for Record), (Mrs. Anna E. Earhart), calved March 16, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; Tom Wausk, Sterling, Nebraska 200.00

Belmore's Major 687373, (Gard Brothers), calved August 12, 1942; sire, Revolution's Belmore 2d 528051; Bruce Woodward, Callaway, Nebraska 210.00

Dona Rae's Bandolier 722519, (Max Glover), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Bandolier M. 2d of Bonanza 651643; Clark W. Yates & Son, Geneva, Nebraska 225.00

Evidence Lad 9th 707123, (Ted Glover), calved April April 24, 1942; sire, Evidence Lad 551958; Bob Lute, Ogallala, Nebraska 250.00

Revermere of Wheatland 43d 694974, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved March 26, 1942; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305; Bob Lute, Ogallala, Nebraska 325.00

Imperial Evidence 3d (Sent for Record), (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved March 5, 1943; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Tom Wake, Seward, Nebraska 225.00

Imperial Evidence 6th (Sent for Record), (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Robert Johnson, North Bend, Nebraska 205.00

Bando Dick H. 717028, (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved May 11, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Leo T. Adams, Chambers, Nebraska 365.00

Bon Keeper H. 717032, (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved October 11, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 395.00

Bandolier Pride H. 736304, (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved December 23, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Bob Lute, Ogallala, Nebraska 275.00

Bandolier Blackbird H. 685312, (Hynek Brothers), calved December 28, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Elkhorn 579667; Melvin T. Fife, Afton, Iowa 202.50

Jahn Barbar 718043, (D. Johnston), calved August 2, 1942; sire, Eric Revolution B. 2d 545391; Fred Wausk, Sterling, Neb. 275.00

Bandolier of Triple Oaks 718045, (D. Johnston), calved January 2, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 83d 635080; Hugo Fittje, Monroe, Nebraska 230.00

Quivera Blackcap 703186, (H. F. Klosterman), calved April 22, 1942; sire, Bell Boy W. 6th 574939; Bruce Woodward, Callaway, Nebraska 265.00

Quivera Bell Boy 7th (Sent for Record), (H. F. Klosterman), calved March 5, 1943; sire, Bell Boy W. 6th 574939; Earl Dover, Madison, Nebraska 150.00

Epponian K. 2d 730481, (Krotz Stock Farms), calved November 19, 1942; sire, Evidence Revolution 4th 563612; Max Klatz, Kennard, Nebraska 240.00

(Sent for Record), (Krotz Stock Farms), calved April 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479591; Fred Geis, Beaver Crossing, Nebraska 140.00

Evidence Esto 722591, (Krotz Stock Farms), calved September 17, 1942; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; D. Milby, Fullerton, Nebraska 295.00

(Sent for Record), (Ed Kunc), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Elba's Bummer 557536; Herman Brandt, Surprise, Nebraska 140.00

Bandolier L. 50th 701924, (Harold Logan), calved March 12, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; Arndt Brothers, Platte Center, Nebraska and Albert Mueller, Columbus, Nebraska 860.00

Bandolier's Supreme 730188, (Harold Logan), calved December 1, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; D. E. Deal, Overton, Nebraska 177.50

Bonanza Bertram M. 7th 746115, (W. F. Miller & Son), calved June 26, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; Fred Wedge, Cozad, Nebraska 150.00

Bonanza Bertram 5th 718594, (W. F. Miller & Son), calved July 30, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; Fred Wedge, Cozad, Nebraska 145.00

Bonanza Bertram M. 6th 746117, (W. F. Miller & Son), calved November 7, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; D. Milby, Fullerton, Nebraska 145.00

Columbus Westwing 750817, (Albert Mueller), calved December 28, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 46th 605232; Harry Holling, Waterloo, Nebraska 200.00

Queen Rosewood's Lad 5th 746011, (Ed J. Neidig), calved April 3, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; Bob Lute, Ogallala, Nebraska 160.00

Erica Bandolier N. 746010, (Myron E. Neidig), calved March 15, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; M. Thomison, St. Edward, Nebraska 150.00

Blackbird's B. Lad 2d 735149, (Nye Farms), calved August 2, 1942; sire, Blackbird Progress Lad S. 571290; Joe Webber, Columbus, Nebraska 195.00

Eric P. 6th 750776, (J. J. Poole), calved March 27, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 25th 634141; Bob Lute, Ogallala, Nebraska 135.00

Rainbow Eric 6th 750777, (J. J. Poole), calved April 25, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 25th 634141; Karl Klingeman, Ulysses, Nebraska 160.00

Estonian Bandolier 549797, (Harry Ressel), calved April 12, 1938; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 5th 481194; Ed Neidig, Madison, Nebraska 325.00

Buddy's Bandolier 732387, (Harry Ressel), calved November 27, 1942; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; Jenson Brothers, Dixon, Nebraska 320.00

Bandolier of Holt 12th 732386, (Harry Ressel), calved November 29, 1942; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; R. C. Terry, Clark, Nebraska 305.00

Valley Blackmere 716352, (F. W. Rice), calved March 22, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Wm. Dorsett, Mason City, Nebraska 225.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 3d 696889, (Ray Siders), calved March 14, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Lewis Siebert, Atkinson, Nebraska 305.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 5th 696887, (Ray Siders), calved July 27, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; George Wilkinson, Brewster, Nebraska 300.00

Eileenmere Kindness 539944, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved March 29, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 157th 503149; A. H. Dripps, Haddam, Kansas 500.00

Robinhood Bandolier S. 732327, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved December 3, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042; Henry Goeller, Pilger, Nebraska 360.00

Coleppamere 18th 736121, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved March 14, 1943; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 3d 598947; Bob Lute, Ogallala, Nebraska 275.00

N. U. Coleppamere 18th 680036, (University of Nebraska), calved April 24, 1942; sire, N. U. Clovermere 556892; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 345.00

N. U. Coleppamere Prize 728176, (University of Nebraska), calved January 29, 1943; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 3d 598-947; Alvin Tague, Pilger, Nebraska 300.00

Substitute, (G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons); sire, Applewood Bandolier 64th; Fred Wedge, Cozad, Nebraska 175.00

Pirate the Second 730588, (G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons), calved March 24, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th 526375; Robert Lamb, Ulysses, Nebraska 375.00

Exeter Excel 730590, (G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th 526375; Bruce Woodward, Callaway, Nebraska 205.00

Elite Quality 3d 613680, (Ernest Whitlock), calved May 20, 1940; sire, Elite Quality 461834; Wm. Drahota, Monroe, Neb. 400.00

Bell Boy Darlor 12th 718170, (Wm. Williams & Sons), calved March 13, 1943; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; E. Schutte, Dixon, Nebraska 200.00

Prince Eric 12th 626005, (Clark W. Yates & Son), calved September 20, 1940; sire, Even Prince 2d 521066; Raymond Garwood, Amelia, Nebraska 185.00

COWS:

Rosengift 33d 749587, (Edwin Damkroger & Sons), calved December 10, 1942; sire, Pride's Delight A. 3d 621061; Robert Johnson, North Bend, Nebraska 100.00

Bessie's Bardolier Rubicon 681560, (Gard Brothers), calved May 24, 1942; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; A. J. Hotovy, Brainard, Nebraska 250.00

Lilas 2d 551924, (Ted Glover), calved May 20, 1938; sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479591; Joe Stahley, Yuma, Colorado 300.00

Pride of Imperial 80th 743442, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved February 27, 1943; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 190.00

Evidence Queen C. 743443, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved February 28, 1943; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; George Giles, Elsmere, Nebraska 190.00

Imperial Queen N. U. (Sent for Record), (Max H. Hoffmesiter), calved April 24, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628-273; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Neb. 215.00

Imperial Pride N. U. 2d (Sent for Record), (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved April 26, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628-273; J. B. Kahler, Stanton, Nebraska 160.00

Effie of Bandolier 736302, (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved July 10, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Albert E. Payne, Springfield, Ohio 625.00

Leatamere A. B. 60th (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved February 25, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Joe Seda, Stanton, Nebraska 185.00

Ella Elude A. B. 60th (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved March 3, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; J. B. Kahler, Stanton, Neb. 175.00

Lady Blackbird A. B. 60th (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved March 6, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Jack Van Berg, Columbus, Neb. 195.00

Lady Dee of A. B. 60th (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; F. Jensen, Laurel, Nebraska 190.00

Dela A. B. 60th (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved March 14, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Robert M. Johnson, North Bend, Neb. 175.00

Dulmere A. B. 60th (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Robert Johnson, North Bend, Nebraska 160.00

Queen Rosewood's Lady 746009, (Ed J. Neidig), calved March 14, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 190.00

Princess Pride Bandolier 746007, (Myron

E. Neidig), calved February 24, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 26th 526367; C. E. Foster, York, Nebraska 190.00

Valley Lincolnmaress 716347, (F. W. Rice), calved March 3, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Geo. Giles, Elsmere, Nebraska 170.00

Valley Eololine 716348, (F. W. Rice), calved March 8, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Earl Dover, Madison, Nebraska 132.50

Valley Mere Pride 24th 716349, (F. W. Rice), calved March 13, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Robert Johnson, North Bend, Nebraska 137.50

Eola's Clover 6th 716355, (F. W. Rice), calved March 27, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Kris Klotz, Kennard, Nebraska 160.00

Valley Blackbird 21st 739112, (F. W. Rice), calved April 6, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado 125.00

Valley Queen B. Mere 734472, (F. W. Rice), calved April 15, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Kris Klotz, Kennard, Nebraska 155.00

Marina Barmaress 2d 599910, (F. W. Rice), calved April 22, 1940; sire, Barmar Echo 505234; Max Klotz, Kennard, Nebraska 225.00

Lincolnmere Blackbird 128th 734471, (F. W. Rice), calved April 24, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado 125.00

Valley Queenmere 3d 734473, (F. W. Rice), calved May 10, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado 105.00

Joyce 4th 468920, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved March 26, 1933; sire, Glover's Lad 453835; Joe Webber, Columbus, Nebraska. Bull calf sold to Dean E. Deal, Overton, Nebraska for $115.00 ..... 265.00

H. 2d of Morse Bluff 515853, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved June 4, 1936; sire, Revelation Erica 3d 458819; Harley Fassnacht, Fairmont, Nebraska 180.00

Bonanza Erica M. 2d 741034, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved August 30, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; Wm. Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska 160.00

Robinhood Enchantress 3d 604905, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved June 24, 1940; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; A. J. Hotovy, Brainard, Nebraska 175.00

Robinhood Pride 5th 641531, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved May 3, 1941; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; Wm. Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska. Bull calf sold to Leo Adams, Columbus, Nebraska for $125.00 ..... 370.00

Eileenmere's Elba Maid 650466, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved November 8, 1941; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere L. 563823; Edwin Arndt, Platte Center, Nebraska 260.00

Robinhood Eline 692299, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved July 12, 1942; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 240.00

Cairnballoch Fanny 8th 689045, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved February 13, 1942; sire, N. U. Blackmere Eppo 542765; A. E. Irvin, Broken Bow, Nebraska 180.00

Regina G. 501899, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved April 2, 1935; sire, Marlate 446-970; Max Klotz, Kennard, Nebraska 162.50

Krotz-Swartz Sale

(Continued from page 70)

Marshall. Another service bull in the Sunflower herd is Revolution's Black Prince, an outstanding son of Revolution 139th and Revolution's Black Girl, a daughter of Elite Revolution 3d and he by Elite Marshall, by Earl Marshall.

Thus buyers may expect an offering of breeding that will fit into any well established program, while those looking for foundation material will be able to satisfy their needs here admirably and at a saving in money as these cattle will not be pampered, but rather sold in excellent breeding condition, ready to go along and make good wherever they may find new homes. Here are two firms well known for their fair and honorable dealings, men who are devoting their whole effort to the improvement of their herds, men who are succeeding in a marvelous fashion. So we say attend this sale. First procure a copy of the catalog. Address either Marshall J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska; or Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas.

Ft. Worth Show

(Continued from page 7)

30, 1942: 1—General Erica 33d 677763, Tommy Brook; 2—Burgessmere of Magnolia 671592, Will Knight; 3—Barb Eston 2d 699118, Swartz Brothers; 4—Revolution's Black Prince 3d 675571, Swartz Brothers; 5—Rush Prince Marshall 682523, J. W. Stanford; 6—Beaconcap 2d 660453, L. R. Kershaw; 7—Ballindalloch Lad 100th 679267, A. D. Bradshaw.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1942, and August 31, 1942: 1—Barbara Juana 679274, A. D. Bradshaw; 2—Bard of Woodlawn 686749, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Eileenmere 503d 699018, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Bessie's Revolution of Magnolia 671594, Will Knight; 5—Gowdy's Envious 51st 694713, Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy; 6—Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685-627, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Evascus 3d of Essar 694650, Essar Ranch; 8—Hulda's Honeyboy 699-191, Ed Brewster, Jr.; 9—Barbara's Prince S. 675-553, Swartz Brothers; 10—Revolution of Brady 727-156, Tommy Brook; 11—Gowdy's Envious 47th 694-712, Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy; 12—Honora's Honey Boy 699193, Ed Brewster, Jr.; 13—Rush's Revolution of Hy-View 688252, J. W. Stanford.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1942, and December 31, 1942: 1—Escort Brook 727157, Tommy Brook; 2—Ballindalloch Eileenmere 683303, A. D. Bradshaw; 3—Irenemere of Gold Point 3d 707-613, Will Knight; 4—Blackcapper of Sunflower 726162, Swartz Brothers; 5—Pride Lad K. 700-800, L. R. Kershaw; 6—Kirby's Revemere 725846, F. J. Eisenhauer & Sons; 7—Rev. Prince of Maize 717868, Simon Angus Farms; 8—Erimore of Essar 718784, Essar Ranch; 9—Eramon Escort B. 4th (Applied), Marvin Beerwinkle; 10—Eileenmere of A. & M. 3d, A. & M. College of Texas; 11—Chloe's Honeyboy 719776, Ed Brewster, Jr.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1943, and April 30, 1943: 1—Bar Woodlawn 720549, Woodlawn Farms; 2—(Applied), Woodlawn Farms; 3—Commander of Angus Valley 720846, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Brook Evaxus 727179, Tommy Brook; 5—(Applied), Swartz Brothers; 6—Eileen Jr. of Maize 727877, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Brook Bard 727-181, Tommy Brook; 8—Doug Lass 2d of Angus Valley 720848, Angus Valley Farms; 9—Blackwood of Angus Valley 712071, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Kirby's Revemere 16th 725850, F. J. Eisenhauer & Sons; 11—Everbe 700821, L. R. Kershaw; 12—Mike's Master of Mustang 723987, H. E. McCulloch; 13—Super E. of Maize 727876, Simon Angus Farm; 14—Elban's Revolution 721056, S. E. Moore; 15—Blackbird of Mustang 2d 724005, H. E. McCulloch.

Grand Champion Bull: Revolution K. 15th 628867, L. R. Kershaw.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bar Woodlawn 720549, Woodlawn Farms.

Five Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; 2—Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; 3—A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; 4—Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; 5—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; 2—Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 3—A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; 4—Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; 5—Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; 6—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; 7—Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; 8—Simons Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; 9—J. W. Stanford, Dallas, Texas; 10—Ed Brewster, Jr., Temple, Texas; 11—H. E. McCulloch, San Angelo, Texas.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; 2—Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 3—A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; 4—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; 5—Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; 6—Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; 7—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; 8—Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; 9—Simons Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas; 10—F. L. Eisenhauer & Sons, Converse, Texas; 11—Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; 12—Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro, Texas; 13—Ed Brewster, Temple, Texas; 14—H. E. McCulloch, San Angelo, Texas.

COWS:

Cows calved between May 1, 1940, and April 30, 1941: 1—Pretty Peach R. of Maize 665668, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Blackcap 353d 647701, A. D. Bradshaw; 3—Envito Erica Dell S. 615100, Marybell Farms.

Heifer calved between May 1, 1941, and December 31, 1941: 1—Pretty Marie of Maize 648630, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Bar Quality's Blackcap 4th 675860, Swartz Brothers; 3—Angus Valley Bonnie Queen 662728, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Miss Burgess 4th of Magnolia 643760, Will Knight; 5—Elba Empress C. 7th 650362, J. W. Stanford; 6—Marybell 30th 661012, Marybell Farms; 7—Swartz Brothers; 8—Juonna of Muskogee 641317, L. R. Kershaw; 9—Princess of Troy M. 684286, S. E. Moore.

Heifers calved between January 1, 1942, and April 30, 1942: 1—Eve Ellen 5th 687979, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Eileenmere's Pride T. 8th 680495, A. & M. College of Texas; 3—Eileenmere's Pride T. 11th 681682, A. & M. College of Texas; 4—Eileenmere's Pride T. 10th 681681, A. & M. College of Texas; 5—Barmere's Blackbird S. 31st 675882, Swartz Brothers; 6—Blue Ribbon of Magnolia 671593, Will Knight; 7—Eufaula Effileen 3d 695222, L. R. Kershaw; 8—Highland Kay 42d 696963, A. D. Bradshaw; 9—Hy-View Blackbird Bliss 682524, J. W. Stanford; 10—Wheatland Queen Bonnie 702591, J. W. Stanford; 11—Mina M. 70th 694692, Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy.

Heifers calved between May 1, 1942, and August 31, 1942: 1—Eileenmere's Pride T. 12th 681687, A. & M. College of Texas; 2—Double Evergreen Erica 673410, A. D. Bradshaw; 3—Blackbird 50th of Everest 675578, Swartz Brothers; 4—Pride of Muskogee 55th 686668, L. R. Kershaw; 5—Pride 6th of Magnolia 671595, Will Knight; 6—Alice R. of Maize 715909, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Hy-View of Cresent 682528, J. W. Stanford; 8—Miss Democracy G. 684647, O. A. Gerloff; 9—Miss Dewood 732217, A. D. Bradshaw; 10—Angus Valley Erica Energy 685623, Angus Valley Farms.

Heifers calved between September 1, 1942, and December 31, 1943: 1—Karama 2d of Woodlawn 726545, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Entangle of Woodlawn 14th 720546, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Brook Enchantress 3d 727160, Tommy Brook; 4—Blackbird of Goldpoint 23d 707612, Will Knight; 5—Queen S. of Maize 719666, Simons Angus Farms; 6—Angus Valley Buxom Maid 694570, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Blackcap 82d of Muskogee 700808, L. R. Kershaw; 8—Berosa Burgess of Timberline 691630, A. D. Bradshaw; 9—Blackbird 2d of Sunflower 726171, Swartz Brothers; 10—Angus Valley Lucy Black 691418, Angus Valley Farms; 11—Brook Eltheria 2d 727169; Tommy Brook; 12—Angus Valley Bron Elba 693413, Angus Valley Farms.

Heifer calved between January 1, 1943, and April 30, 1943: 1—Brook Queen 2d 727181, Tommy Brook; 2—Miss Blackcap of Mustang 723986, H. E. McCulloch; 3—Even Estha of Magnolia 4th 713781, Will Knight; 4—Woodlawn Effie 720548, Woodlawn Farms; 5—Juanerra Erica Jean 7th 742587, A. D. Bradshaw; 6—(Applied), Swartz Brothers; 7—Miss Alice of Maize (Applied), Simon Angus Farms; 8—Lottie Missie of Maize (Applied), Simon Angus Farms; 9—Brook Beth 727188, Tommy Brook; 10—Angus Valley Don Head Pride 712067, Angus Valley Farms; 11—Angus Valley Black Queen 712064, Angus Valley Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Pretty Marie of Maize 648630, Simon Angus Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Brook Queen 2d 727181, Tommy Brook.

Get of Sire: 1—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; 2—Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 3—Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; 4—A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; 5—Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; 6—Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; 7—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; 8—Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; 9—A. & M. College of Texas, College Station, Texas.

Graded Herd: 1—Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas; 2—Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; 3—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; 4—A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; 5—Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana.

Pair of Females: 1—Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 2—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; 3—Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; 4—A. & M. College of Texas, College Station, Texas; 5—A. & M. College of Texas, College Station, Texas; 6—A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; 7—Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; 8—Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; 9—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; 10—Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; 11—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; 13—Marybell Farms, Cooksville, Illinois; 14—Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro, Texas.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 2—A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; 3—Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; 4—Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; 5—Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; 6—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; 7—J. W. Stanford, Dallas, Texas; 8—Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro, Texas.

Pair of Calves: 1—Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 2—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; 3—Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; 4—Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; 5—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; 6—Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; 7—A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; 8—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; 9—E. McCulloch, San Angelo, Texas; 10—J. W. Stanford, Dallas, Texas.

Aberdeen-Angus Buy War Bonds

GLOBE HILL EDELLA 14th 745534—Calved March 18, 1943. Bred and consigned to the 1944 National Show and Sale by Myron D. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York. Sire Elbar Bandolier 545140, by Bandolier of Anoka. Dam Globe Hill Edella by Brookcliff Eurotas; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri, at $12250.00.

Illinois State Sale

(Continued from page 30)

Blackcap Empress of G. V. 5th 525354, (George Stoerger), calved June 9, 1937; sire, Eis 2d of G. V. 504787; Earl P. Bilyeu & Sons, Assumption, Illinois 305.00

Pretty Rose's Likeness 2d 513344, (George Stoerger), calved June 19, 1936; sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 400.00

Enchantress Whitegatemere 745742, (Enos A. Tolan), calved May 8, 1943; sire, Blackcap Evolution 81st 622145; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 155.00

Marshalletta Whitegatemere 745732, (Enos A. Tolan), calved March 15, 1943; sire, Blackcap Evolution 81st 622145; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 155.00

Blue Ribbon of Whitegatemere 745743, (Enos A. Tolan), calved May 18, 1943; sire, Blackcap Evolution 81st 622145; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 155.00

Electa of Whitegatemere 745738, (Enos A. Tolan), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Blackcap Evolution 81st 622145; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 155.00

Barbaramere T. 2d 735662, (J. F. Thornton), calved May 4, 1943; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 14th 644395; Wm. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois 400.00

Elborea T. 735661, (J. F. Thornton), calved April 23, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Geo. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 325.00

Blackbird Folora T. 721741, (J. F. Thornton), calved May 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap's King 592424; Paul Barker, Springfield, Illinois 180.00

Pridemere T. 48th 735596, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved December 16, 1942; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; F. F. Yakey Farms, Stewardson, Illinois 410.00

Ericamere T. 7th 722435, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved August 18, 1942; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; John W. Greenberg, Windgate, Indiana 460.00

Pridemere T. 44th 722404, (J. Garrett Tolan); Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 1000.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 28th 575388, (Tolan Farms), calved June 12, 1939; sire, Eileenmere T. 522996; Wayne Bliler, Blue Mound, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 52d 740320, (Tolan Farms), calved May 4, 1943; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere 3d 630805; Geo. Weasel, Tolono, Illinois 205.00

Erica Eileen, (Robert Welch), calved March 28, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 284th 589537; C. E. Simpson & Sons, Farmer City, Ill. 150.00

Blackcap Lady Eileen W. 3d, (Robert Welch), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 284th 589537; Garvin Kincaid, Palestine, Illinois 150.00

Eulima Eileen 2d, (Robert Welch), calved March 24, 1943; sire, Clarquin Marshallmere 564602; C. E. Burt, Urbana, Illinois 140.00

Juanerra Erica Jean 7th 742587, (Floyd Weaver), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Schlipf Brothers, Gridley, Illinois 1500.00

Echo Lady 2d 603210, (W. M. Williams), calved May 24, 1940; sire, Eileenmere H. 17th 506369; S. D. Fisher, Indianola, Ill. 295.00

Wilson's Anna 712697, (George L. Wilson), calved May 12, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; F. F. Yakey, Stewardson, Illinois 360.00

Blackbird 11th 730706, (Benj. H. Witte), calved February 9. 1943; sire, Gwynn's Model 582442; Joe Keshner, R. R. 1, Caseyville, Illinois 220.00

Queen 11th of Sugar Loaf 730710, (Benj. H. Witte), calved March 25, 1943; sire, Gwynn's Model 582442; Joe Keshner, Caseyville, Illinois 275.00

Prince's Jet W. 603620, (Robert N. Wixom), calved April 10, 1940; sire, Blackcap Laddie B. 490884; S. D. Fisher, Indianola, Illinois 245.00

(Sent for Record), (Robert Cresap), calved January 10, 1943; sire, Elite's Revolution 3d 615387; Robt. P. Hanson, Villa Grove, Illinois 300.00

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Blackcap Gwynne 26th 693708, (Whitman & Harper), calved June 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Philip Cleary, Odell, Illinois 270.00

Blue Ribbon Erica 37th 693692, (Whitman & Harper), calved June 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; T. R. Sorensen, Chicago, Illinois 350.00

Etrushona 13th 693696, (Whitman & Harper), calved June 27, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; Philip Cleary, Odell, Illinois 200.00

Enchanteva 26th 692698, (Whitman & Harper), calved June 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; Philip Cleary, Odell, Illinois 290.00

Stonegate Marolyn 3d 656169, (Stonegate Farm), calved May 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; Garvin Kincaid, Palestine, Illinois 400.00

Wea Mina 67th 721886, (S. Melvin), calved November 25, 1942; sire, Liveland Barmarshall 565610; Whitegate Farms, Chatham, Illinois 175.00

Rubicon Duchess 83d, (S. Melvin and Grandsons), calved July 4, 1942; sire, Liveland Barmarshall 565610; Byron Mozingo, Franklin, Indiana 200.00

Roseann's Even Eritis F. 2d 762482, (Fehl Brothers), calved April 8, 1943; sire, Postelmere F. 4th 631265; August Hansen, Villa Grove, Illinois 200.00

Western Illinois Sale

(Continued from page 24)

Lean), calved June 8, 1942; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Chas. Cooley, Baylis, Illinois 175.00

Barbara's Prospect 738500, (Luella Padgett), calved October 28, 1942; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 410.00

Pat's Prince 36th 698125, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved May 24, 1942; sire, Pat Jr. 542953; Geo. Barclay, Macomb, Illinois 240.00

General 3d of Bonhill 743058, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved March 28, 1943; sire, Duke 3d of Clyde 603204; Elmer Middendorf, Jacksonville, Illinois 130.00

Bandolier's Enchantress Lad 738019, (Walter Thompson), calved January 1, 1943; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Yarbough & Rogers, Palmyra, Missouri 190.00

Bertramere Burgess E. 685077, (Jennings & Kern), calved July 29, 1942; sire, Bertramere 533167; Fay Carnes, Pittsfield, Ill. 200.00

COWS:

Eva of Thousand Hills 576770 (Elmer Alford), calved June 11, 1939; sire, Bando Burgess 499383; C. D. Pease & Son, Farber, Missouri 315.00

Eva's Princess 707614, (Elmer Alford), calved October 1, 1942; sire, Emperor of Bonhill 598810; Dan Clendenny, Pleasant Hill, Illinois 160.00

Elba Tweeny G. 9th 554333, (C. R. Baxter), calved June 5, 1938; sire, Eldorene's Erin 489316; Donald Welsh, Keokuk, Iowa 325.00

Burmere Duchess 606102, (C. R. Baxter), calved April 12, 1940; sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019; Geo. Holder, Clarence, Mo. 265.00

Enquiry's Maid 669700, (C. R. Baxter), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Dell's Evolution 61st 589485; A. H. Chambers, Maywood, Missouri 200.00

Baxter's Blackbird 2d 685248, (C. R. Baxter), sire, Dell's Evolution 61st 589485; A. H. Chambers, Maywood, Missouri 200.00

Equomere Maid 669702, (C. R. Baxter), sire, Dell's Evolution 61st 589485; Elmo Pritchett, Frankford, Missouri 200.00

Blackbird Josie C. L. 6th 687512, (C. R. Baxter), sire, Pickfair 483213; Billy Anderson, Louisiana, Missouri 210.00

Elluna Belle 65th 735488, (C. R. Baxter), calved June 6, 1943; sire, Blackcap Bond Lad 4th 629503; Glenn Clendenny, Pleasant Hill, Illinois 150.00

Evergreen 103rd's Choice 549882, (Linn Eaton), calved April 26, 1938; sire, Black Brendon 457028; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 375.00

Evergreen of Clear Dawn 725160, (Linn Eaton), calved August 10, 1942; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; R. P. Duncan, Quincy, Illinois 325.00

Lady Equomera 705002, (Linn Eaton), calved May 26, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; Aubrey Smith, Rockford, Illinois 300.00

Elbina B. of Clear Dawn 725156, (Linn Eaton), calved July 14, 1942; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; Jay G. Auwaerter, Montrose, Iowa 220.00

Blackcap Beauty J. 7th 725158, (Linn Eaton), calved August 1, 1942; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; Elmo Pritchett, Frankford, Missouri 240.00

Blue Ribbon B. of Clear Dawn 725161, (Linn Eaton), calved August 20, 1942; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; Harry Muskgrove, Hannibal, Missouri 170.00

Blackcap Beauty of Clear Dawn 725154, (Linn Eaton), calved June 6, 1942; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; Chas. Eaton, Quincy, Illinois 210.00

Clear Dawn's Evergreen 6th 725155, (Linn Eaton), calved July 5, 1942; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; C. D. Pease, Farber, Missouri 225.00

Clear Dawn's Evergreen 7th 725159, (Linn Eaton), calved August 2, 1942; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; C. D. Pease, Farber, Missouri 225.00

Clear Dawn's Bertram 5th 749541, (Linn Eaton), calved February 27, 1943; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; McGinnis & Atyeo, Plymouth, Illinois 285.00

Clear Dawn's Choice 749549, (Linn Eaton), calved March 27, 1943; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; C. D. Pease, Farber, Mo. 210.00

Clear Dawn's Blueribbon 3d 749545, (Linn Eaton), calved March 2, 1943; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; Robert Wixon, Vermont, Illinois 175.00

Enid Elva E. 2d 749540, (Linn Eaton), calved February 26, 1943; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; C. D. Pease, Farber, Missouri 210.00

Enchantress A. 7th 749547, (Linn Eaton), calved March 13, 1943; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; Robert Wixon, Vermont, Illinois 205.00

Blackbird 137th of Meadow View 527231, (W. D. Mobley & Son), calved April 7, 1937; sire, Briarcliff Perpetual 416712; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 335.00

Prairielea Blackbird 33d 538945, (W. D. Mobley & Son), calved September 4, 1937; sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 5th 463137; Billy Anderson, Louisiana, Mo. 325.00

Erina 31st M. 527228, (W. D. Mobley & Son), calved March 8, 1937; sire, Revolution of Page 22d 444900; F. J. Lowe, Maywood, Missouri 225.00

Enchantress Elluna's Lady 519847, (K. S. Kern), calved December 18, 1936; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad 437810; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 750.00

Bandolier's Blackcap K. 699579, (K. S. Kern), calved April 12, 1942; sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 4th 605027; J. G. Auwaerter, Montrose, Iowa 350.00

Kerndale Blackcap 6th 673248, (K. S. Kern), calved January 12, 1942; sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 4th 605027; F. J. Lowe, Maywood, Missouri 355.00

Kerndale Elda Marshall 641942, (K. S. Kern), calved March 29, 1941; sire, Bonnie's Marshall K. 595618; Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 360.00

Kerndale Bonnie Bandolress 699575, (K. S. Kern), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 4th 605027; Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 305.00

Blackcap 4th of Lima 734150, (J. C. McLean), calved February 24, 1943; sire, Bertram's McMere 601195; Billy Anderson, Louisiana, Missouri 200.00

Blackcap Bando Empress M. 719543, (J. C. McLean), calved September 15, 1942; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Ben Meeker, Warsaw, Illinois 425.00

Blackbird Carbon M. 719544, (J. C. McLean), calved September 24, 1942; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Donald Welsh, Keokuk, Iowa 275.00

(Please turn to page 95

Illinimere Dispersion

(Continued from page 25)

snapped and cracked the tent and kept most of the straw in the ring suspended in mid-air, but bidding was prompt and the sale over early. Col. N. G. Kraschel cried the sale, assisted by the fieldmen at the ringside. Following is a report of the sale, all animals over $100.00 each reported.

SUMMARY:

76 Head	$16,590.00, average	$218.30
6 Bulls	1,415.00, average	236.00
70 Females	15,175.00, average	216.78

Top Bull: Queenmere 350th 633288, calved March 29, 1941. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th, dam, Queen of Rosemere 325th. Lantz & Reimer, Congerville, Illinois ..... $ 810.00

Top Cow: Sunnyside Etrushona 13th 551-221, calved April 15, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 147th, dam, Sunnyside Etrushona 8th. Aldrich Bros., Michigan City, Mississippi 445.00

BULLS:

Queenmere 350th 633288, calved March 29, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654; Lantz & Reimer, Congerville, Illinois 810.00

Illinimere Marshall 687338, calved June 18,

1942; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Clifford Haws, Magnolia, Illinois 130.00

Eileenmere's Lad of K. A. 693524, calved August 12, 1942; sire, Eileenmere of K. A. 598574; W. D. Cameron, Magnolia, Illinois 145.00

Illinimere Marshall 4th 738060, calved May 6, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Krings Brothers, Joliet, Illinois 100.00

Illinimere Blackbird 738056, calved May 3, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Clifford Haws, Magnolia, Illinois 100.00

Illinimere Blackcap Boy 738065, calved August 15, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Wm. A. Blackerby & Son, Herrick, Illinois 130.00

COWS:

Elmland Elba 3d 431152, calved March 6, 1939; sire, Eric Marshall 5th 388877; Wade Hepler, Streator, Illinois 215.00

Sunnyside Rosebud 2d 449881, calved December 4, 1930; sire, Barbaro Quality 418392; Wm. Hall, Minooka, Illinois 170.00

Elfish Lass 465778, calved January 4, 1933; sire, Eventu 450334; Wm. R. Steichen, Dwight, Illinois 200.00

Elidur Excelsior 484025, calved January 25, 1934; sire, Elidure Elect 441049; Vernie Anderson, Newark, Illinois 290.00

Black Belle 14th 464457, calved March 6, 1933; sire, Elegant of Valley City 442-160; Harry F. Pratt, Cropsey, Illinois 145.00

Miss Virginia 2d 534061, calved February 19, 1935; sire, Maynard Balmere 450-186; Carl Bromeland, Plano, Illinois 205.00

Blackcap Ida 3d 484010, calved July 15, 1934; sire, Enid Eric 2d 465336; Fruland Brothers, Sheridan, Illinois 170.00

Marshall's Ebba 2d 538099, calved August 4, 1935; sire, Excelsior Marshall 5th 408-160; J. H. Miller, Bloomington, Illinois 275.00

Marcella 12th 534062, calved June 12, 1936; sire, Maynard Balmere 450186; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Miss. 260.00

Barbara T. 3d 510075, calved June 20, 1936; sire, Rabban 450565; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi 360.00

Maymere 3d 538104, calved July 11, 1936; sire, Maynard Balmere 450186; Bill White, Fairbury, Illinois 160.00

Blackbird's Lass Mc 538105, calved December 14, 1936; sire, Maynard Balmere 450186; Kenneth A. Forbes, Armington, Illinois 245.00

Ayna 534063, calved May 9, 1937; sire, Maynard Balmere 450186; J. Merlin Ogg, Dwight, Illinois 205.00

Sunnyside Rosebud 14th 530326, calved July 18, 1937; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; Fruland Brothers, Sheridan, Illinois 210.00

Blackcapess 10th 530328, calved November 2, 1937; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; A. H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois 400.00

Lady Blackbird M. 4th 534310, calved November 8, 1937; sire, Blackcap Revolution 37th 481732; James Olson, Dwight, Illinois 170.00

Erica Energy 152d 551209, calved April 15, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 225.00

Blue Ribbon Erica 19th 551206, calved April 12, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502-568; LaVerne Klehm, Piper City, Illinois 275.00

Sunnyside Rosebud 17th 551216, calved May 10, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Carl Bromeland, Plano, Illinois 250.00

Marshall's Ebba 3d 561056, calved June 1, 1938; sire, Maynard Balmere 450186; W. L. Chrisman, Chatsworth, Illinois 185.00

Sunnyside Etrushona 13th 551221, calved April 15, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi 445.00

Enchanteva 13th 551234, calved June 1, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Bane & Myer 180.00

En Ami Erica 561060, calved July 27, 1938; sire, Maynard Balmere 450186; Wm. R. Steichen, Dwight, Illinois 195.00

Queen of Rosemere 325th 546760, calved October 2, 1938; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 340.00

Sunnyside Jewel 9th 565176, calved January 4, 1939; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Miss. 260.00

Blackcap Genoka 559398, calved January 21, 1939; sire, Anoka Bandolier 3d 527-551; Carl Bromeland, Plano, Illinois 350.00

Sunnyside Elba 9th 581636, calved April 12, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Roy Jackman, Gardner, Illinois 200.00

Black Elga 2d 558690, calved January 1, 1939; sire, Dell's Evolution 6th 499327; Carl Bromeland, Plano, Illinois 295.00

Esterella Energy 7th 581641, calved April 24, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; R. K. Carter & Son, Elmwood, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap Lady W. 20th 581650, calved May 24, 1939; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; Carl Bromeland, Plano, Illinois 250.00

Evergreen 110th 567956, calved June 1, 1939; sire, Jantzen 513722; Roy Jackman, Gardner, Illinois 250.00

Rosebud's Girl 661170, calved February 17, 1940; sire, Bardo Quality 423828; Bane & Myer 230.00

Queen Martha 4th of The Oaks 613628, calved March 30, 1940; sire, Barbara's Rabban 3d 510074; James Olson, Dwight, Illinois 195.00

Fancy Lass of The Oaks 613629, calved March 24, 1940; sire, Barbara's Rabban 3d 510074; Carl Bromeland, Plano, Ill. 240.00

Maymere C. 612183, calved April 12, 1940; sire, Elgin of Lone Oak 501064; Roy Jackman, Gardner, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Excelsior's Lady C. 612184, calved June 1, 1940; sire, Elgin of Lone Oak 501064; Clifford Haws, Magnolia, Illinois 105.00

Sunnyside Elba 11th 612316, calved May 23, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; A. H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois 220.00

Blackbird Blue Ribbon C. 612186, calved August 30, 1940; sire, Elgin of Lone Oak 501064; J. J. Kenmetz, Strawn, Illinois 190.00

Blackcap Harrison C. 2d 646216, calved March 2, 1941; sire, Jupiter 8th 566957; J. Merlin Ogg, Dwight, Illinois 225.00

Maymere C. 3d 646218, calved March 15, 1941; sire, Jupiter 8th 566957; W. L. Chrisman, Chatsworth, Illinois 200.00

Miss Blackcap of The Oaks 647051, calved April 8, 1941; sire, Qualitier 535832; M. D. Stewart, Fairmount, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Bandolier C. 2d 646219, calved April 19, 1941; sire, Jupiter 8th 566-957; M. D. Stewart, Fairmount, Illinois 180.00

Dell's Kania of K. A. 641402, calved May 5, 1941; sire, Dell's Evolution 8th 504044; Carl Bromeland, Plano, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Lou of The Oaks 647060, calved April 19, 1941; sire, Qualitier 535382; Bane & Myer 260.00

Qualitier's Duchess, calved April 26, 1941; sire, Qualitier 535382; M. D. Stewart, Fairmount, Illinois 180.00

Erica En Ami C. 646221, calved May 22, 1941; sire, Jupiter 8th 566957; C. H. Rohrer, Sibley, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird Harrison C. 2d 646222, calved June 4, 1941; sire, Jupiter 8th 566957; A. B. Schaafsma, Wichert, Illinois 265.00

Bandolier's Ebba C. 646226, calved August 3, 1941; sire, Jupiter 8th 566957; Vernie Anderson, Newark, Illinois 265.00

Evergreen C. 3d 646227, calved August 12, 1941; sire, Jupiter 8th 566957; Earnest Schroder, Marseilles, Illinois 205.00

Bandolier Ann 2d of K. A. 690163, calved April 2, 1942; sire, Dell's Evolution 8th 504044; Earl Meisenholder, Piper City, Illinois 215.00

Evolution Belle of K. A. 690166, calved April 8, 1942; sire, Dell's Evolution 8th 504044; M. D. Stewart, Fairmount, Ill. 170.00

Elba Lass of K. A. 690170, calved June 23, 1942; sire, Dell's Evolution 8th 504044; Jake Scott, Wichert, Illinois 160.00

Illinimere Dutchess 738049, calved April 25, 1943; sire, Queenmere 350th 633288; Jake Scott, Wichert, Illinois 167.50

Illinimere Martha 738034, calved May 16, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Jake Scott, Wichert, Illinois 167.50

Illinimere Ebba 3d 738057, calved May 4, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; L. W. Hoffman, Carlock, Illinois 140.00

Illinimere En Ami 738054, calved May 2, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Jake Scott, Wichert, Illinois 167.50

Illinimere Blackcap 2d 738046, calved April 15, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; J. J. Kenmetz, Strawn, Illinois 150.00

Illinimere Jewel 2d 738047, calved April 24, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; L. W. Hoffman, Carlock, Illinois 140.00

Illinimere Rosebud 2d 738052, calved May 1, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Jake Scott, Wichert, Illinois 167.00

Illinimere Elidure 3d 738039, calved March 27, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Kenneth Fiedler, Granville, Illinois 210.00

Illinimere May 738050, calved April 27, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Jake Scott, Wichert, Illinois 125.00

Illinimere Blackbird 3d 738041, calved April 2, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; J. J. Kenmetz, Strawn, Illinois 155.00

Illinimere Ebba 4th 738061, calved May 19, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; L. W. Hoffman, Carlock, Illinois 140.00

Illinimere Blackcap 738040, calved March 30, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Peter DeYoung, St. Anne, Illinois 185.00

Illinimere Excelsiora 738036, calved March 25, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Jake Scott, Wichert, Illinois 167.50

Illinimere Energy 738053, calved May 1, 1943; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; L. W. Hoffman, Carlock, Illinois 140.00

Illinimere Blackcap 3d 738063, calved July 25, 1943; sire, Queenmere 350th 633288; L. W. Hoffman, Carlock, Illinois 140.00

Illinimere Enchanteva 738045, calved April 15, 1943; sire, Blue Ribbon's Revolution 2d 558885; A. B. Schaafsma, Wichert, Illinois 195.00

Illinimere Eileen 738062, calved July 21, 1943; sire, Queenmere 350th 633288; L. W. Hoffman, Carlock, Illinois 140.00

Illinimere Erica Energy 738058, calved May 4, 1943; sire, Blue Ribbon's Revolution 2d 558885; Jake Scott, Wichert, Illinois 167.50

—o—

Mercer County Sale

(Continued from page 23)

Eileenmere W. 7th 658439, (J. C. McKee & Son), calved May 5, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 220th 538796; B. A. Stevens, Tiskilwa, Illinois 300.00

Evergreenmere Lad 715880, (L. M. McWhorter & Son), calved September 6, 1942; sire, Effileenmere 566863; Albert Decker, Aledo, Illinois 375.00

Effimerian (Sent for Record), (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved May 24, 1943; sire, Effileenmere 566863; Walter Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Iowa 590.00

(Sent for Record), (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved June 11, 1943; sire, Revodent; Frank Gilmer, Libertyville, Illinois 450.00

Elbar M. Y. R. 724850, (N. H. Mueller), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Elba Elbar 576125; Ed Bonynze, Aledo, Illinois 285.00

Prizemere 505th 603026, (Alfred Munson & Blaine Rooth), calved April 9, 1940; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 9th 480748; Victor Johnson, Orion, Illinois 280.00

Everelbar 625773, (John Nelson & Sons), calved November 12, 1940; sire, Everelban 550368; Ben Robb, New Windsor, Ill. 200.00

Georgene 44th 697515, (Seaton Brothers & Thompson), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 500.00

Blackcap McHenry's Evolution 693621, (Seaton Brothers & Thompson), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Dell's Evolution Elba 594949; Leslie Ricketts, Oquawka, Ill. 295.00

Buxom Bandolier 7th 746626, (Milo Sheats), calved June 9, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; Leslie Hamilton, Good Hope, Illinois 285.00

Bar Elvident 746627, (Milo Sheats), calved June 12, 1943; sire, Elvident 650046; Harry Wolf, Keithsburg, Illinois 265.00

Barbolier 701169, (H. L. Thornton), calved May 8, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; Dahms & Holbert, Stockton, Illinois 350.00

Krivan (Sent for Record), (H. L. Thornton), calved June 16, 1943; sire, Elroy's Ensign 650983; Arthur C. Nickolls, Bradford, Illinois 200.00

Prairielea Lad 707537, (Vanatta & Monson), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 189th 523769; Victor Lucas, Monmouth, Illinois 250.00

Eminent Erian 593865, (Chas. Yerkey), calved May 17, 1940; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; Dr. R. C. Johnston, Aledo, Ill. 675.00

(Sent for Record), (Chas. Yerkey), sire, Eminent Erian 593865; E. R. E. Villors & Son, Alvin, Illinois 170.00

COWS:

Shirley Evilesco (Sent for Record), (R. E. Bloomer), calved March 9, 1943; sire, General Evilesco 625360; Donnie Heck, Aledo, Illinois 230.00

Enchantress F. of R. E. B. 610773, (R. E. Bloomer), calved February 24, 1940; sire, Baringo of Rockhill 3d 545298; Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 600.00

Miss Enchantress Baringo 2d 685091, R. E. Bloomer), calved January 13, 1942; sire, Baringo of Rockhill 3d 545298; Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 475.00

Miss Evergreen Baringo 655119, (R. E. Bloomer), calved June 7, 1941; sire, Baringo of Rockhill 3d 545298; Larry Greer, Aledo, Illinois 440.00

(Please turn to page 30)

Life Subscriptions

are

Still only $10.00

Order Your Renewal

Make it a Life Subscription

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Do-Je-Rae Farms

HOME OF CHAMPIONS

*Home of---***Enlate of Bordulac 651471**

Grand Champion of Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Minnesota. This bull was judged Grand Champion and is one of the outstanding bulls of today. He was judged by John B. Brown, who himself, has led nine International Grand Champions to the top.

*Home of---***Effie of Bandolier 736302**

Grand Champion of Nebraska

*Home of---***Killbuck Lady Mary 634173**

Grand Champion of Ohio

*Home of---***Eisa Eve of Harvey 653530**

Grand Champion of Indiana

Our Herd

Consists today of approximately one hundred head of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, purchased from such herds that constitute the very tops in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the world today. Money, time and expense has not deterred our aim for we know the Aberdeen-Angus minded public knows and wants the very best.

Stock for Sale most any time

ALBERT EDWARD PAYNE, Owner

Jamestown Road

Springfield, Ohio

Buckeye Blacks *are Better*

Ohio State Sells The Elite at $10,000.00 to H. A. Etling, new breeder at Barberton

By GAY QUAMMEN

A RECENT LETTER from J. B. McCorkle informs us that the University has sold their senior herd sire, The Elite, to Mr. H. A. Etling, of Barberton, Ohio. Mr. Etling had been looking for a good bull and should have one now, for The Elite has done a good job at Ohio State.

The Elite is a son of Eileenmere 158th, he a double bred Eileenmere 32d bull, and the dam of The Elite is a daughter of Briarcliff Blackman 3d, a son of Revelerica, by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The Elite was bred by J. S. Caldwell & Sons, of Chillicothe, Ohio, and was sold to Ohio State University in the summer of 1938. He was fitted and showed by the University to the senior championship of Ohio's 1939 State Fair and when again exhibited in 1940 was senior and grand champion. The 1939 and 1940 Ohio State Fairs showed many excellent cattle from major herds and both shows had plenty of numbers as well as top quality.

The Ohio State University herd today is made up of many daughters of The Elite and not wanting to cross the bull back to his daughters the bull was for sale, where his service might be used to better advantage. Among others that have been good sired by The Elite was the light weight champion steer over all breeds at the 1941 International, at which same show a daughter won her class as a junior heifer calf. The champion sale bull at the 1942 Ohio Show and Sale was by The Elite, as was the reserve champion and top selling female at the 1943 Ohio Show and Sale. The senior champion bull at the 1942 Ohio State Show was also sired by The Elite.

Calves sired by The Elite have sold remarkably well, and Mac states that a number of his sons and daughters have been sold for a thousand or more dollars each, and have gone on to be either good sires or good producers.

The Elite, now a coming six year old is still a young bull, and when we last had the chance to see him, looked like a younger bull. With good care and exercise, he should prove to be the sire of a number of cattle for Mr. Etling and among them will be several that can be fitted and showed successfully.

—o—

THE KILLBUCK DISPERSION.

A good sized crowd attended the Killbuck Farm Dispersion the 28th of February and Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, sold the eighty-six lots in good time, with a top of $850.00 on a daughter of Prince Andelot, the buyer being F. N. Gaethke, of West Salem, Ohio. The same buyer took others of the top end of the females.

The sale averaged right at $300.00 and none of the cattle were in sale shape, that is show condition, but were in good breeding condition. Following is a list of the buyers:

THE ELITE, 1940 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion Bull, former senior herd sire at Ohio State University's herd; now heading the herd owned by Mr. H. A. Etling, Barberton, Ohio.

SUMMARY:

85 Head,	$25290.00,	average	$ 297.53
12 Bulls,	2435.00,	average	202.91
73 Cows,	22855.00,	average	313.06
Top 5 Head,	3705.00,	average	741.00
Top 10 Head,	5905.00,	average	590.50
Top 15 Head,	7860.00,	average	524.00
Top 20 Head,	9575.00,	average	478.75

Top Bull: Prince Andelot 533866; calved June 7, 1937; sire, General of Ada 483-257; dam, Princess 5th of Ada 478832; purchased by Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 400.00

Top Cow: Killbuck Blackbird 19th 748464; calved June 6, 1943; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; dam, Blackbird of Sleepy Hollow 2d 590555; purchased by F. N. Gaethke, West Salem, Ohio 850.00

BULLS:

Prince Andelot 533866, calved June 7, 1937; sire, General of Ada 483257; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio ..... $ 400.00

Killbuck Prideman 588325, calved June 15,

Good Calves

The production of good cattle is no lead pipe cinch. The only way to produce top quality calves is to use an outstanding well bred bull on top quality cows. Our herd sires, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP JR., and HARDWICKMERE 34th bred to our select females are getting the kind of calves we have been hoping to produce. We now invite you to the farm to see the EASTWAYS calves.

A few for Sale

We can offer a few young cattle at this time. Included are a few very well bred young bulls, and though they have not been carefully fitted for show, they have the type and the quality, that if developed will make them into show cattle. Come to Eastways and see what we have.

• • •

Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio

M. W. GEORGE
Manager

MAJOR E. E. GREINER, Owner

G. P. MORRETT
Assistant Manager

1939; sire, Bar Henderson 6th 529529; O. W. Smith, Wooster, Ohio	295.00
Killbuck Heather Lad 2d 697874, calved May 22, 1942; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588325; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio	325.00
Killbuck King 722555, calved June 10, 1942; sire, Killeric 589983; Harry K. Board & Son, Osborn, Ohio	250.00
Killbuck Enchanter 722566, calved September 4, 1942; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; T. S. Ingram, Corry, Pennsylvania	240.00
Killbuck Mariner 722568, calved September 30, 1942; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; L. B. Himes, New Springfield, Ohio	175.00
Killbuck Eric 748452, calved March 26, 1943; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; R. E. Bordner, Louisville, Ohio	200.00
Killbuck Laird 748461, calved May 3, 1943; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588325; C. Conkle, Millersburg, Ohio	145.00
Killbuck Quartermaster 748465, calved June 7, 1943; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588325; C. Conkle, Millersburg, Ohio	100.00
Killbuck Earl 748466, calved June 11, 1943; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; C. K. Horst, Seville, Ohio	100.00
Killbuck Blackman 11th 748468, calved June 20, 1943; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588325; Wilson O. Smith, Wooster, Ohio	110.00
Killbuck Blackman 12th 748469; calved June 20, 1943; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; J. W. McCallam, Dennison, Ohio	135.00

COWS:

Painted Woods Norma 547027, calved April 18, 1938; sire, Eric 4th of Page 437366; Joe Momcheloo, Barberton, Ohio	300.00
Painted Woods Pride 5th 547024, calved April 3, 1938; sire, Eric 4th of Page 437366; K. Aswalt, Perrysville, Ohio	205.00
Painted Woods Kally 547032, calved April 28, 1938; sire, Eric 4th of Page 437366; C. Conkle, Millersburg, Ohio	260.00
Eline 5th of Tianna 541719, calved May 11, 1938; sire, Pandor of Glencarnock 482-274; Thayer & Ellis, West Salem, Ohio	505.00
Buxom Beulah of Glenmere 2d 590544, calved April 8, 1938; sire, Karman 532669; R. C. Krantz, Lodi, Ohio	270.00
Innisfree Queen 2d 590538; calved May 15, 1937; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450-658; D. B. Holland, Van Wert, Ohio	260.00
Innisfree Merle 4th 590549; calved April 29, 1938; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; T. S. Ingram, Corry, Pa.	310.00
Woodlawn Peggy 590546, calved April 16, 1938; sire, Bar Henderson 3d 590509;	

TO BREED **Better Buckeye Blacks**

A constructive breed improvement program was started and will be continued with top quality foundation females.

Our planning is for Today and TOMORROW.

Last year we added

ERIANNA B. 13th 726304

Sire: ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d — Dam: MAPLE RIVER ERIANNA 6th

Today we announce another

***ERIANNA B. 12th 726303**

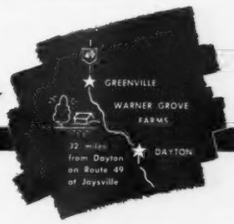
Calved February 14, 1943. Bred by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Sire: Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675	★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 1939 Int. Grand Champion	★Envious Marshall 3d 438496 1932 Int. Grand Champion
		★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
	Blackberry 59th 470010	★Eileenmere 32d 428032
		Blackberry 55th 453473
Dam: ★Erianna B. 2d 504419 1937 Int. Grand Champ.	★Envious Marshall 3d 438496 1932 Int. Grand Champion	★Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
		★Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
	★Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th 423972
		★Maple River Erianna 6th 427172

*Of her, El-Jon Farms said in the February Aberdeen-Angus Journal: "We consider her the greatest Erianna we have ever offered for sale. The making of a wonderful foundation Cow."

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE & O.I.C. SWINE

Blackcap Bardolier—*Our Herd Sire*

The Individual--The Pedigree

Sire: Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Rev. 6th Blkbd Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d Barb. McHenry 52d
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160 Blkcp McH. 404th
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall Blackbird Lot 4th
Dam: Blackcap of Grand River 4th 557587	Sunbeam's Revolution 504506	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th Elga Marshall 9th
		Blackbird 37th of Sunbeam 471535	Ballmere 440016 Blkbd 9th of Sunb.
	Lady Harrison of Grand River 508025	Black Beryl S. 396858	Monarch of Elm Hill Blkbd 17th of Grass.
		Blackcap Harrison 468565	Blackcap Sublette Blkcp Harrison 83d

BLACKCAP BARDOLIER like the many other great sons of BLACK BARDOLIER is proving to be a real sire of quality calves. We like his type and those who see his calves state that he is truly a breeding bull.

Open Heifers for Sale

Our herd is fairly large and we always have cattle for sale. Right now we have a number of very CHOICE OPEN HEIFERS, well bred and of the type that stamps them as being foundation material. They are reasonably priced. Write:

JESSE HAGLER **BLOOMINGBURG, OHIO**

T. S. Ingram, Corry, Pa. 255.00

Lady Dora 590552, calved May 14, 1938; sire, Shady Spring Mac 35th 590532; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio 250.00

Innisfree Aldine 4th 590540, calved June 27, 1937; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; T. S. Ingram, Corry, Pa. 225.00

Rose Mary 2d of Ada 546670, calved April 22, 1938; sire, General of Ada 483257; F. N. Geathke, West Salem, Ohio 800.00

Painted Woods Flossie 547036, calved May 9, 1938; sire, Eric 4th of Page 437366; T. S. Ingram, Corry, Pa. 265.00

Queen Dolly 9th of Ada 546669, calved April 22, 1938; sire, Elden Boy 497840; Ideal Stock Farm, Louisville, Ohio 275.00

Killbuck 424th 588305, calved April 9, 1930; sire, Eutah 346029; Paul Rogers, Medina, Ohio 300.00

Killbuck 461st 588316, calved June 6, 1931; sire, Eutah 346029; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio 255.00

Killbuck 466th 588317, calved July 30, 1931; sire, Eutah 346029; Ed Gnepper, Lindsey, Ohio 230.00

Queen Flo 590542, calved March 23, 1938; sire, Shady Spring Mac 35th 590532; J. H. Waring, Brunswick, Ohio 440.00

Enchantment of Sleepy Hollow 2d 590547, calved April 1938; sire, Glencarnock Elinor 4th M. 502863, R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio 400.00

Woodlawn Errolline 6th 590556, calved June 10, 1938; sire, Northlane Bardcap 2d 510440; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio 260.00

Woodlawn Lady Mary 2d 590559, calved July 3, 1938; sire, Woodlawn Prince Ed 2d 510441; Haven Anstead, Lindsey, Ohio 390.00

Beulah of Glenmere 3d 590537, calved May 2, 1937; sire, Karman 532669; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio 260.00

Errolline of Glenmere 590539, calved May 17, 1937; sire, Karman 532669; Joe Momcheloo, Barberton, Ohio 370.00

Woodlawn Bess 590541, calved January 22, 1938; sire, Tisdale Heir 590512; Treaton View Farm, Jeromesville, Ohio 300.00

Innisfree Maywood 590536, calved April 21, 1937; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio 260.00

Buxom Annie 590523, calved May 16, 1938; sire, Shady Spring Mac 35th 590532; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio 260.00

Innisfree Merle 3d 590535, calved April 12, 1937; sire, Black Quality Marshall 450658; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio 270.00

Blackbird of Sleepy Hollow 3d 590557, calved June 24, 1938; sire, Glencarnock Elinor 4th M. 502863; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 250.00

Blackbird of Sleepy Hollow 2d 590555, calved June 6, 1938; sire, Glencarnock Elinor 4th M. 502863; F. N. Geathke, West Salem, Ohio 260.00

Woodlawn Queen 6th 590560, calved July 390.00

For Sale or Trade

With or Without Stock and Equipment

235 ACRE FARM

In Fertile Ohio Valley on National Highway, U. S. No. 40, 3 miles from Zanesville, Ohio, Ideal as a stock or Dairy Farm—185 Acres in Pasture—50 Acres in Rye.

Ideal as Stock or Dairy Farm

185 acres in pasture, 50 acres in rye. 3 Modern farm houses, barn, paddocks to handle 200 head of cattle, 2 silos, deep wells with electric pumps, 16 concrete troughs fed by spring water, cribs for 2000 bushels of corn. New board fences, service building 24x40 with blacksmith and repair shop. Oil and gas wells now producing—arranging to drill another at once.

PRESENT STOCK—ALL REGISTERED

20 Holstein Dairy Cows — 30 Shetland Ponies
Work Horses — Farm Machinery

All the Above is free of any encumbrance

FARM ALONE WILL CARRY $30,000.00 LOAN AND CAN BE FINANCED AT 4% INTEREST. PROPERTY CLOSE ENOUGH TO TOWN FOR SUB-DIVISION OR SPLENDID GOLF COURSE.

Will Trade for the following and Pay Cash Difference if Warranted:

Automobile Agency — **Modern Garage Building**
Good Downtown Parking Lot — **Large Lot for Filling Station**
Location Suitable for Chain Market

All Inquiries Treated Strictly Confidential---write:

HUGH WHITE, Owner

White Chevrolet Company, End Y Bridge, Zanesville, Ohio

P. S. Will Trade for Registered Herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

8, 1938; sire, Northlane Bardcap 2d 510-440; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio	250.00
Woodlawn Augusta 9th 590563, calved July 24, 1938; sire, Northlane Bardcap 2d 510440; W. Earl Gossett, Bannock, Ohio	260.00
Gloverdale Margaret 590561, calved July 18, 1938; sire, Donald O Donside 590511; C. C. Darling, Plymouth, Ohio	345.00
Killbuck Spring Lady 600282, calved September 14, 1939; sire, Blackcap General of Ada 526634; T. S. Ingram, Corry, Pa.	270.00
Killbuck Fancy Rose 7th 600289; calved October 26, 1939; sire, Erwin's Masquerader 502321; C. Conkle, Millersburg, Ohio	285.00
Blackbird 5th of Ada 552260; calved March 20, 1938; sire, Captain of Willow Park 552258; W. Earl Gossett, Bannock, Ohio	320.00
Killbuck Fancy Rose 5th 600287, calved October 10, 1939; sire, Erwin's Masquerader 502321; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio	270.00
Killbuck Blackbird 588329, calved September 11, 1939; sire, Prince Andelot 533-866; Joe Momcheloo, Barberton, Ohio	270.00
Killbuck Thickset Pride 634177, calved August 2, 1940; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; R. C. Krantz, Lodi, Ohio	330.00
Killbuck Miss Wix 634182, calved August 16, 1940; sire, Killbuck Double Burgess 546680; F. N. Gaethke, West Salem, Ohio	750.00
Killbuck Queen Dolly 634180; calved August 14, 1940; sire, Killbuck Double Burgess 546680; William C. Owen, Mineral Ridge, Ohio	380.00
Killbuck Eline 634174, calved October 8, 1940; sire, Bar Eston 536404; F. N. Gaethke, West Salem, Ohio	800.00
Killuck Juana 634183, calved August 17, 1940; sire, Killbuck Double Burgess 546-680; F. N. Gaethke, West Salem, Ohio	500.00
Killbuck Lady Aldine 617308, calved March 15, 1940; sire, Woodlawn Pride Blackcap 2d 591026; C. C. Darling, Plymouth, Ohio	270.00
Killbuck Rosemary 634184, calved August 29, 1940; sire, Killbuck Double Burgess 546680; Harry Steele, London, Ohio	400.00
Killbuck Queen 634171, calved July 9, 1940; sire, Woodlawn Pride Blackcap 2d 591026; H. A. Etling, Barberton, Ohio	240.00
Killbuck Fancy Rose 12th 634186, calved September 2, 1940; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; Joe Momcheloo, Barberton, Ohio	395.00
Killbuck Fancy Rose 11th 634185, calved September 1, 1940; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; Blair Porteous, Coshocton, Ohio	265.00
Killbuck Fancy Rose 18th 634194, calved December 15, 1940; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; T. S. Ingram, Corry, Pa.	315.00
Rosemary of Ada 528751, calved July 5, 1937; sire, General of Ada 483257; Harry Steele, London, Ohio	300.00
Eblinette 2d of Ada 526922, calved July 7,	

Motel Farms
Vandalia - - Ohio

Invite your Inspection of our entry in the
OHIO STATE SALE
May 1st, Columbus.

JUNE 1st, 1944
The date for our sale.

We welcome you to visit us.

H. W. Yendes Owner — **Harry A. Baldwin** Manager

Do-Je-Rae Farms
Home of Champions

Tell me not in any language
Cattle breeding is a jest
For the Angus-minded public
Knows and wants the very best.

May we take this little space
An invitation so to say
You are all so very WELCOME
To see our herd at Do-Je-Rae.

Albert Ed Payne, Owner
Jamestown Road
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Bred Right **Buckeye Blacks** *Built Right*

Attention . . . .

We are reserving for the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, May 1, 1944, another fine group of SEVEN HEIFERS, all open. They are of the same breeding as the group we sold at the 1943 sale, being by ELOQUENT BARDELL 473961 and from granddaughters of PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, the 1925 International Grand Champion Bull. They have been judged by visitors to be superior to any group of cattle we have ever offered for sale. Anyone interested is very welcome to inspect them here at the farm.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son — **Edon, Ohio**

Mountain View Farm, Peebles, Ohio

Stock Bulls:

Resolution of Wickwire — Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny; Romandel of Banks

Judgement of Wickwire — Gaffer of Wickwire; Julianna of Mulben

Bon Eric of Mt. View — Glencarnock Eric of Cremona; Miss Bonita 17th

We are consigning 1 bull and 1 heifer to the Ohio Sale on May 1st at Columbus

We have breeding stock for sale at all times.

1937; sire, Elden Boy 497840; Ideal Stock Farm, Louisville, Ohio..... 310.00

Beulah Barmiss 530500, calved June 4, 1937; sire, Bar Quality 444667; Ideal Stock Farm, Louisville, Ohio..... 345.00

Helena Blackbird 31st 533405, calved July 2, 1936; sire, Ensign of Page 18th 464-608; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio..... 255.00

Marion Blackbird 25th 533399, calved May 18, 1936; sire, Ensign of Page 18th 464608; Joe Momcheloo, Barberton, Ohio 300.00

Riverside Farm

Public Sale, September 11, 1944.
50 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.
50 Registered Poland China Hogs.
15 Registered Shropshire Sheep.

W. E. HALL — ARLY CRAMER
Maryville — OHIO — Peoria

Our Consignment to the

Ohio State Sale

. . . . May 1st, 1944

A BLACKCAP HEIFER, sired by Sir Katif Burgess 558861 and bred to Cesor's Evesback Marshall 610755.

A QUEEN MOTHER HEIFER, sired by Ames Plantation First Prize, a half brother to Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. She sells bred to Cesor's Evesback Marshall 610755.

Sir Katif Burgess is by the Scripps' Imported bull. Cesor's Evesback Marshall is a proven sire by Evesback Evader.

Ira Wagner & Son

GREENVILLE, OHIO

Mac's Wonder Blackbird 11th 533395, calved May 3, 1936; sire, Ensign of Page 18th 464608; O. N. Brown, East Akron, Ohio 250.00

Blackbird's Marie 4th 533397, calved May 14, 1936; sire, Ensign of Page 18th 464608; Ernest Poth, Shiloh, Ohio..... 200.00

Killbuck Blackbird 15th 732880, calved October 4, 1942; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; Harry Steele, London, Ohio..... 300.00

Killbuck Rosemary 3d 732876, calved September 3, 1942; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588325; H. A. Etling, Barberton, Ohio.... 310.00

Killbuck Blackbird 16th 732883, calved November 6, 1942; sire, Killbuck Double Burgess 546680; H. A. Etling, Barberton, Ohio..... 460.00

Killbuck Queen 8th 732882, calved October 13, 1942; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588-325; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio..... 250.00

Killbuck Lady Mary 4th 732877, calved September 7, 1942; sire, Prince Andelot 533-866; Blair Porteus, Coshocton, Ohio..... 250.00

Killbuck Erolline 3d 732874, calved August 11, 1942; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; H. A. Etling, Barberton, Ohio..... 300.00

Killbuck Juana 4th 732878, calved September 13, 1942; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588325; H. A. Etling, Barberton, Ohio 400.00

Killbuck Blackbird 17th 732875, calved August 28, 1942; sire, Prince Andelot 533-866; Harry Steele, London, Ohio..... 250.00

Killbuck Rosebud 2d 748450, calved March 3, 1943; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588-325; Hewit & Sons, Seville, Ohio..... 170.00

Killbuck Margaret 748454, calved March 31, 1943; sire, Killbuck Prideman 588-325; Hewit & Sons, Seville, Ohio..... 170.00

Killbuck Lady Aldine 3d 748456, calved April 17, 1943; sire, Killeric 589983; W. F. Moore, Wooster, Ohio..... 170.00

Killbuck Queen 9th 748458, calved April 22, 1943; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; Hewit & Sons, Seville, Ohio..... 170.00

Killbuck Blackbird 18th 748463, calved June 1, 1943; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; Joe Momcheloo, Barberton, Ohio..... 190.00

Killbuck Blackbird 19th 748464, calved June 6, 1943; sire, Prince Andelot 533-866; F. N. Gaethke, West Salem, Ohio.... 850.00

Killbuck Kally 2d 748467, calved June 20, 1943; sire, Killeric 589983; W. F. Moore, Wooster, Ohio..... 170.00

Killbuck Blackbird 20th 748470, calved June 22, 1943; sire, Prince Andelot 533-866; W. Earl Gassett, Bannock, Ohio..... 170.00

Killbuck Fancy Rose 27th 748471, calved June 30, 1943; sire, Killeric 589983; W. Earl Gossett, Bannock, Ohio..... 170.00

Killbuck Pride 7th 748480, calved September 5, 1943; sire, Killbuck Double Burgess 546680; R. Oswalt, Perrysville, O. 125.00

Blackbird E. 6th of Ada 526924, calved July 9, 1937; sire, Elden Boy 497840; Joe Momcheloo, Barberton, Ohio..... 290.00

Buckeye Blacks are Better

By J. B. McCORKLE, Secretary
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of Ohio have now had six very successful sales and each sale has seen better cattle in much higher condition come to our sales. We have advanced in the production of Aberdeen-Angus to the point where our breeders hold their top cattle for the State sales. There is a great deal of competition among the consignors for the championship award and other high placings as the cattle sell in order that they are placed by a competent judge. Our spring sale in 1943 averaged $460.00 and the fall sale averaged $640.00 on eighty lots.

Many of the better cattle that sell through the leading sales over the country have come to Ohio herds and their presence is being felt by the prices that Ohio cattle are bringing through sales and at private treaty. We have forty-five consignors of-

At the

Ohio Breeders' Sale, May 1, Columbus, Ohio

We feature the Get and Service of

A Top Son **Eric of Mil-Burn**

Calved May 2, 1943, and out of a daughter of Erinthian of French Broad 6th, second dam a Blackcap daughter of Junior Eric of Page.

A Daughter **Roxy of Mil-Burn**

Calved February 12, 1943. She is out of the grandam of the bull, a daughter of Junior Eric of Page, he a son of Revolution of Page 11th.

Three heifers bred to →

Included are a MISS BURGESS, and two well bred BLACKBIRD heifers, all of them being descendants of EARL MARSHALL through his grandsons and great grandsons. Calves by ERWIN of STONY BROOK have commanded a premium. Here is a chance to get one.

ERWIN of STONY BROOK

A grandson of ERWIN MARSHALL JR., whose calves have made an excellent show record and whose sons and daughters are proving their worth in many of the better herds in the state.

Jay D. Miller — **Mechanicsburg, Ohio**

LOOK *and* LISTEN ...*to this*

It's the Last Call for the

Ohio Breeders' Sale

Monday, May 1st Producers' Horse Sale Pavilion **Columbus, Ohio**

100 Lots

10 Bulls

Unquestionably, the finest group of well bred Herd Bull Prospects ever to be offered at an Ohio Breeders' Show and Sale. These bulls warrant the pure bred breeders' consideration for they have the right type, and excellent breeding.

90 Females

Each year, we have offered more and more females in our sales. And with the increase in numbers has been a corresponding improvement in the type and quality of the cattle. We make no apologies for the grand lot of females to be sold May 1st.

•

Show at 9:00 a. m. Judge: Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, N. Y.

•

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager

Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Auctioneer: ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

Journal Representative: GAY QUAMMEN

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1944

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquires and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Selling in the Ohio State Sale

Eric's Jean 627744

A three year old show cow sired by Eric of Elmwood and out of Jean 3d of Fairhaven, and sells bred to Eric of Elmwood. She is of ideal type, deep bodied, thick and short legged, a cow that should be a producer of show cattle.

GUY E. SMITH

SOUTH CHARLESTON, OHIO

Alpha Road

Consigns to the

Ohio State Sale, May 1st

2 Heifers

A half sister to the Ohio State Show Grand Champion selling bred to a grandson of Revolution of Page 22d. Also an open daughter of Blackman 3d of Alpha Road. Herd Accredited for both Bangs and T. B.

G. H. JUNE

GREENWICH, OHIO

Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th 736618

Calved May 22, 1943; this beautiful daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490, son of the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Blackcap Velvet 401893; Consigned to the 1944 National Show and Sale at Chicago by Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York; purchased at $1150.00 by D. T. Warner, of Dayton, Ohio.

fering cattle through this sale and we are happy that we can offer cattle from so many of our good herds for your approval. A study of the catalog will reveal various lines of breeding, or cattle that you should be able to find at this sale to suit your needs.

Concerning the consignment: The eleven bulls we are offering have been hand picked and we believe that they are a good set of bulls. We find that some of these bulls are approaching two years old and ready for hard service while others are just approaching service age.

We believe that the female consignment of eighty-five head is at least the equal of any group of females that we have offered through our sales. They have been selected with quality and type uppermost in the mind of the sale committee. The major portion of the female consignment is composed of the bred heifer group. We see young cattle just coming into production and carrying the service of some of the top bulls of the country. We have a few cows with calves at foot and in some cases rebred. This combination has proven popular with our buying public in former sales. We have a very attractive group of open heifers that are just ready to breed to your good bull and help make a quick improvement in your herd.

A study of the catalog will reveal that most of the old standby consignors are selling with us as well as a few of the newer breeders that we are glad to have.

All sale cattle will be shown beginning at 9 A. M. May 1st, so plan to be on hand and see the cattle out of their stalls.

To all its friends, the consignors to the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sale extend a most cordial invitation to be with us on sale day.

Last Call! 58 Lots

Fenton Weseli Dispersion

May 6th, 1944 Columbus Grove, Ohio

Cows with Calves

This sale is really an opportunity to secure breeding stock that is already producing the kind of calves that breeders work years to get. The catalog gives full details, so write for one today. A few bulls, including the herd gives full details, so write for one today. Plan to be with us May 6th.

The Herd Bull and Three Yearling Bulls will be sold.

For Catalogs, address:

J. B. McCORKLE **2723 Kenney Road** **COLUMBUS, OHIO**

Auctioneer: Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri

Aberdeen-Angus Journal Representative, Gay Quammen

Aberdeen-Angus Sale

June 1, 1944

60 head

Bulls - Heifers - Cows

A Quality Sale

We are planning to make this an annual event, and as such expect to offer nothing but well bred, modern type cattle. With the co-operation of other well known breeders, we are going to limit the number of bulls and females, offering only the right kind. Watch the May issue of the Journal for further and complete details.

• • •

Motel Farms

H. W. YENDES

Vandalia U. S. Rt. 40 **Ohio**

Fountain Glen Dispersion

One Hundred Thirteen lots ramble through the auction ring under the hammer of Colonel Roy G. Johnston at rapid clip, averaging more than Four Hundred Fifty, with the Top Bull going at $6,500.00 to A. N. Scherak, and the Female Top, Fountain Glen Evergood 4th, selling at $2,000.00 and going to Reverie Knoll Farm.

By GAY QUAMMEN

Amid a sea of mud, and we do mean that heavy wet black dirt to be found at Fountain Glen Farm, Miller and Cole sold their herd of Aberdeen-Angus. We might state that the sale could well have been named a Dissolution sale instead of a Dispersion, for both of the former partners were frequently contenders and quite often purchasers in the sale. However, in fairness to each of them, it must be stated that an announcement was made prior to the sale, that if either of them bid, they would be buying as well as anyone not connected with Fountain Glen.

Cows with calves were sold first, many of them cows with ten and more years of age, and after a somewhat slow start, Colonel Roy G. Johnston from Belton, Missouri, shifted into high gear and then went on to an overdrive that more than kept the boys busy getting cattle into the chutes and through the ring. On many an occasion during the sale, we had to wait for cattle. Too much credit for the success of the sale cannot be given to the Belton, Missourian, for he did a grand job from start to finish.

Buyers were present from four states other than Indiana, and many a contender went home without spending any money, a sign that there were present those who recognized the wealth of breeding back of these cattle.

Mr. Freeman S. Keyes and Mr. George Swinebroad, owner and manager of Reverie Knoll Farm at Danville, Kentucky, were there to get a few and selected four, as usual from the tops of the offering. Included was the top of the females, Fountain Glen Evergood 4th, a daughter of Eileenmere 371st and from a Revolution 84th dam; a daughter of Eileenmere 191st, an International junior champion bull and two daughters of Revolution 84th, whose daughters and granddaughters were responsible for the crowd that was in attendance.

The top of the sale came when Revolt of Fountain Glen was led into the ring. He was a very good sort of a bull and there were several bidders who went beyond the three and four thousand dollar mark. However, Mr. Scherak of Huntley, Illinois, had acquired sixteen head of females and went on to bid the necessary $6,500.00 to gain ownership of the bull.

Mr. A. H. Cole secured the largest number taking many of the older cows and securing twenty-two head. Mr. Miller purchased ten head, including the herd sire, Eileenmere 371st, a son of Eileenmere 85th.

Michigan breeders took several head with five going to H. A. Siple of Cassopolis; four to Lester Gearhardt of Schookcraft and a few each to Russell Stephens; Raona Farms and Wickwire Farms of Jackson.

SUMMARY:

Top Bull: Revolt of Fountain Glen 644-654, calved May 2, 1941, sired by Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; dam: Fountain Glen Blackcap 27th 526991. Purchased by A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois.....$6,500.00

Top Cow: Fountain Glen Evergood 4th 709-981, calved January 8, 1943; sired by Eileenmere 371st 603955; dam: Fountain Glen Evergood 2d 509231. Purchased by Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky.... 2,000.00

113 Lots,	$52,355.00, average	$ 463.31
17 Bulls,	15,325.00, average	901.47
96 Females,	37,030.00, average	386.45

BULLS:

Eileenmere 371st 603955, calved July 1, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana.....$2,000.00

Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; calved July 1, 1938; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; M. S. Bock, Carmel, Indiana 1,550.00

Revolt of Fountain Glen 644654, calved May 2, 1941; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Ill. 6,500.00

Fountain Glen Eileenmere 694806, calved September 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 191st 523771; Clarence Gayheimer, Manilla, Indiana 475.00

Fountain Glen Rebellion 33d 693226, calved January 7, 1942; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; Ray Snow, Bedford, Indiana 390.00

Fountain Glen Rebellion, calved September 10, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Otis Ward, Lebanon, Indiana 400.00

Fountain Glen Revolution, calved October 1, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980; H. H. Fletcher, Selma, Indiana 285.00

Fountain Glen Barbaro, calved October 27, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Paul Messer, Francisville, Indiana..... 285.00

Fountain Glen Revolution 100th, calved January 11, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980; H. A. Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 1000.00

Eileenmere of Fountain Glen 709969, calved January 24, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Willis Ranch, Morocco, Indiana 300.00

REVOLT of FOUNTAIN GLEN 644654, sired by Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th, topped the Fountain Glen Sale, going at $6,500.00 to Mr. A. N. Scherak of Huntley, Illinois.

FOUNTAIN GLEN EVERGOOD 4th 709981, a daughter of Eileenmere 371st from a Revolution 84th dam. She went at $2,000.00, the top price for females to Reverie Knoll Farm of Danville, Kentucky.

Fountain Glen Rebellion 40th, calved November 23, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 900.00

Fountain Glen Rebellion, calved July 6, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Oscar Coke, Grovetown, Indiana 150.00

Fountain Glen Eileenmere (Sent for Record), calved February 1, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; John Kendall, Ligonier, Indiana..... 210.00

Fountain Glen Eileenmere, calved May 17, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; W. A. Martin, Kenton, Ohio..... 170.00

Fountain Glen Rebellion, calved June 6, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Henry Wallace, Monroe, Indiana 260.00

Knoll View Revolution 14th 709-980, calved December 1, 1942; sire, Colemere 12th 474183; M. C. Robertson, Williamsport, Indiana 300.00

Knoll View Eileenmere, calved April 5, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Harry Winans, Fairmount, Indiana..... 150.00

COWS:

Fountain Gl n Bernice 5th 478-628, calved June 7, 1934; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana..... 450.00

Fountain Glen Bertha 3d 509220, calved August 5, 1936; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky..... 600.00

Fountain Glen Eona Erica 5th 492275, calved March 10, 1935; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana..... 300.00

Fountain Glen Lassie 3d 466437, calved January 27, 1933; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana..... 475.00

Fountain Glen McHenry Blackcap 3d 466-444, calved April 21, 1933; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana..... 300.00

Pridemere of Fountain Glen 3d 481048, calved October 31, 1934; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 500.00

Fountain Glen Blackbird 15th 466433, calved May 20, 1933; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; Jim Holler, Lafayette, Indiana.... 310.00

Fountain Glen Blackbird 30th 527003, calved August 2, 1937; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana..... 425.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap Beauty 509207, calved June 18, 1936; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Ind. 750.00

Lulu of Fountain Glen 492266, calved January 26, 1935; sire, Revolution 84th 423-972; Harry Winans, Fairmount, Indiana.... 350.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap Lady 492276, calved March 16, 1935; sire Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana..... 275.00

Fountain Glen Elcap 2d 524205, calved January 3, 1937; sire, Revolution 84th 423-972; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana..... 675.00

Fountain Glen Eb Elta 4th 492268, calved February 2, 1935; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; W. B. White, Eaton, Ohio..... 310.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 28th 526992, calved September 21, 1937; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana.... 475.00

Fountain Glen Eb Elta 3d 466448, calved June 12, 1933; sire, Revolution 84th 423-972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana..... 300.00

Fountain Glen Blackbird 25th 509843, calved February 16, 1934; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana....	275.00
Fountain Glen Blackcap 25th 526972, calved April 13, 1937; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky	375.00
Fountain Glen Eva 495119, calved September 25, 1935; sire, Revolution 84th 423-972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana	425.00
Fountain Glen Queen 6th 509219, calved September 4, 1936; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana	410.00
Fountain Glen Blackcap Belle 2d 466441, calved March 24, 1933; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan	350.00
Blackcap Lulu of Fountain Glen 473062, calved January 1, 1934; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana	350.00
Fountain Glen Blackbird Beauty 478646, calved June 3, 1934; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; Elgon Farms, Van Wert, Ohio....	525.00
Fountain Glen Elcap 495130, calved August 7, 1935; sire, Revolution 84th 423972;	

(Please turn to page 93

SHAMROCK FARMS

Several excellent females

Were added to our foundation herd from the Hardwick Farms' January 27th record breaking sale. We are proud to have been able to get a few of the kind that produce record breaking cattle.

Arnold R. Fisher, Manager — Leonard A. Donoghue, Owner

RUSHVILLE, INDIANA

Harvey Farm

Herd Sires

Blackcap Eileenmere 23d
By Eileenmere 190th

General of Harvey
By Creswell Pride General

R. H. COMMONS — C. L. SWALLOW

RICHMOND Rt. 4 INDIANA

Willis Ranch

Offers for sale a few heifers, some open others bred to PRINCE BURGESS of CLEAR DAWN.

MOROCCO, INDIANA

Glencrag Farm

1916 — 1943

Herd Sires:
Blackcap Eroica 2d and Barbarian of Rosemere 128th

Our Cow Herd: Includes daughters and granddaughters of BLACKCAP BANNER 16th, Eb Idolmere, Edwin B., Envious Marshall 3d, Enlate, Eileenmere 15th, Eileenmere 4th, Blackcapmere 56th, Prizemere 127th, Revolution 105th, Emulous, Bruin of St. Albans and other of the breed's top sires. Inquiries Invited. Visitors Welcome.

ROLLIE HENDRIX, FRENCH LICK, IND.

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Our Chief Herd Sires:

Juana Exalter 476870; Elkatro 565213; Puritan of Don Head 582950; Herald's Enchanter 614962; and Monoco of Alloway 712130

Now Offering a Few Bull Calves

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

Gin Creek Farms

100 Breeding Cows

Headed by **Eroica 4th Secondino Farm.** . . . 30 BULLS ages from eleven months to two years. They are by EROICA 4th SECONDINO FARM, several ready for heavy service. See them or write

Secondino Brothers, Universal, Indiana

Hawley Stock Farm

1918
1944

The Herd Bulls in Service:

Otto Bandolier H. 650495
Blackcap Bell Boy H. & S. 691998

Now offering top females carrying the service of these Two Great Bulls. See them. Visitors welcome.

Farm Six Miles East of Libertyville; Two Miles west of College Corner, Ohio.

Harry Hawley, Liberty, Indiana

Envious of Eastways 3d

721351

Now heading our herd

He is a son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP JR., he by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull and sire of an International Grand Champion.

Visiotrs Welcome

G. E. Duke & Sons
and
Preachers' Aid

RICHMOND Rt. 4 Indiana

Fairview Farms

Consign 6 Females *to the*
Southwestern Indiana Breeders' Sale at Princeton
. . . . . **April 28th, 1944**

See these outstanding FEMALES from the Georgiana, Queen Mother and Lady Agnes Families. All individuals sired by EROICA BLACKCAP of L. 516519. One of Indiana's Top Ranking Herd Sires.

Charles A. Dove & Sons, Elnora, Indiana

Mercer County Sales

(Continued from page 78)

Queen Brevere, (Sent for Record), (Edw. Bonynge & Son), calved April 25, 1943; sire, Elbar King 596277; Dr. R. C. Johnston, Aledo, Illinois 170.00

Elba Brown 751091, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved March 28, 1943; sire, Elbyron 470038; C. H. Donnel, Westervelt, Ill. 320.00

Elba Brown 2d 751092, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Elbyron 470038; Ed Kemnis, Prophetstown, Illinois 210.00

Estress Brown 751094, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved May 6, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Bee 650113; Chas. McChesney, Gladstone, Illinois 235.00

Elbara Evergreen 615331, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved July 29, 1940; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi 410.00

Princess Beauty of Oakview 710700, (Farr Carroll), calved July 11, 1942; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Mrs. Margaret Johnson, St. Charles, Ill. 510.00

Princess of Oakview 710704, (Farr Carroll), calved September 15, 1942; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Mrs. Margaret Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois 340.00

Bion's Blackbird 5th of French Broad 489057, (Farr Carroll), calved September 1, 1932; sire, Imp. Perinthian 323-447; Stewart Guthrie, Aledo, Illinois 435.00

Blackcap McHenry W. 9th 580903, (Farr Carroll), calved July 2, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Illinois 480.00

Barbara Della D. 4th 625745, (Durston & Bopp), calved July 12, 1940; sire, Forest Home Elba 529686; John Mahlstedt, Geneseo, Illinois 275.00

Barbara Della of Hope Well 658695, (Durston & Bopp), calved May 22, 1941; sire, Pride of Blue Ribbon 478950; H. H. Heck, Alexis, Illinois 215.00

Queen Pearl D. 4th 625746, (Durston & Bopp), calved August 21, 1940; sire, Forest Home Elba 529686; H. H. Heck, Alexis, Illinois 225.00

Rockhill Queen 7th 636155, (Paul J. Graham), calved March 28, 1941; sire, Evergreen Model 532019; Arthur C. Nickolls, Bradford, Illinois 295.00

Suzanna Blackbird 659560, (Paul J. Graham), calved April 13, 1941; sire, Elburger 541153; Glenn Ioder, Bradford, Illinois 230.00

Evergreen 3d of Mercer 677223, (D. L. Heck), calved March 26, 1942; sire, Eric of Mercer 546918; Fred Butler, Aledo, Illinois 250.00

(Sent for Record), (Arvis Hyett), calved November 16, 1942; sire, Everian 605-273; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Illinois 180.00

Elba Belle 11th 675007, (Johnston & Baker), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994, Melvin Mumm, New Liberty, Iowa 375.00

Elba Belle 12th 675294, (Johnston & Baker), calved April 29, 1942; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994; Chas. Yerkey, Aledo, Illinois 400.00

Black Eleanor J. 2d 675009, (Johnston & Baker), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994; C. H. Donnel, Westervelt, Illinois 500.00

(Sent for Record), (Johnston & Johnson), calved March 21, 1943; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois 185.00

(Sent for Record), (Johnston & Johnson), calved March 25, 1943; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Ill. 190.00

Imp. Ethylwyne of Stonefold 633873, (McWhorter & Carroll), calved March 22, 1939; sire, Erlend of Harviestoun 591-285; Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois 925.00

Elba H. 16th 569028, (L. McWhorter & Son and Milo Sheats), calved April 1, 1939; sire, Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689; A. H. Stubbs, Edwardsville, Ill. 585.00

Miss Juana 11th 656740, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved April 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; Prof. Glieze, Aledo, Illinois 425.00

Evergreen 89th of Greenview 605272, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved September 17, 1940; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; Everett Glasgow, Monticello, Illinois 470.00

Queen of Ericmere F. 532134, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved July 22, 1937; sire, Queenmere 143d 457490; H. M. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois 335.00

Erona Bessie of Pope (Sent for Record), (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved April 8, 1943; sire, Effileenmere 566863; A. H. Stubbs, Edwardsville, Illinois 910.00

Equatoria M. 10th of Pope (Sent for Record), (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved April 28, 1943; sire, Effileenmere 566-863; Richard Westerdale & Son, Altoona, Illinois 425.00

Orphan Annie of Pope 10th (Sent for Record), (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved May 21, 1943; sire, Effileenmere 566-863; James M. Cahill, Bradford, Illinois 320.00

Eileenmere's Erica Edna 2d of Pope (Sent for Record), (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Revodent; Frank Gilmer, Libertyville, Illinois 370.00

Orphan Annie of Pope 493352, (G. A. Mor-

Boots and Saddles

"Everything for the Horse and Rider"

CHAS. P. SHIPLEY

SADDLERY & MERC. CO.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Manufacturers of Saddles, Harness, Boots and Leather Specialties.
ESTABLISHED 1885.

Tattoo Marker

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best —

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

Harvey Farm

Presenting our Herd Sires

Eileenmere 23d
By Eileenmere 190th

and

General of Harvey
By Creswell Pride General

Richmond Rt. 4 **Indiana**
R. H. COMMONS C. L. SWALLOW

It's the same old story

No Neck Chains

I CAN still supply Straps and Strap Plates. NO! They are not as good as Chains but better than nothing.

If new Chain Rings will help any I have a supply of those available.

An application for Chain material was again turned down last week by the War Production Board.

L. R. Morford *The Chain Man* **Iowa City, Iowa**

HELP GUARD YOUR HERD *Against* **BLACKLEG**

BLACKLEG STRIKES QUICKLY!

All calves should be vaccinated before losses occur. Young, well-doing calves are more susceptible than thin ones.

DO IT YOURSELF— SAVE UP TO 25% TO 50%!

Blackleg Bacterin (alum treated, whole culture) per 5cc dose ..... $ .07
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin, per dose ..... .06
Mixed Bacterin, Formula No. 1 (Porcine, Bovine or Ovine), per dose ..... .06
Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin (for calf scours—prevention and treatment) per dose ..... .06
Brucella Abortus Vaccine, per dose ..... .35
Anti-Hog Cholera Serum, per 100 cc ..... .95
Hog Cholera Virus, per 100 cc 2.10
Anti-Swine Erysipelas Serum (Preventive dose 5 to 20 cc), per 100 cc 1.80

Vaccination Simplified

Order from Your nearest Anchor dealer or

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
U. S. VETERINARY LICENSE NO. 124
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
WORLD'S LARGEST SERUM PRODUCERS

...ran & Sons), calved October 12, 1934; sire, Bummer R. 410274; C. H. Donnel, Westervelt, Illinois	390.00
Evergreen Elation 510310, (John Nelson & Sons), calved March 18, 1936; sire, Elbamere 2d 468652; John Martin & Son, Milan, Illinois	325.00
Model Queen 6th 546440, (John Nelson & Sons), calved September 3, 1938; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; Chinburg Brothers, Lynn Center, Illinois	260.00
Blackcap S. P. 5th 734683, (Silvis Pitman), calved January 25, 1943; sire, Mercer 18th 611179; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Ill.	200.00
Blackbird's Mercer Girl 734684, (Silvis Pitman), calved January 27, 1943; sire, Mercer 18th 611179; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Illinois	200.00
Barbara 2d of Seaton 693623, (Seaton Brothers & Thompson), calved June 29, 1942; sire, Evolution Dell 13th 615436; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Miss.	330.00
Enchantress Echo 6th 693624, (Seaton Brothers & Thompson), calved July 4, 1942; sire, Evolution Dell 13th 615436; C. J. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois	300.00
Blackcap Alice 11th 693618, (Seaton Brothers & Thompson), calved May 3, 1942; sire, Evolution Dell 13th 615436; C. J. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois	225.00
Eileenmere's Blackcap 123d 693626, (Seaton Brothers & Thompson), calved September 16, 1942; sire, Dell's Evolution Elba 594949; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi	270.00
Blackcap Mary 10th 483156, (Archer C. Sheats), calved April 30, 1934; sire, Queen's Beau 2d 462354; H. H. Heck, Alexis, Illinois	255.00
Maid of Oakdale 27th 493117, (Milo Sheats), calved May 20, 1935; sire, Elbamere 2d 468652; C. D. Stead, Aledo, Ill.	450.00
Miss Burgess H. 6th 716437, (Milo Sheats & H. McWhorter), calved December 21, 1942; sire, Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi	315.00
Burgess Maid H. 4th 672250, (Milo Sheats & H. McWhorter), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Juaneero 550366; C. H. Nau & Son, Columbus Junction, Iowa	570.00
Miss Burgess Maid H. 2d 716441, (Milo Sheats & H. McWhorter), calved January 10, 1943; sire, Juaneero 550366; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi	315.00
Blackcap Prizetta 2d of Afton 579072, (Milo Sheats), calved May 5, 1939; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; Chinburg Brothers, Lynn Center, Illinois	385.00
Blackcap of Laudmere 591950, (Milo Sheats), calved August 26, 1939; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462; C. D. Stead, Aledo, Illinois	240.00
Juana Erica 2d of Shadeland 720449, (H. L. Thornton), calved November 16, 1942; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; Shoemaker Brothers, Aledo, Illinois	500.00
Black Lady 5th of Shadeland 720445, (H. L. Thornton), calved September 24, 1942; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; C. H. Donnel, Westervelt, Ill.	400.00
Beautiful Maid 2d of Shadeland 533987, (H. L. Thornton), calved September 15, 1937; sire, Burges 501552; Vaughn Kennedy, Illinois City, Illinois	290.00
Barbara 10th of Shadeland 626026, (H. L. Thornton), calved July 20, 1940; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; Wm. Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa	470.00
Blackcap Beauty C. 15th 601909, (Kenneth Don Waugh), calved April 14, 1940; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; A. C. Nickolls, Bradford, Illinois	300.00
Cityside Blackcap 29th 746628, (Chas. Yerkey), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Illinois	205.00
Cityside Blackcap 28th 746629, (Chas. Yerkey), calved April 14, 1943; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Illinois	205.00
Cityside Blackbird 5th 559298, (Chas. Yerkey), calved September 20, 1938; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; C. D. Stead, Aledo, Illinois	220.00
Blackbird Lady B. 17th 477749, (Chas. Yerkey), calved July 18, 1933; sire, Etope 445035; H. M. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois	200.00
(Sent for Record), (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved May 24, 1943; sire, Eileenmere Bee 650113; Wm. D. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois	215.00
Black Ida 14th 742655, (D. L. Heck), calved January 26, 1943; sire, Blackcap Brevier 7th 519870; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi	190.00
Blackcap Mary 21st 693616, (Seaton Brothers & Thompson), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Dell's Evolution Elba 594949; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Illinois	230.00
Queen Lady Revolution 3d 672424, (J. L. Hamilton), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin	305.00
(Sent for Record, (J. C. McKeen & Son); sire, Burgess of Good Hope 587850; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Illinois	180.00
Heather Burline, (Sent for Record), (Milo Sheats & Hugh McWhorter), calved August 25, 1942; sire, Burlinmere 611-947; A. C. Nickolls, Bradford, Illinois	280.00
Betty M. 11th of Pope 748001, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved May 3, 1943; sire, Effileenmere 566863; Tymon Kemmis & Son, Prophetstown, Illinois	700.00
Queenera 661031, (John Nelson & Sons), calved June 7, 1941; sire, Elbar King 596277; Chinburg Brothers, Lynn Center, Illinois	235.00
Mahaska's Enchantress 2d 693617, (Seaton Brothers & Thompson), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Dell's Evolution Elba 594949; Wesley A. Scroggins, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois	305.00
Pride of Rosemere 583d 640720, (Milo Sheats), calved June 12, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654; John Engdahl, Monmouth, Illinois	320.00
Maid of Oakdale 15th 461193, (Milo Sheats), calved March 22, 1932; sire, Elation Marshall 2d 406019; F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois	310.00

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.

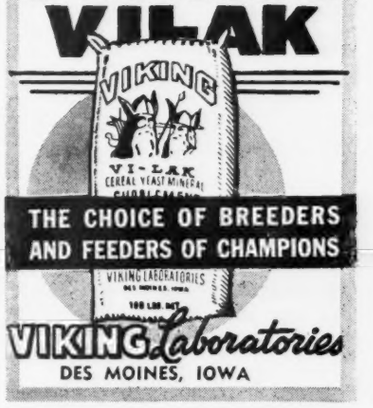
BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . & free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed.
Write for details.

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.

● SPECIAL: 3 mo. subscr. to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine—Send 25c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois

VIKING VILAK



THE CHOICE OF BREEDERS AND FEEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

VIKING Laboratories
DES MOINES, IOWA

VIKING VILAK — ask for it by name.
No other mineral is quite the same.

VALUABLE INVESTMENT!

Even during ordinary times all calves represent considerable cash value, but during wartime each calf is extra important because of its great food value.

Use dependable Globe Blackleg Bacterin, Whole Culture, (Alum treated) to help protect your calf crop from the deadly disease Blackleg. This "sterling quality bacterin in the silver box" has proved its ability to provide satisfactory protection under practically all field conditions. One dose, injected into normal calves under average field conditions, produces a satisfactory degree of lasting protection against Blackleg infection. Vaccinate early this year . . . help produce more food!

Only Ten Cents a Dose.

In 5, 10, 25, and 50-dose bottles.

GLOBE LABORATORIES
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
LOS ANGELES · DENVER · KANSAS CITY · LITTLE ROCK · MEMPHIS

From The

Prairie Lane Aberdeen-Angus Herd

To the

Ohio Spring Sale

Two Foundation Heifers — A Top Herd Sire

Your most critical Inspection is invited

Thayer & Ellis — West Salem, Ohio

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Get Started with . . . . **DUROCS!**

Grand Champion

barrow "over all breeds" at the recent great Chicago Market Show.

DUROCS are the leading breed—more recorded, larger litters, better rustlers, market toppers because—DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED.

There is a Duroc breeder with practical breeding stock for sale near you. For Duroc literature and information about FREE BUYING SERVICE, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

The Story of a Great British Herd

(Continued from page 10)

bred Kindness Pride, by Kriston, the son of the famous Eblito and she was out of a cow by Enthusiast of Ballindalloch. The well-known American breeder and importer, Colonel M. A. Judy, later wrote of Fashion of Pitpointie, this daughter of Enthusiast of Ballindalloch and the mother of Ethanes, "she was about the best cow I saw in Scotland." Certainly Ethane proved the wisdom of her selection for a matron in the Harviestoun Herd by the illustrious offspring which she produced. Other outstanding heifers were acquired from that greatest of all Doddie Nursery, at that time, Ballindalloch, one being the second highest priced yearling, Evoluta 37425, also sired by Kriston and out of an Eblito dam.

Another Miss Burgess, Bonnie Maid 2d of Ardoch, closely related to the famous Bonnie Maid, previously referred to, was also acquired at about that time.

We will conclude this chapter covering foundation females by a brief reference to what Mr. Kerr maintains was his most important female purchase. At any rate she was the foundress of the family with which his name as a breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle will always be most closely associated, the "Juana Erica". This cow was Juana Erica -36285-. I cannot help but wonder if, when adding her to his already outstanding collection of great females, Mr. Kerr had the feeling that she was destined to be the proud ancestress of many bulls and females which were to add lustre and fame not only to Harviestoun but to the whole Aberdeen-Angus breed in both Britain and the Americas. Of her own outstanding individuality, it is enough to say that it was she who, as a dainty and sweet three-year-old, snatched the Supreme Championship of the 1906 Highland Show from probably the greatest show bull of his day, the mighty "Jeshurun". But beautiful Juana Erica's show yard laurels do not rest alone on her great triumph over "Jeshurun" as she also won supreme honors at both the Royal Dublin and the Royal English shows as well. She produced all told, eight calves, amongst which were the three great bulls, Jewel Eric 2942, Juan Eric 30733, and Judge Eric 34716. Her daughters, Juanita Erica 42362, Juanista Erica 44037, Juanira Erica 50999, and Juanona Erica 54635, were equally renowned, around their names much modern Aberdeen-Angus history has been written.

[P. S. While in attendance at the National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale at Chicago the first week in March, many people, particularly young people, urgently requested me to write more of my Argentine experiences. I may, therefore, interrupt my story of the Harviestoun Herd with a brief return to the Argentine in the next issue.]

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME
Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1977 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

Save Valuable Livestock—
Control Calf Scours and Swine Necro

with

Lederle

SULFAGUANIDINE
(VETERINARY)

Available in Tablet, Oblet and Powder form.

DO any of your calves or hogs show signs of scours? If so, be sure to keep a close check on them. There is no need to tell you the seriousness of White Scours in calves and Black Scours (Necro) in swine. Many thousand head of livestock die every year from these highly infectious intestinal diseases.

Of course you know how useful the different "sulfa drugs" are in man. Every day they save many lives at home and in our armed forces. Sulfaguanidine, a member of the sulfa drug family, is especially valuable in fighting intestinal infections in both men and animals. With Sulfaguanidine you can now CONTROL Scours and Necro. Don't let these costly diseases rob you of valuable livestock.

If any of your animals show signs of diarrhea, don't delay—call your Veterinarian at once. Your *Lederle* Dealer has Sulfaguanidine (Sulfa-guan-a-dene). Costs little—saves much. Write for FREE literature to Dept. 1

ANIMAL HEALTH IS OWNER'S WEALTH

LEDERLE LABORATORIES INC. A UNIT OF AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20 NEW YORK

Buy Another War Bond!

Raise . . .
Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.
★ ★ ★
For information concerning this Great Breed address
Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.
$10 Postpaid
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Fountain Glen

(Continued from page 89)

A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 410.00

Fountain Glen Pride 5th 526995, calved April 27, 1937; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 400.00

Fountain Glen McHenry Blackcap 5th 466-449, calved June 21, 1933; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; A. H. Cole, Peru, Ind. 300.00

Fountain Glen Barbara 495122, calved August 15, 1935; sire, Revolution 84th 423-972; H. L. Royce, Austin, Indiana 250.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 3d 433867, calved July 5, 1929; sire, Blackcap Revolution 287269; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Ky. 400.00

Eva of Pinehurst 454553, calved May 16, 1931; sire, Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363-129; Jim Haller, Lafayette, Indiana 385.00

Blackcap McHenry M. 10th 419021, calved August 5, 1927; sire, Blackcap Marshall 7th 390071; Hoosier Angus Farm, Marion, Indiana 235.00

Verity of Fountain Glen 473057, calved July 26, 1933; sire, Eileenmere 32d 428072; Riverside Farm, Brook, Indiana 400.00

Fountain Glen Bertha 443722, calved March 19, 1930; sire, C. M. Marshall 353830; Riverside Farm, Brook, Indiana 285.00

Blackbird Elcap 418650, calved December 23, 1927; sire, Blackcap Elmore 378108; H. A. Thompson, Courtland, Indiana 285.00

Erica Harrison 123d 417972, calved May 1, 1928; sire, Revolution 3d 388156; Russell Stephens, Hannover, Michigan 230.00

Elba May 2d 504382, calved May 28, 1935; sire, Envoy of Erin 466275; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 500.00

Fountain Glen Lassie 447343, calved September 26, 1930; sire, C. M. Marshall 353830; R. S. Temple, Peru, Indiana 395.00

Estamere 7th 658763, calved January 6, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572-104; Harry Winans, Fairmont, Indiana 350.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap Belle 7th 553833, calved September 25, 1938; sire, Colemere 12th 474183; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 225.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 41st 569469, calved May 29, 1939; sire, Barbaro of Page 428-034; M. C. Robertson, Williamsport, Ind. 375.00

Verity of Founatin Glen 4th 569470, calved June 6, 1939; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 400.00

Fountain Glen Elba 2d 546482, calved March 26, 1938; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana 235.00

Fountain Glen Eb Elta 9th 569461, calved March 17, 1939; sire, Colemere 12th 474183; M. S. Block, Carmel, Indiana 250.00

Fountain Glen Lulu 2d 553829, calved July 22, 1938; sire, Blackcapper Harrison 28th 417974; M. S. Robertson, Williamsport, Indiana 250.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 55th 620153, calved November 5, 1940; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 335.00

Fountain Glen Elcap 6th 646423, calved September 6, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 191st 523771; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1100.00

Fountain Glen Lulu 5th 644664, calved July 19, 1941; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; Harry Winans, Fairmount, Indiana 350.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 47th 604567, calved May 4, 1940; sire, Colemere 12th 474-183; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 350.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 60th 644666, calved August 30, 1941; sire, Colemere 12th 474183; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 400.00

Fountain Glen Evergood 3d 694805, calved February 27, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 191st 523771; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 500.00

Fountain Glen Elba 6th 693228, calved February 28, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 12th 569459; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan 410.00

Fountain Glen Beauty 14th 693220, calved March 10, 1942; sire, Colemere 12th 474-183; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 400.00

Fountain Glen Verity 3d 709949, calved April 28, 1942; sire, Colemere 12th 474-183; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 400.00

Fountain Glen Elcap 7th 709971, calved May 7, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980; Russell Stephens, Hanover, Michigan 260.00

Fountain Glen Eva 4th 709952, calved May 22, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Ill. 400.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 66th 709953, calved May 30, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 400.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap Lulu 5th 709954, calved June 23, 1942; sire, Colemere 12th 474183; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 400.00

Fountain Glen Pride 11th 709973, calved July 10, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; J. W. Riggle, Peru, Indiana 260.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap Lulu 6th 709956, calved August 20, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 250.00

Fountain Glen Blackbird 45th 709975, calved August 23, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana 285.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 67th 709959, calved September 6, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 300.00

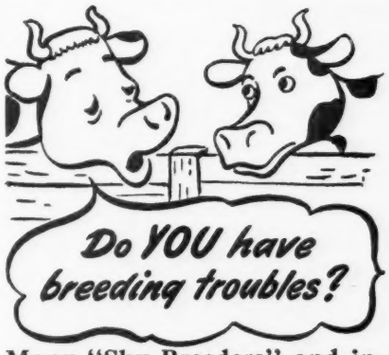
Fountain Glen Lassie 21st 709960, calved September 26, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 240.00

Fountain Glen Blackbird 46th 709978, calved October 10, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980; M. S. Block, Carmel, Indiana 360.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 68th 709962, calved November 7, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; M. S. Block, Carmel, Indiana 360.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap 69th 709964, calved December 16, 1942; sire, Colemere 12th 474183; H. A. Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 225.00

Fountain Glen Eva, calved January 20,



Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer

Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.

Write for FREE booklet

VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As

Essential Equipment

in the War Against Livestock Losses

Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O.N. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN

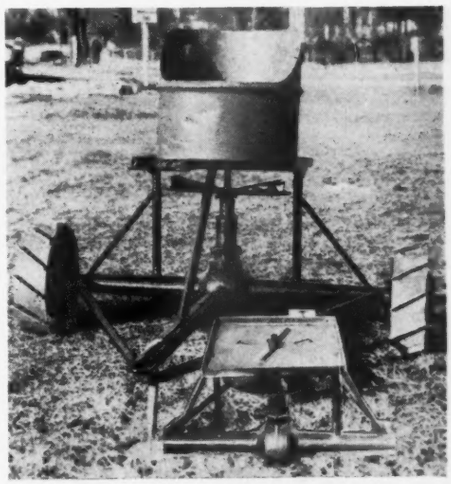
VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

write for **FREE** *Catalog*

The New Improved

MARVEL

Fertilizer and Seed Distributor



The Cattleman's Most Valuable Equipment, Will Last a Lifetime

The above picture shows outside distributors as they come to you. The center picture has drum detached showing false bottom for drum, agitator, material valve ports and valve control lever. We do not furnish tires but furnish certificate whereby you may procure tires locally, (auto tires are used) or we can furnish steel banded, lugged wheels on machines that do not need tires. The machines having lugged wheels can be changed over to rubber tired machines at any time by locally purchasing wheels and hubs (auto).

Developed Especially for Pasture Improvement, Seeding and Citrus Grove Fertilization.

In cooperation with State Experiment Station Superintendent, State Agricultural and State Agricultural Experiment Engineers, we recently stopped all manufacture to make twelve distinct improvements in our Distributor. All parts metal, electrically welded or fabricated with bolts or set screws where necessary. The IMPROVED MARVEL is made of over sixty parts. Due to scarcity of materials two of these parts are second handed (reconditioned auto rear end and the drum). To obtain materials we have men traveling the entire country. Our improvements make this the toughest, most durable piece of farm machinery for its purpose on the market.

Spreads All Broadcast Materials, Top Dressing Nitrate, Phosphate, Lime, Slag, Commercial Fertilizers on pastures, oat and barley land. Poison bait for insects.

Plants oats, caley peas, grass seed or any similar broadcast crop. Throws thirty foot swath of fertilizer at rate of fifteen miles per hour. Will fertilize 200 acres per day. May be pulled behind wagon, truck, tractor, or auto. Container holds approximately 200 lbs. or 25 gallons. Every farmer has use for this machine for pasture improvement or seeding at every season of the year.

Now in use in over thirty states and many State Agricultural Experiment Stations

Order Today—Immediate Delivery

Specify whether you want one for tires or lugged wheels

Price $100.00 F.O.B. Demopolis, Alabama

Send check or Money Order or will ship Sight Draft Bill of Lading attached—Specify Bank drawn through.

Dealers Wanted

H. P. RANDALL MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Demopolis, P. O. Box 272-S **Alabama**

1943; sire, Colemere 12th 474183; M. S. Block, Carmel, Indiana 340.00

Fountain Glen Evergood 4th 709981, calved January 8, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 2000.00

Fountain Glen Blackbird 47th 741031, calved February 24, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 310.00

Fountain Glen Elba, calved February 28, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 300.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap, calved March 5, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; H. A. Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 1350.00

Fountain Glen Eb Elta, calved April 3, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; H. A. Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 250.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap, calved April 6, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana 400.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap, calved April 11, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 350.00

Fountain Glen Pride, calved May 1, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 225.00

Fountain Glen Queen, calved May 4, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 275.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap, calved May 8, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 500.00

Fountain Glen Eva, calved May 14, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana 250.00

Fountain Glen Barbara, calved May 23, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; A. H. Cole, Peru, Indiana 350.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap, calved May 24, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; H. L. Royce, Austin, Indiana 310.00

Fountain Glen Verity, calved June 7, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553-812; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana 250.00

Fountain Glen Elcap, calved June 10, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553-812; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illionois 225.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap, calved August 7, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Lester Gearhardt, Schoolcroft, Michigan 175.00

Fountain Glen Blackbird, calved August 10, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Lester Gearhardt, Schoolcroft, Michigan 200.00

Fountain Glen Blackbird, calved August 27, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Lester Gearhardt, Schoolcroft, Michigan 175.00

Fountain Glen Lassie, calved September 29, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Jim Haller, Lafayette, Indiana 500.00

Knoll View Blackbird 10th 478650, calved July 1, 1934; sire, Revolution 84th 423-972; Wickwire Farms, Jackson, Michigan 250.00

Knoll View Blackbird 14th 569452, calved May 5, 1939; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578, Harry Winans, Fairmount, Indiana 250.00

Knoll View Blackbird 21st 709984, calved May 4, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 375.00

Knoll View Blackbird, calved March 11, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 225.00

Knoll View Evergreen 432673, calved May 3, 1929; sire, C. M. Marshall 353830; H. L. Webbekey, Woodburn, Indiana 300.00

Knoll View Evergreen 18th 644685, calved June 14, 1941; sire, Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 400.00

Knoll View Evergreen 23d 709985, calved June 21, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Brookshire & Herryman, Knightstown, Indiana 300.00

Knoll View Erica 3d 596179, calved November 1, 1939; sire, Barbaro of Page 428034; Brookshire & Herryman, Knightstown, Indiana 225.00

Knoll View Evergreen 22d 709972, calved January 9, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; M. S. Block, Carmel, Indiana 310.00

Knoll View Evergreen, calved February 7, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; H. A. Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 250.00

Knoll View Erica 4th 693221, calved March 15, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen R bellion 10th 553812, Russell Stephens, Hanover, Michigan 250.00

Knoll View Blackcap, calved August 9, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Lester Gearhardt, Schoolcroft, Michigan 300.00

Evergood Erica 19th 699185, calved May 21, 1942; sire, Enchantmere H. 2d 501-309; A. N. Scherak, Huntley, Illinois 400.00

Fountain Glen Blackcap Beauty 2d 526996, calved May 2, 1937; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; Mark E. Miller, Peru, Indiana 250.00

PRINCESS PRIDE of LeBARON 668684 — Calved January 6, 1942; sire, Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458; dam, Genevette of Broadview 596630; consigned to the National Show and Sale at Chicago, March, 1944, by LeBaron Farms, Warrenton, Virginia; purchased at $675.00 by James E. Little & Sons, of Lowell, Indiana.

BELCAP E. B. 718777—A Judy Blackcap son of Bell Boy's Revolution 609117, by Bell Boy A. 504-404; calved August 7, 1942; dam, Blackcap Ehlerton 5th 475465, a granddaughter of both Prizemere 32d and Blackcap Marshall 32d; consigned to the Bureau County, Illinois, Breeders' sale by Ehlers Brothers, of LaMoille, and purchased by Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa, at the sale top of $750.00.

Western Illinois Sale

(Continued from page 77)

Blackbird Copy M. 719545, (J. C. McLean), calved September 24, 1942; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Donald Welsh, Keokuk, Iowa 275.00

Blackcap Bond Lady M. 719541, (J. C. McLean), calved August 10, 1942; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Ben Meeker, Warsaw, Illinois 340.00

Estress' Enchantress 5th 696980, (J. C. McLean), calved April 16, 1942; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Elmo Pritchett, Frankford, Missouri 225.00

Enchantress Juan of Lima 615952, (J. C. McLean), calved July 25, 1940; sire, Bar Burgess 2d 560462; John Engdahl, Monmouth, Illinois 260.00

Blackcap 2d of Lima 646040, (J. C. McLean), calved April 10, 1941; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Ben Meeker, Warsaw, Illinois 325.00

Blackcap Irene 4th 579070, (J. C. McLean), calved August 1, 1938; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; G. A. Morgan & Sons, Aledo, Illinois 300.00

Erica Bonmere 12th, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved March 6, 1943; sire, Duke 3d of Clyde 603204; Ben Meeker, Warsaw, Ill. 390.00

Erica Bonmere 14th, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Duke 3d of Clyde 603204; G. A. Morgan & Sons, Aledo, Illinois 255.00

Blackcap 4th of Maplemere 613384, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved April 14, 1940; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 547894; John Engdahl, Monmouth, Illinois 300.00

Eileenmere's Elluna Girl 607865, (Walter Thompson), calved February 5, 1940; sire, Elluna's Elfin Boy 498682; Jay G. Auwaerter, Montrose, Iowa 260.00

Bureau County Sale

(Continued from page 26)

Top Bull—Belcap E. B. 718777, calved August 7, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; dam, Blackcap of Ehlerton 5th 475465; consigned by Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille, Illinois, and purchased by O. V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa 750.00

Top Cow—Enchantress Eileen 11th 605275, calved November 26, 1939; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; dam, Evergreen Eil en 23d 438721; consigned by Olson Brothers, Wyanet, Illinois; purchased by Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 610.00

BULLS:

Bell Boy A. R. 6th (Sent for Record), (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved March 25, 1943; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 572796; Kennedy Brothers, Lee, Illinois ..... $ 350.00

Belcap E. B. 718777, (Ehlers Brothers), calved August 7, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; O. V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa 750.00

(Sent for Record), (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved March 25, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; Ed Augston, Deer Grove, Illinois 295.00

(Sent for Record), (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved April 2, 1943; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; Henry C. Anderson, Cambridge, Illinois 225.00

Bell Boy Juan O. B. 711271, (Olson Brothers), calved September 22, 1942; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; C. J. Stralow, Morrison, Illinois 465.00

Bellrod 730664, (A. L. Piper & Son), calved July 26, 1942; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Larson & Anderson, Wyanet, Ill. 410.00

Beljoy, (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Orville Whittaker, Manlius, Illinois 175.00

Eldon P., (A. L. Piper & Sons), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Cavalier 3d 566955; Walter Harris, Princeton, Illinois 360.00

Blackbird Bard 3d 714293, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved June 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Lawrence Foes, Wyanet, Illinois 350.00

Eriskel's Thickset 749008, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved March 24, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Arthur F. Baker, Rock Falls, Illinois 275.00

Black Marshall L. H. 749015, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved April 11, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Albert Hall, Bradford, Illinois 275.00

Conqueror L. H. 749022, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved May 24, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Reuben Arling, Princeton, Illinois 155.00

Elbeau B. 4th 591364, (Lloyd N. Schertz), calved September 17, 1939; sire, Elba of Bradley 521867; C. A. Blocker, Franklin Grove, Illinois 250.00

Coquette's Banor You (Sent for Record), (Wm. Young), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; R. E. Baker, Tonica, Illinois 140.00

COWS:

Blackbird of Burelee 24th, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved March 22, 1943; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; C. E. Bower, LaMoille, Illinois 400.00

Erica E. B. 13th 703844, (Ehlers Brothers), calved November 25, 1941; sire, Ericmar E. B. 5th 572161; Roy Otterbach, Mendota, Illinois 350.00

Entelope E. B. 5th 718779, (Ehlers Brothers), calved August 12, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; William D. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois 460.00

Bell Pride E. B. 718782, Ehlers Brothers), calved October 20, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Timebrline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois 425.00

Barbara E. B. 4th 718781, (Ehlers Brothers), calved September 22, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois 400.00

Erica June 42d 710918, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved June 3, 1942; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; Douglas Anderson, Wyanet, Illinois 315.00

Revolution's Ida 6th 710910, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved April 13, 1942; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; Herman Weise, Spring Valley, Illinois 395.00

Elbon's Augusta 710919, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved August 17, 1942; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; Harry Duffield, Ohio, Illinois 250.00

Lost Lake Queen 710911, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved April 14, 1942; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; George Giese, Peru, Illinois 375.00

Cow, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved March 22, 1943; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; George Giese, Peru, Illinois 215.00

Cow, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved March 31, 1943; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; Kenneth Striecher, Sheffield, Illinois 175.00

Cow, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved April 28, 1943; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; Arnold Zook, Chadwick, Illinois 185.00

Cow, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved April 4, 1943; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois 195.00

Cow, (Lost Lake Stock Farm), calved March 22, 1943; sire, Eileenton 566478; Kenneth Striecher, Sheffield, Illinois 175.00

Woodburn of Maple Ridge 543625, (Wm. Martin & Son), calved December 13, 1937; sire, Elburn's Evergreen K. 8th 490598; Cecil Gingrich, Sheffield, Illinois 375.00

Martin's Blackcap 4th, (Wm. Martin & Son), calved August 16, 1937; sire, Renomar 490255; Harry Duffield, Ohio, Ill. 500.00

Martin's Prize Lady 688839, (Wm. Martin & Son), calved June 1, 1942; sire, Antler E. B. 572162; Herman Wiese, Spring Valley, Illinois 350.00

Lassie O. B. 689488, (Olson Brothers), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Phalarian G. 4th 542133; George Giese, Peru, Illinois 300.00

Donna Mae O. B. 689494, (Olson Brothers), calved May 28, 1942; sire, Phalarian G. 4th 542133; Leslie Bores & Son, Peru, Illinois 290.00

Wilhemina O. B. 603140, (Olson Brothers), calved May 7, 1940; sire, Blackcap Bum 2d 507240; Delbert Tomlinson, Prophetstown, Illinois 300.00

Enchantress Eileen 11th 605275, (Olson Brothers), calved November 26, 1939; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 610.00

Blackbird Princess O. B. 2d 739054, (Olson Brothers), calved January 8, 1943; sire, Blackcap Prince O. B. 581164; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois 235.00

Eileen O. B. 739053, (Olson Brothers), calved January 2, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; Mrs. Margaret Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois 225.00

Luella O. B. 739060, (Olson Brothers), calved May 14, 1943; sire, Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172; George Giese, Peru, Ill. 230.00

Princess Hart, (A. L. Piper & Son), calved February 14, 1943; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; George Giese, Peru, Illinois 200.00

Pride Lady A., (A. L. Piper & Son), calved May 10, 1943; sire, Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill. 225.00

Coquette of Lou Home 2d 584527, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved May 23, 1939; sire, Dell's Evolution 27th 535691; E. C. Krumseig, Earlville, Illinois 330.00

Coquette of Lou Home 551105, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved May 15, 1938; sire, Enviom Ballindalloch 414784; E. C. Krumseig, Earlville, Illinois 265.00

Blackbird of Lou Home 9th 714296, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved January 30, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Lee O. Murphy & Son, Wyoming, Illinois 225.00

Equipoise 12th of Lou Home 749007, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Lee O. Murphy & Son, Wyoming, Illinois 200.00

Georgina of Lou Home 8th 749011, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved April 4, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Harry Duffield, Ohio, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird 6th of Lou Home 749010, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved March 30, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Glenn C. Eikmeir, Princeton, Illinois 355.00

Equipoise of Lou Home 3d 749013, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved April 8, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Lee O. Murphy & Son, Wyoming, Illinois 200.00

Coquette 11th of Lou Home 749017, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; G. E. Todd, Princeton, Illinois 175.00

Coquette 12th of Lou Home 749014, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Blake & McDonald, Ohio, Illinois 175.00

Coquette 4th of Lou Home 749016, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Arnold Zook, Chadwick, Illinois 180.00

Georgina 4th of Lou Home 749023, (L. H. Raker & Son), calved August 5, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Eriskel 581715; Mrs. Margaret Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois 240.00

Blackcap Mary W. 2d 526220, (Lloyd N. Schertz), calved January 5, 1937; sire, Black Gordon 464963; E. C. Krumseig, Earlville, Illinois 290.00

Princeton's Blackbird 746641, (Lloyd N. Schertz), calved July 2, 1939; sire, Blackcap Evolution 51st 535690; Johnson & Esser, Annawan, Illinois 210.00

Blackbird 6th of Mapleview 746643, (Lloyd N. Schertz), calved June 16, 1940; sire, Blackcap Evolution 51st 535690; Johnson & Esser, Annawan, Illinois 175.00

Blackcap Mary S. 3d 746644, (Lloyd N. Schertz), calved June 2, 1941; sire, Blackcap Evolution 51st 535690; Perry Husser, Princeton, Illinois 160.00

Princeton's Blackbird 2d 746645, (Lloyd N. Schertz), calved August 4, 1941; sire, Blackcap Evolution 51st 535690; Fred Bushnell, Rochelle, Illinois 325.00

Princeton's Blackbird 3d 746647, (Lloyd N. Schertz), calved August 12, 1942; sire, Elbeau B. 4th 591364; Arthur Nicholls, Bradford, Illinois 165.00

Queen's Barbar, (Sent for Record), (Wm. Young), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Barbarian H. W. 637829; Paul Stralow, Lyndon, Illinois 100.00

EDITORIAL ..

(Continued from page 8)

world over. To those entering the business of breeding better Aberdeen-Angus cattle let us suggest that as much information relative to "what is desired and what is necessary" in breeding cattle be accumulated before they start laying their foundation herds. There are men in the field whose business it is to aid in the dissemination of such knowledge and they will be happy to give out of their experience good advice on these subjects.

In the cattle that are coming before the auction stand will be literally hundreds of breed improvers, cattle of good type, well made, short of leg, short coupled, short of neck, straight lined, good headed, full at the heart and made right over the rump, and filled well in the quarters. Remember always that the "cuts" of meat that bring the top prices on the retail markets are found over the top and in the quarter. The tops must be wide, the ribs well sprung, and both well covered with a deep even fleshing; the quarters must be long from top to bottom, coming as close to the hock as possible, and they must be deep from front to rear, in other words the quarter must run into the flank to give that width; the thighs should be tied together at a low point, and the skin at this juncture should be soft and pliable in the extreme. See to it that the legs are straight and that the feet are strong and healthy and set squarely on the ground.

Fred Hahne

Canada

(Continued from page 61)

McCormick, of Illinois, for $7,000.00. The reserve grand champion female was Miss Burgess 2d of Raona, bred and shown by Raona Farms, Lansing, Michigan. She was purchased by Mr. Ralph Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri, for $5100.00.

Canadian breeders had a fine consignment. Cattle were shown and sold by Don Head Farmers Limited; Edwards Brothers, Watford; D. E. McEwen, London; W. L. Baragar, London; Earl S. Fuller, Watford; and Harry Hatch, Agincourt; all from Ontario. The top price for a Canadian bred animal was $6,200.00, paid by A. R. Althaus & Son, LaMoille, Illinois, for Barbara Lad of Agincourt shown and sold by Harry Hatch. Baragar got $1,500.00 for Blackbird Bandolier of Baralee the first prize bull in his class, and Earl S. Fuller received $1,300.00 for Barbara McHenry of Maple Lane 3d, a February yearling heifer. Edwards got $2,000.00 for one heifer, $1,000.00 for another, $1,250.00 for one bull and $1,000.00 for another. Don Head Farms got $750.00 for one bull and $450.00 for another. Taken as a whole, the Canadian entry was as good as the other cattle offered and the average price paid for Canadian cattle was not far below the average price of the sale.

—o—

Mr. L. J. Roth, Altamont, Manitoba, writes under date of February 20th to tell me that he has purchased two five year old cows from A. E. Foster & Son, Lena, Manitoba. Mr. Roth also reports that he has two good young bulls about seven months of age which will be for sale in the near future.

—o—

The Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association has decided to hold the 1944 auction sale of pure bred cattle at the farm of Mr. T. A. Edwards. Watford, Ontario, on Saturday, October 7th, 1944.

—o—

The Manitoba Association has made plans for a fall sale which will probably be held on October 14th at Killarney, Manitoba. The date, however, is subject to confirmation. Mr. James Turner, Carroll, Manitobo, A. E. Foster & Son, Lena, Manitoba; Mr. C. P. M. Francis, Routledge, Manitoba; and the University of Manitoba have signified their intention of entering cattle at this sale. Only cattle that are of the highest quality will be accepted. All animals will be inspected twice before the sale is held. The Committee of Selection is composed of Mr. A. E. Foster, Mr. James Turner, Mr. C. P. M. Francis, and Mr. F. W. Crawford.

—o—

The financial statement of the association indicated that the affairs of the organiza-

The Annual Meeting of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association was held at Brandon, Manitoba, on March 16th, 1944. Mr. Charles Matthews, of Calgary, Alberta, was elected president and Mr. F. G. Todd, of Lucknow, Ontario, was elected vice-president.

—o—

tion are in an exceptionally good position. The association has a surplus of $10,000.00 invested in Canadian Government Bonds, in addition to some other assets. At this meeting reports were received from the Secretary of each Provincial Association which indicated that the Provincial Associations are taking a very active part in Aberdeen-Angus affairs.

—o—

North Central Iowa Sale

(Continued from page 42)

mittee had some difficulty in procuring any great number of cows with calves at foot, because of the fact that such animals are so valuable in the hands of their owners, however the committee advises that a sufficient number has been released to make the offering attractive from that angle. The bred cows and heifers will soon be delivering their coupons so there too is a chance to get going rather quickly. The open heifers are the sort that will mate well with your good bull, the kind that will bring a satisfactory return when so handled. Among these younger things will be individuals that you can well afford to add to your foundation holdings for future successful production. We do not have a complete list of the tabulations at hand, however from those already received one can easily judge that these men are not at all exaggerating the situation when they say these cattle will meet your approval. Watch the Journal for further details. In the meantime send for a catalog. As usual these first sales supply opportunities out of the ordinary to pick up outstanding individuals well worth the money, in fact they present more bargains than when well organized and established and folks generally learn to know the value of the cattle thus sold annually.

The Exchange

WANTED—Man, age 40 to 50, to develop, feed and show small top Aberdeen-Angus herd in Louisiana. Prefer man and wife. Good living conditions and pay to right man. Write, "Y" care of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—Herdsman, first class man with experience in fitting and showing. Located in Dutchess County, New York. Reference and salary expected. Herd of fifty. Write "L" care of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

NEW Sanitation system Stock Fencing. Less posts and wire; less cost and work; less time and maintenance. Save $100.00. Copy $1.00. FAAS, North English, Iowa.

Look

Here is your greatest opportunity

30 2 and 3 year old heifers

Sired by a ROSEMERE bred bull, a son of PRIZEMERE 307th 468743, and bred to another ROSEMERE bred bull which is a son of EILEENMERE 61st 450556. These heifers are of the short legged, Blocky kind and will begin calving in May.

I also have **25 Cows with Calves at Foot**

The calves are sired by PRIZEMERE 510th 603088, a son of EILEENMERE 61st. These cows and heifers all belong to the popular families.

and I have **4 Young Bulls**

Sired by the ROSEMERE BULLS. I would like to move these cattle at once in one lot. If interested in any or all of them phone, wire, or better still come and see them. We believe you will like them at sight.

All for quick sale, address:

H. M. Beebe, Earl Park, Indiana

1944 Auction Sales Coming Up

April

April 15—Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Davenport, Iowa.
April 17—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
April 18—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Fayette, Missouri.
April 18—South Dakota State Sale and Show, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Richard Sawyer, Mgr., Howard, South Dakota.
April 19—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.
April 20—Staunton District Sale, Staunton, Virginia, Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager, 1020 North Augusta Street, Staunton, Virginia.
April 20—Ozark Empire Sale, Springfield, Missouri.
April 21—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
April 24—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia, E. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Secretary.
April 24—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.
April 25 and 26—Eastern Regional Sale and Show, Trenton, New Jersey; W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland.
April 25—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.
April 26—John K. Gibson, Kirkwood, Illinois, at Sales Pavilion, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sales Manager.
April 27—Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Milan, Missouri. A. W. Herington, Secretary, Milan, Missouri.
April 27—Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey.
April 28—H. I. Stock Farm, Long Island, New York
April 28—Southwest Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Sale.
April 29—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Rhinebeck, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.

May

May 1—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Annual Spring Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
May 3—Middle Tennessee Breeders' First Consignment Sale, State Fair Grounds, Nashville, Tennessee. Haggard H. Page, Secretary, Clarksville, Tennessee.
May 4—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee. Thomas McCroskey, Jr., President, Mentor, Tennessee.
May 5—Kentucky Breeders' Asociation Sale, Lexington, Kentucky. J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Kentucky, Sale Manager.
May 6—Fenton Weseli Dispersion Sale, Columbus Grove, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.
May 6—Bedminster Farm, Inc., Knoxville, Maryland.
May 6—Fenton Weseli Dispersion Sale, Columbus
May 8—Orange District Auction, Orange, Virginia. George D. Williams, Sale Manager, Sealston, Virginia.
May 8—Swartz & Krotz, Horton, Kansas.
May 9—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 11—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Atlanta, Georgia, C. A. Murphey, Secretary-Treasurer, Atlanta, Georgia.
May 11—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Dan J. Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Secretary.
May 12—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale Memphis, Missouri.
May 15—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.
May 16—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.
May 19—The Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kansas City, Missouri. James E. Nugent, Bryant Building, Kansas City, Missouri, Secretary.
May 21 & 22—Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Butte, Montana. W. J. Harrer, Secretary, Bozeman, Montana.
May 22—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Danbury Fair Grounds, Danbury, Connecticut. F. C. Daugherty, Secretary, Storrs, Connecticut.
May 23—Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Topsfield, Massachusetts. Theodore F. Kane, Secretary, Chelsea, Vermont.
May 25—L. A. Paxton, Webb City, Missouri.
May 25—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.
May 31—Hoelscher, Irwin & Johnson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Carroll, Iowa.
May 31—Berryville District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale. Wm. Bell Watkins, Sale Manager, Berryville, Virginia.

June

June 1—Motel Farms, H. W. Yendes, Vandalia, Ohio.
June 2-3—North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.
June 5—North Central Iowa Sale, Hampton, Iowa. R. V. Wilkinson, Secretary, Rock Falls, Iowa.
June 6—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Osceola, Iowa. Phaene Hibbs, Secretary, Chariton, Iowa.
June 7—Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin.
June 10—Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois.
June 10—Bruce Dodson Farm Aberdeen-Angus Dispersion Sale, Lee's Summit, Missouri. Harvey T. Brock, Sale Manager.
June 12—Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois. Sale at Good Hope, Illinois.
June 13—Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois.
June 14—Hopley & McGregor, Atlantic, Iowa.
June 15—Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa.
June 16—Frank Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri.
June 17—H. L. Royce, Austin, Indiana.
June 24—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George M. Kurtz, Sale Manager, Sturgis, Kentucky.
June 26—Iowa-Missouri Breeders' Sale, Adel, Iowa. Francis T. Martin, Sale Manager, Wall Lake, Iowa.

August

August 10—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale, Urbana, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

September

September 4—Mrs. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas.
September 8—Monarca Manor Farms, George W. Bock, Mattoon, Illinois.
September 9—Hoosier Angus Farms, Mrs. Louise Braunlin, Marion, Indiana.
September 11—Southwest Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Orville W. Helms, Secretary, Belleville, Illinois.
September 16—Blacksburg District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Blacksburg, Virginia. Paul Swaffar, Sale Manager, Blacksburg, Virginia.
September 19—Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Marshalltown, Iowa, Sale Manager.
September 22-23—Iowa State Show & Sale, at the All Iowa Fair Grounds, Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. R. S. Stephenson, Reinbeck, Iowa, Secretary.
September 23—Richmond District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Richmond, Virginia. John T. Clark, Manquin, Virginia, Sale Manager.
September 25—Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.
September 27—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Blue Earth, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.
September 28—Cloverly Farms Dispersion Sale, Mt. Ayr, Iowa.

October

October 2—Nodaway County, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Maryville, Missouri.
October 7—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Watford, Ontario, Canada.
October 9—Warrenton District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Albert E. Peirce, Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia.
October 10—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, W. Alan McGregor, Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.
October 11—Manor Farms, E. C. Wareheim, Monkton, Maryland.
October 14—Manitoba Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Killarney, Manitoba, Canada.
October 30—Orange District Pure Bred Calf Sale, Orange, Virginia. J. R. Tinsley, Rapidan, Virginia, Sales Manager.

Auctioneer

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Tel. Res. 7-3645; Bus. 3-6181.

JOHN E. HALSEY
P. O. Box 1317
DES MOINES, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention

Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3400 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

H. EARL WRIGHT
Auctioneer
for
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Many record sales your assurance of best results. Write early for dates, Mount Gilead, Ohio.

California

Climate, money and inclination to buy, were contributing factors to the success of the Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale at Madera, California on April 2d and 3d. It was my privilege and pleasure to sell this eventful sale on the Pacific Coast.

Freddie Chandler, Chariton, Iowa

Index to Advertisers April, 1944

ALABAMA
Passmore & Smith, Prattville 42-L

ARKANSAS
Valley View Farms, Birdeye 68

CANADA
Alloway Lodge Stock Farm, London, Ontario 61
Baralee Farms, London, Ontario 61
Weldon, D. B., London, Ontario 61

COLORADO
Lucore, A. B., Elizabeth 58-Y
Saint Vrain Stock Farm, Platteville 58-Y

CONNECTICUT
Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Litchfield 17
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon 16
Windsome Farm, Litchfield 16

FLORIDA
Betty's Farm, Vero Beach 42-L
Perdido Ranch, Pensacola 42-L

GEORGIA
Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Atlanta 42-M
Modena Plantation, Savannah 42-M
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap 42-L

IDAHO
Barron, Charles C. & Son, Corral 58-Y

ILLINOIS
Bon Air Farms, Mattoon 25
Bradley, F. M., Avon 25
Burelee Farms, LaMoille 26
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Congerville 26
Greenwood Stock Farm, Loogootee 24
Hill Top Acres Stock Farm, Brighton 24
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview 24
Illinimere Farms, Odell 26
Kerr Acres, Emington 24
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville 27
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville 26
Mercer County Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Aledo 23

Olson Brothers, Wyanet 26
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge 24
Sugar Loaf Farm, Collinsville 26
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin 26
Wixom, Robert N., Vermont 26

INDIANA

Beebe, H. M., Earl Park 96
Dove, Charles A. & Sons, Elnora 89
G. E. Duke & Son & Preachers' Aid, Richmond 89
Harvey Farm, Richmond 89
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty 89
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick 89
Secondino Brothers, Universal 89
Shamrock Farms, Rushville 89
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco 89
Greenacre Farms, Morocco 89

IOWA

Bartenhagen, Henry, Columbus Junction 40
Black Angus Ranch, Kingsley 42D
Breniman Ernest & Son, Brooklyn 39 and 42
Brown, John B. & Elliott, Rose Hill 40
Canby, Earl, Winfield 58J
Cloverly Farms, Blockton 42D
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown 38
Fitch, John H., Lake City 42D
Fredrechsen, Lewis, Walnut 42D
Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain 42
Guyer, Lloyd C., Maquoketa 42D
Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia 42E
Hopley, Wayland, Atlantic 42A
Hoover, F. W., Ellston 39
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron 38
Kemp, I. E., Marion 42
Lindale Farms, Wyoming 42D
Long, Fred R., Marne 42D
Maas Brothers, Riverside 38
Meek Ranch, Milton 41
Meier Brothers., Melbourne 38
Miles, Allison & Manley, Riceville 40
Miller, H. D., Morley 42D
North Centtral Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hampton 42C
Pearson Farm, Indianola 40
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 42D
Price, Ernest, Osceola 4
Schmuecker, Henry, Amana 42D
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant 42D
Snyder, B. J. & Son, Oskaloosa 42
Spring Hill Farm, Chariton 38
Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Mt. Pleasant 42B
Strathmore Farms, Webster City 38
Vernon, Archie, Pleasantville 42D

KANSAS

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale 74
Ficken, H. L., Bison 74
Poland, Ralph & Marvin, Junction City 74
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita 74
Simon's Angus Farm, Maize 73
Sunny Vale Farm, Arnold 74
Ward Angus Farms, Highland 74
Workman, Johnson, Russell 74

KENTUCKY

Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington 58L
Annewood Farms, Goshen 58P
Barnes, H. O., Fisherville 58P
Beech Hill Farm, Maceo 58P
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke 58P
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington 58N
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster 58L
Elsmead Farm, Lexington 58Q
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green 58O
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg 58L
Kentucky Breeders' Sale, Lexington 58M
Kurtzlon Farm, Sturgis 58P
Maplewood, Danville 58P
Midden, George & Son, Cynthiana 58N
Minor, M. T., Danville 58O
Oakhurst Farms, Horse Cave 58N
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester 58L
Renaker, Mr. & Mrs. Ward, Cynthiana 58P
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville 6
River Bluff Farm, Goshen 58P
Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge 58O
Sipple, H. B., Paris 58L
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester 58P
West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madisonville 58O
Whitney, C. V., Lexington 58P
Williams, E. S., Mill Springs 58N
Woodsacres, Skylight 58P

MAINE

Silver Hill Farms, Eastbrook 16

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton 42I
Bedminster Farm, Inc., Knoxville 15
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown 42H
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton 42F
Cockade Farms, Darlington 42K
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg 42G
Fair Hope Farm, Chestertown 42J
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton 42I
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills 42K
Kienle, John A., Grasonville 42J
Kirkland, Easton 42I
Manor Farms, Monkton 42K
Merryman, Louis McL., Sparks 42J
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 42I
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown 42J
Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg 42H
Piney Run Farm, Upperco 42H
Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville 42H
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown 42K
Springfield Farm, Phoenix 42J
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy 42H
Twiford Farm, Stevenson 42F
Wickwire Farm, Earleville 42H

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford 12
Silver Hills Farm, Monson 16

MICHIGAN

Bodwell, Graham S., Oxford 58V
Fair Lea Stock Farm, Newport 58T
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 58V
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville 58R
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 58S
Hi-Lo Stock Farms, Bryon Center 58V
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, at East Lansing 58W
Wickwire Farms, Jackson 58T
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion 58U
Witham, A. L., Romeo 58R
Wil-Son-Co. Farm, Fowlerville 58V
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia 58V

MINNESOTA

Elmdale Farm, Pipestone 42G
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead 35
Highland Stock Farm, Utica 34
LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston 42G
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen 36
Snyder, M. L., Madelia 36
Strickler Brothers, Euclid 36
Teuchert, Bruno & Son, Fairmont 36
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 36 & 42G

MISSISSIPPI

Bogue Phaliah Angus Farms, Pace 42M

MISSOURI

Angus Stock Farm, Cuba 58H
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne 58H
Benson Stock Farm, Rutledge 56
Clearwater Farm, Springfield 58H
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany 46
Daggs, J. Ed & Sons, Arbela 58H
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale 58H
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard 58H
Dodson, Bruce, Lees Summit 49
Epple, Mr. and Mrs. John, Columbia 57
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia 58H
Heart of America Breeders' Association Sale, Kansas City 50 & 51
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville 46
Johnson, Aug., Union 58H
Larmer, Evans & Sturm, Maryville 48
McCrea, M. L., Maysville 58H
McKenny, J. F., King City 52 & 53
Meadow Lawn Farm, Queen City 58
Moreau Valley Farms, Springfield 58H
Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis 44 & 45
Nugent, James, Kansas City 58
Paxton, L. A., Webb City 58G
Penney & James, Hamilton 54 & 55 & 58
Platter Farms, Memphis 48 & 57
Ralph L. Smith Farm, Chillicothe 43
Sallee, Wayne & Son, Meadville 58H
Sloop, J. Bruce, Queen City 48
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 46
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville 56
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka 47

MONTANA

Gleed, W. B., Lima 37
Montana Aberd en-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Butte 37

NEBRASKA

Evergreen Stock Farms, Madison 70
Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing 70
Krotz & Swartz Sale at Everest, Kansas 72 & 73
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard 70
Polka, Ed, Riverton 70

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Flying Cloud Farms, Alstead 16

NEW JERSEY

Duke Farms, Somerville 20
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills 11
Hideaway Farm, Chester 4
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont 16

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 18
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains 4
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale 20
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains 20
Dancote Farm, Lawtons 18
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden 18
Ess-Kay Farm, East Aurora 18
Faraway Farm, Cross River 18
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains 13
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham 22
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, L. I. 19
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook 14
Wethersfield, Amenia 18

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport 35
Dawson, John & Son, Mandan 34
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac 33 & 37
Henke Stock Farm, Hannover 60
Hocking, Dr. H. G., Devils Lake 36
Hocking & Pederson, Devils Lake 34
Nelson Brothers, Braddock 36
North Central Regional Sale, Fargo 31
Sampson Stock Farm, McVille 34
Skadburg, John, Carington 36
Verona View Farm, Verona 34

OHIO

Alpha Road Farm, Greenwich 86
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon 83
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield 79 & 83
Eastways Farm, Springfield 80
Hagler, Jesse, Bloomingburg 81
Miller, J. D., Mechanicsburg 84
Motel Farms, Vandalia 84
Mountain View Farm, Peeble 83 & 87
Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Columbus 83
Prairie Lane Farm, Congress 85
Riverside Farm, Peoria 91
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion 94
Smith, Guy E., South Charleston 94
Wagner, Ira & Son, Greenville 86
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville 84
Weseli, Fenton, Columbus Grove 87
White's Farms, Zanesville 86

OKLAHOMA

C. W. Cotton Angus Farm, Tulsa 68
Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata 63
Fullerton, S. C., Miami 100
Nelson, Earl W., Lahoma 68
Pfeiffer, John, Orlando 69
Redbud Angus Farms, Tulsa 68
Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa 68
Southwest Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Tulsa 67

OREGON

Freeman, J. Q. & Son, Baker 58T
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles 58T

PENNSYLVANIA

Crystal Springs Angus Ranch, Crystal Springs
Davidson, P. L., New Hope
Harmony Farm, Douglasville
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester
Kimberton Farms, Phoenixville
Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro

SOUTH CAROLINA

Burriss, C. G., Jr., Seneca 42L

SOUTH DAKOTA

Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake
Indian Hill Farms, Frankfort
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal
Lovo, John E., Herreid
Padrnos, J. B. & H. V., Redfield

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction
Gerber, J. D., Arlington
Lacky Creek Farm, Louisville
Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor

TEXAS

Brook, Tommy, Brady

VERMONT

Hope Farm, Chelsea
Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Chelsea

VIRGINIA

Berryville District Sale, Berryville
Catawba Stock Farm, Catawba
Creswell Farm, Forest
Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro
Hodges, J. B., Forest
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton
Lochraven Farm, Waynesboro
Meander Farm, Locust Dale
Old Elkton Farm, Forest
Orange District Sale, Orange
Ravenswood, Warrenton
Red Gate Farm, Millwood
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg
Walton, F. H., Orange
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville
Waverly Farm, Warrenton
Tyro Farm, Tyro

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima

WEST VIRGINIA

Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville
Gelbach, Earl, Lancaster
Fay Brothers, New Richmond
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster

WYOMING

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska
Wright, H. Earl, Mount Gilead, Ohio

COMMERCIAL ADS

Anchor Serum Co., St. Joseph, Missouri
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Co. Pender, Nebraska
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Ia.
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas
Case, J. I. Company, Racine, Wisconsin
Fisher Palomino Farms, Souderton, Pa.
Franklin, O. M., Serum Co., Denver, Colorado
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois
H. R. Randall Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Dempolis, Alabama
Lederle Laboratories, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa
Saddlery & Merc. Co., Inc., Kansas City, Mo.
Security Seal Company, New York City, N. Y.
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Ill.
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo.

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

The Head of Prizemere 32d a Rosemere Sire, who, on the International winnings of his Get, was rated as the Outstanding Sire of all the Beef Breeds, between the years of 1927 and 1936 . . . . . .

A Record of which we are Proud

Naturally, we take a great deal of pride in having bred in the Rosemere Herd, many of the most famous show and breeding animals ever produced in America.

But our greatest satisfaction and our chief pride are derived from the influence our Rosemere-bred cattle have had on the breed, as a whole, and on the herds of hundreds of individual breeders throughout the United States and Canada.

As evidence of the prominence of Rosemere breeding in other herds, we cite several recent important public sales held in widely remote sections of the country:

At the National Sale at Chicago, held March 2-3-4, 1944, to which the Rosemere Herd consigned only three animals, 55 out of 89 bulls sold, or 62%, carried Rosemere breeding. In the same sale, 152 females out of a total of 221 sold, or 68 4/5 %, carried Rosemere breeding.

★ ★ ★

At the Inland Empire Sale held at Spokane, Washington, March 2-3, 1944, to which Rosemere did not consign a single entry, 51 out of 52 animals sold carried Rosemere breeding.

★ ★ ★

At the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale held at Pendleton, Oregon, in October, 1943, to which Rosemere was not a consignor, 24 out of 25 bulls carried Rosemere blood lines, and 69 out of 71 cows carried Rosemere breeding.

★ ★ ★

At the Great Hardwick Sale held at Cleveland, Tennessee, January 27, 1944, which established the highest average of modern times, $1367.00, all six bulls sold, and the four reference sires, carried Rosemere breeding, and all 42 females sold embodied Rosemere blood lines and in quite a number of these animals, Rosemere blood predominated.

Do you blame us for being proud of this evidence of the widespread influence of the Rosemere Herd?

And lest you forget—Rosemere is still producing the kind of animals that made such far-flung popularity possible.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

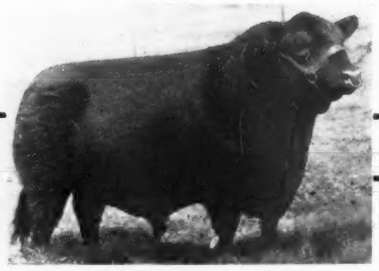
OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor

Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Maquoketa; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa; GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

SUNBEAM FARMS MIAMI OKLAHOMA

Herd Bulls in Service:

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521
QUALITEER of SUNBEAM 507377,
a half brother to Black Prince.
PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408
BAR SUNBEAM 2d 543730
PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th 677649
PRINCE SUNBEAM 35th 655946
BAR PRINCE 3d of SUNBEAM 584496



←Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521

Bulls for Sale

We have at present a number of young bulls for sale. You can find a carload or more right here. These bulls are by our good herd sires and are out of some of our better breeding cows. They have not, however, been developed and fitted for show ring competition. We do not fit all of our bulls. But, the type and conformation of these bulls should suit, and their pedigrees are practically the same as our winning show cattle. Write us for information and prices. Reasonably priced. We have bulls to suit the rancher, the farmer and the pure bred breeder.

Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408→

Heifers to Kentucky

We are happy to announce that we have recently shipped to C. V. WHITNEY FARMS, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, a load of beautifully bred young females. These heifers are the kind that should develop into great cows and we believe that C. V. Whitney Farms' herd will find them to be profitable.

S. C. FULLERTON, Jr.

Sunbeam Farms Miami, Oklahoma